This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

https://books.google.com

2593 e 116 (d)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 302.

BIBLIOTHECA ORIENTALIS.

A NEW CATALOGUE OF WORKS

ON THE

HISTORY AND LANGUAGES OF THE EAST;

COMPRISING ALSO THOSE OF

AFRICA AND POLYNESIA.

FORMING

A SUPPLEMENT TO THOSE ADVERTISED IN THE

GENERAL CATALOGUE FOR 1874.

LIST OF CONTENTS.

I. General History and Travels 817-32
II. Turkish Empire 832-44
Arabia 833
Palestine 840-44
III. Persia, Armenia, Caucasus 844-45
IV. Central and North Asia 846-47
V. India and adjacent lands 847-60
VI. Ind. Archipel. Indo-China 860-62
VII. China 862-66
VIII. Japan 867-68
IX. Africa 868-74
Egypt 868-72
Abyssinia 873
West, Central, S. Africa 874
X. Religions of the East 874-80
Comparative Mythol. 874-75
Christianity 876
Mohammedanism 876
Budhism 876-77
Brahminism 877-79
Egyptian, Parsee 879-80
Serpent-Worship 880-81
XI. Oriental Law 880-81
XII. Eastern Languages 882-98
1. General Philology 882-86
Catalogues 883
2. Indo-Aryan Languages 886-99
Sanscrit 886-93
Pali 893
Bengali, Gujerati 893-4
Hindi, Urdu 894-7
Marathi, Oriya 897-8
Punjabi, Sindhi 898
Sinhalese, Zingari 898
3. Persic 899-912
Zend, Pehlvi 899-900
Persian 900-911
Kurdish, Pushtu 911
Armenian 911-12
4. Cuneiform Inscriptions 912-13
5. Semitic Languages 913-49
Hebrew, Syriac, etc. 913-26
Phœnician 926
Arabic 926-48
Ethiopic, Amharic 948-49
6. Hieroglyphics, Coptic 949-53
7. Turanian Languages 953-67
Caucasian, Georgian 953
Turkish 953-63
Tataric, Siberian 963-64
Mantchu 964
Japanese 964-67
8. Chinese 967-80
9. Indo-Chinese, etc. 980-82
Corean, Luchuan 980-81
Burmese, Siamese 981
Cochin Chinese 981
Himalayan, Tibetan 981-2
10. Dravidian 982-83
Tamil, Telugu 982-3
Canarese, Malayalim 983
Coorg, Santhal 983
11. Malaisian, Polynesian 984-85
Australian 984
Batta, Hawaiian 984
Javanese, Kawi 984
Malay, Malagasi 984
12. African Languages 985-88
Acra, Berber, Bullom 986
Bunda, Dualla, Fern. 986
Ga, Galla 987
Hausaa, Hottent. 897
Kafir, Zulu, Kanuri 987
Maque, Mande 987
Nyamw. Sechuana 987
Socrotan, Swaheli 988
Vei, Yao, Yoruba 988
Articles omitted 988-92

Offered for CASH at the affixed nett Prices by

BERNARD QUARITCH,

15 PICCADILLY, W.

LONDON, MAY, 1876.

☞ *To insure prompt attention all Orders to be addresed direct to* Mr. Quaritch, 15 *Piccadilly; or to the Bookseller from whom this Catalogue was received. The Books are warranted perfect, and in fine condition.*

Digitized by Google

INDEX OF CONTENTS.

Abyssinia 873
Abyssinian 948
Accadian 912
Accra 986
Afghan 911
Afghanistan 846
Africa 868
African 985
—— Semitic 948
Amharic 948
Annam 862
Annamitic 981
Arabia 833
Arabic 926
Armenia 844
Armenian 911
Aryan 886
Asia Minor 833
Asiatic Societies 817
Assyria 832
Assyrian 912
Australian 984
Batta 984
Bengali 893
Berber 986
Black Sea lands 833
Brahmanism 877
Braj Bhakha 894
Budhism 876
Bullom 986
Bunda 986
Burma 847, 862
Burmese 981
Canarese 983
Catalogues 883
Caucasus 844
Caucasian 953
Central Africa 874
Central Asia 846
Ceylon 847
Chaldee 913
China 862
Chinese 967
Christianity 876
Circassian 953
Cochin China 862
Cochin-Chinese 981
Comparative Mythology 874
Coorg 983
Coptic 949
Corean 980
Cuneiform Inscrip. 912
Dravidian 982
Dualla 986
Eastern Languages 882
Egypt 868
Egyptian Language 949
—— Religion 873
Ethiopia 879
Ethiopic 948
Ethnography 882
Fernandian 986
Finnic 963
Ga 987
Galla 987
Geez 948
General History 882
General Philology 882
Geography 817
Georgian 953
Gipsy 899
Gujerati 893
Hawaiian 984
Haussa 987
Hebrew 913
Hieroglyphics 949
Himalayan Languages 981
Himyaritic 948
Hindustani, Hindi 894
History and Travels 817
Hottentot 987
India 847
Indian Archipel. 860
Indian (N.) Languages 886
—— (S.) 982
Indo-Aryan 886
Indo-China 860
Indo-Chinese 980
Japan 867
Japanese 964
Javanese 984
Kafir 987
Kanuri 987
Kawi 984
Kinika 987
Kurdish 911
Languages in general 882
Loochooan 980
Law (Oriental) 880
Malacca 847
Malagasi 984
Malaisian 984
Malay 984
Malayalim 983
Maldive 985
Maltese 948
Mande 987
Mantchu 964
Maori, 985—Maqua 987
Marathi 897
Moabite Inscrip. 926
Mohammedanism 876
Mongolian 963
Nepal 847
Northern Asia 846
Numismatics 828
Nyamwez 987
Oriya 898
Osmanli 953
Palestine 840
Pali 893
Parsee Relig. 879
—— Language (Old) 899
—— (Gujerati) 893
Pehlvi 899
Persia 844
Persian 900
Persic Language 899
—— Cuneiform 912
Philippine 985
Philology (General) 882
Phoenician 926
Polyglotts 882
—— Semitic 913
Polynesian 984
Punic 926
Punjabi 898
Pushtu 911
Religions 874
Samaritan 913
Samoan 985
Sanscrit 886
Sechuana 987
Semitic 913
Serpent Worship 880
Siam 862
Siamese 981
Siberia 846
Siberian 963
Sindhi 898
Sinhalese 898
South Africa 874
Swaheli 988
Syria 840
Syriac 913
Tahitian 985
Tamil 982
Tartary 846
Tatar 963
Telugu 983
Thibet 862
—— (Little) 847
Tibetan 981
Tigre 948
Tonkin 862
Travels 817
Turanian Languages 953
Turkish Empire 832
Turkish 953
Urdu 894
Vei 988
West Africa 874
Yao 988
Yoruba 988
Zend 899
Zingari 899
Zulu 987

BODLEIAN LIBRARY
1 - 2 JE 9
Digitized by Google

BIBLIOTHECA ORIENTALIS.

I. GENERAL ORIENTAL HISTORY, TRAVELS, AND GEOGRAPHY.

10465 ABULGHAZI. Histoire Généalogique des Tatares par Abulghasi-Bayadur-Chan, traduite avec des remarques, etc. sm. 8vo. *two maps, bds.* 10*s* *Leyde*, 1726

ACOSTA—*see No.* 10609

10466 ALEXANDRE (de Rhodes) Divers Voiages en la Chine, et autres Roiaumes de l'Orient, 4to. *calf*, 5*s* 1666

10467 AMARI, Carte comparée de la Sicile Moderne avec la Sicile au XIIe Siécle, d'apres EDRISI, (géographe arabe) 4to. *sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1850

10468 ——— Storia dei Musulmani di Sicilia, Vols. I, II and Part 2 of Vol. III, 3 vols. thick 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Firenze*, 1854-72

10469 **American Oriental Society.** Journal, Vols. I-V complete, and VI part 1, 8vo. *plates of facsimiles, etc. in parts, uncut*, £6. 15*s* *Boston, New York and New Haven*, 1847-59

10470 ——— the same, Vols. I-V complete, 5 vols. 8vo. *plates of facsimiles, etc. in bds. and parts, sewed*, £4. 15*s*; or, *in hf. morocco*, £5. 1847-56

10471 ——— the same, 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £5. 1847-56

10472 ——— the same, Vols. I-III, 8vo. *two vols. hf. morocco and one in bds.* £2. 16*s* 1847-53

10473 ——— the same, Vol. II, 8vo. *boards*, 7*s* 6*d* 1851

Contents of Vol. II :—Shabbathai Zevi and his followers, by Schauffler, pp. 26; Turner's Account of a Japanese Romance, with Introduction and *plate*, pp. 28; S. W. Williams on Japanese Syllabaries, pp. 6; Smith on Geography of Koordistan, pp. 8 and *map*; Perkins' Tour from Oroomiah to Mosul; Kurdish language; Syllabus of the Siva-Gnana-Potham; Naga Language of Assam; Chinese Culture; Conquest of Persia by the Arabs; Tour in Mount Lebanon; Translations of unpublished Arabic documents.

10474 ANQUETIL DUPERRON, Législation Orientale, Principes du Gouvernement en Turquie, en Perse, et dans l'Indoustan, 4to. *calf extra, gilt edges*, 10*s* *Amst.* 1778

10475 ASIATIC JOURNAL and Monthly Register, SELECTIONS from the, for British India and its dependencies: Vols. I to XXVIII, January 1816 to December 1829, forming the FIRST SERIES, 1 vol. thick large 8vo. pp. x and 1011, *cloth*, 24*s* *Madras* (*Higginbotham*), 1875

10476 **Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland,** TRANSACTIONS, *complete*, 3 stout vols. 4to. *plates of facsimiles, etc.* (pub. at £9. 7*s*) *hf. russia*, SCARCE, £2. 10*s* 1825-35

Sets completed at a moderate rate.

This valuable publication upon the learning, languages, and antiquities of the East, contains amongst the names of its contributors those of Professor Wilson, G. C. Haughton, Davis, Morrison, Colebrooke, Humboldt, Dorn, Grotefend, and most of the eminent Oriental scholars of the day.

10477 JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY of Great Britain and Ireland, FIRST SERIES, 20 vols. complete, 1835-63—NEW SERIES, Vols. I-VII; Part 1, 1864-74—together 26 vols. and 1 part 8vo. *many plates, whole calf, the last sd. Sir E. Ryan's copy*, £13. 10*s* 1835-74

10478 ——— another set, FIRST SERIES, complete, 20 vols. 8vo. *eleven in half russia, very neat, the rest in parts, uncut*, £10. 10*s*; or, *entirely in parts, uncut*, £10. 1835-63

Of each of the two Vols. XI and XIV only the first part was published. Complete sets are getting very scarce.

Digitized by Google

10479 JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY, New Series, Vols. I-VI, 8vo. MANY PLATES, (sells £5. 5s) in parts, 36s *London*, 1864-73

10480 **Asiatic Society of Bengal.** ASIATIC RESEARCHES, or Transactions of the SOCIETY INSTITUTED IN BENGAL for inquiring into the History, the Antiquities, the Arts and Sciences, and Literature of Asia, 20 vols. and Index, 4to. *numerous plates, excessively rare, uniform in hf. russia*, £25. *Calcutta*, 1788-1839

10481 ——— the same, 21 vols. royal 4to. *a fine set in vellum*, £36. 1788-1839

10482 ——— another set, 20 vols. and INDEX, *calf and hf. calf*, £16. 10s *Calcutta*, 1788-1839

All the volumes are of the original Calcutta editions. This set is offered at the above low price as Vol. I is much worm eaten.

10483 ——— another set, 20 vols. and Index, (*Vols. I-VII and IX-XI being of the London reprint*) *calf neat, in good condition*, £20. 1799-1839

10484 ——— the same, Vols. I-XIV, *whole calf gilt, very neat*, £5. *London and Calcutta*, 1799-1839

The first seven vols. of this last set are of the London verbatim reprint. They contain the learned Essays of Colebrooke, Sir William Jones, Carey, Strachey, Dr. Wallich, Roxburgh, H. H. Wilson, Mackintosh, Raffles, Leyden, Warren, Crawfurd, General Hardwicke, Hodgson, Wilford, Prinsep, Herbert, Tytler, and others.

The Asiatic Researches ceased to appear in 1836, and they were continued in the *Bengal Journal*.

10485 ASIATIC RESEARCHES, 12 vols. the English 8vo. reprint, *plates*, £2. 12s 6d 1806-18

This is all that was published of the London reprint. Vols. 13-20 can only be had in the Calcutta original edition.

10486 PRINSEP'S USEFUL TABLES, printed as an Appendix to the Journal of the Asiatic Society, 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. pp. 436, *containing the Tables of Indian Coins, (with plates), Weights, and Measures, Chronological and Genealogical Tables, and the Generic Characters of Roxburgh's Flora Indica, hf. calf gilt, nice copy*, 36s *Calcutta*, 1833-46

10487 ——— the same, 3 parts, *not uniform*, 25s 1833-46

10488 ——— GLEANINGS in Science, a monthly periodical, complete in 3 vols. 8vo *numerous plates and woodcuts, whole calf neat*, £10. *Calcutta*, 1829-31

These Gleanings, edited by PRINSEP, formed the forerunner of the Bengal Journal, and copies are now of the utmost degree of rarity. This copy is from the library of Sir Edward Ryan, to whom the first vol. of the work was dedicated.

10489 JOURNAL OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL, a set quite complete from the beginning in 1832 to the end of 1872, being Vols. I-XLI, 8vo. *with an immense number of plates, thirty-eight vols. in forty-two, half calf gilt, the last three in numbers, excessively rare*, £80. *Calcutta*, 1832-72

From the Library of Sir E. Ryan. To this set are added the *Proceedings*, from the commencement of the separate issue in 1865 to 1872. Up to 1864 they are included in the Journal.

10490 JOURNAL of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, complete from its commencement in 1832 to 1871, being Vols. I-XL. 8vo. *with all the numerous plates, Tables of Contents, supplementary numbers, and Indexes, in boards and parts, uncut, excessively rare*, £70. *Calcutta*, 1832-71

10491 ——— another set, from the beginning to 1861, being Vols. I-XXX, bound in 47 vols. 8vo. *hf. green calf neat*, £50. 1832-62

10492 ——— another set, Nos. 1-291, or Vols. 1—XXXI, and XXXII pts. 1-3 8vo. *the first four vols. half russia, seventeen in cloth, the rest in parts, entirely uncut*, £48. 1832-63

10493 ——— another set, nos. 1-269, or Vols. I-XXVI, and XXVII, parts 1-4, 8vo. *the first 28 vols. bound in 33, hf. russia, the rest in parts*, £40. 1832-58

Digitized by Google

10494 JOURNAL of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, nos. 1-267, or Vols. I-XXVII pt. 2, *wanting* 11 *nos. three vols. hf. calf, the rest in bds. and parts, uncut*, £30. 1832-58

10495 ——— another set, nos. 1-264, or Vols. I—XXVI, pt. 5, *wanting* 23 *nos. one vol. hf. russia, ten in hf. calf, the rest in bds. and pts. uncut*, £20. 1832-57

10496 ——— another set, numbers 1-264 or Vols. I—XXVI, part 5, (*wanting* 81 *numbers*) 3 *vols. cloth*, 8 *in* 15 *half calf, rest in parts*, £15. 1832-57

10497 ——— another set, nos. 1-264 or vols. I-XXVI part 5, *wanting* 81 *nos. two volumes hf. russia, seven in hf. calf, rest in parts*, £12. 1832-57

10498 ——— another set, nos. 1-264, or Vols. I—XXVI pt. 5, *wanting* 124 *nos. four vols. hf. calf, the rest sd.* £8. 1832-57

All the early volumes are out of print in Calcutta, and sell there at exorbitant prices. The Bengal Journal is a continuation of the "Asiatic Researches;" it is a most valuable periodical, devoted to Oriental Literature, Science, Antiquities, Geography, Art, &c. No public Library can do without this important work; it forms, with the Asiatic Researches, one of the noblest monuments of British dominion in the East.

The Bengal Journal was published in the following order:—SERIES I, 1832 to Dec. 1838, 84 Nos.; SERIES II, Jan. 1839 to Dec. 1846, 89 Nos. or Nos. 85 to 173, Old Series; SERIES III, (publishing at the present time), 1847 to 1866, in which the old numeration stopped short at No. 297, being the end of Vol. 33, 1864. In 1865 the Society commenced to issue the Journal in two divisions: I, History, Literature, etc.; II, Physical Science; and in this order it has continued to be published.

10499 **Asiatic Society, China Branch.** Transactions from its commencement in 1847 to its close in 1859, 6 parts, 8vo. *many plates, sd. very rare*, £5. *Hong Kong*, 1848-59

10500 ——— the same, *without the fifth part*, £2. 10*s*

10501 **Asiatic Society of France.** JOURNAL ASIATIQUE, ou Recueil de Mémoires relatifs à l'Histoire, à la Philosophie, aux Langues, et à la Littérature des Peuples Orientaux, A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1822 to December 1869. PREMIÈRE SÉRIE, 11 vols. 1822-27—SECONDE SÉRIE, 16 vols. 1828-35—TROISIÈME SÉRIE, 14 vols. 1836-42—QUATRIÈME SÉRIE, 20 vols. 1843-52—CINQUIÈME SÉRIE, 20 vols. 1853-62—SIXIÈME SÉRIE, Vols. I-XIV—together 95 vols. 8vo. *many plates, entirely in parts, uncut, a fine clean copy, rarely met with in this state, and perfect throughout*, £50. *Paris*, 1822-69

10501* ——— another set, the first four series complete, 1822-52—Series V, Vols. I-XVIII, 1853-61—Series VI, Vols. I-IV, 1862-3;—83 vols. 8vo. *hf. bound*, £32. 1822-63

10502 ——— another set, the first four Series complete, 1822-52. Series V. 20 vols. (*wanting* 14 *numbers*) 1853-60, 8vo. *plates, forty-six vols. in half green calf, eleven in bds. the rest in parts*, £24. 1822-6

The fourteen numbers wanting in the fifth series of this last set are 17 to 20, 22 to 24, 69, 75, 76, and 78 to 81.

10503 AVRIL, Travels into divers parts of Europe and Asia (Armenia, Tartary, China, Muscovy, Moldavia) 12mo. *plates, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1693

10504 BALFOUR'S Cyclopædia of INDIA and of EASTERN and SOUTHERN ASIA, Commercial, Industrial, and Scientific Products of the Mineral, Vegetable, and Animal Kingdom, Useful Arts and Manufactures, edited by EDWARD BALFOUR, L.R.C.S.E., *the second edition, containing* 581 4 *pages, with about* 60,000 *headings*, 5 thick vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, £8. 8*s* *Madras*, 1873

"The work offers to supply much useful information, and is, in the opinion of Government, worthy of encouragement."—*Extract from the Minutes of Consultation of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, Madras, 18th June, No.* 812 *of* 1857.

"The Library of this Society has been furnished by government with a copy of the Cyclopædia of India and Eastern Asia, by Edward Balfour, L. R. C. S. E.,

Surgeon, Madras Army. * * * There is no question but that his long residence in India, his scientific researches and his very variety of duties eminently fit him for a work of this character, which, however imperfect and incomplete as a whole, will be of great utility and prove a valuable aid to others."—*Madras Journal, New Series, Vol. II. No. VI.*

"Balfour's Cyclopædia.—This is unquestionably one of the most important works that have hitherto been published in India. * * * Few men in India are more likely to do justice to such an undertaking."—*The Athenæum, Madras, Thursday, April 1st,* 1858.

10505 BARROS Y COUTO, DECADAS DA ASIA. BARROS, Decadas I-III, *Lisboa, Jorge Rodriguez,* 1628—BARROS, Decada IV, *Madrid, Impressao Real,* 1615—COUTO, Decadas IV-VII, *original editions,* 4 vols. *Lisboa, Pedro Crasbeeck,* 1602-16—together 8 vols. sm. folio, *in the original calf binding, fine copies,* VERY RARE, £25. 1602-28

One of the rarest parts of the present copy is the 4th Decade of Barros; its title and last couple of leaves are mended, but it is of the original edition, which was never reprinted except in 8vo. form in modern times. The cause of its rarity is that it was left unfinished, and only appeared posthumously, thirteen years after Couto had endeavoured to supply the want of it with his own fourth Decade. The eighth Decade of Couto was not printed till 1673; and the fragments of IX-XII only in 1736, and later.

10506 BARROS, Decadas, I-IV, 4 vols. 1628-15—COUTO, Decadas, IV-IX, in 3 vols. *Lisboa, Domingo Gonsalves,* 1736—together 7 vols. sm. folio, *Spanish calf gilt, not uniform,* £18. 1615-1736

This edition of Couto is also very rare. It contains in addition to the above copy the whole Eighth Decade, and fragments of the Ninth, which were never printed till 1736.

10507 BARROS, DECADAS DA ASIA, I-III, *Lisboa,* 1628—IV, *Madrid,* 1615, *very fine copy*—together 4 vols. sm. folio, *maps, Spanish calf gilt,* VERY RARE, £5. 1615-28

A portrait of Barros is added to the first volume.

10508 BARROS Y COUTO, da ASIA, nova ediçao, con Indice geral, 24 vols. 12mo. *maps and portrait, old Spanish calf,* £7. *Lisboa,* 1778-88

The best account of the Early Discoveries of the Portuguese in Asia. In this edition all that has appeared of the original work has been reprinted, and the missing portions supplied from other sources.

10509 **Batavian Society.** TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR INDISCHE TAAL, LAND, EN VOLKENKUNDE, uitgegeven door het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen, redaktie van Bleeker, Munnich, Netscher, Chijs, Stortenbeker, en Brouwer, from 1853 to 1873, Vols. I-XX, 8vo. *plates, two in bds. the rest in parts,* £10. *Batavia,* 1853-73

10510 BELL's Travels from Russia to Persia and China, 1715-38, 2 vols. 4to. *map, old calf neat,* 10*s* *Foulis, Glasgow,* 1763

10511 BELON (P.) Observations de plusieurs singularitez trouvées en Grèce, Asie, Indée, Egypte, Arabie (Turquie), et autres pays, sm. 4to. *many fine and curious woodcuts and capitals, and large folding plan of Mount Sinai, large copy in calf,* 21*s* *Paris,* 1555

10512 ——— Observations de plusieurs Singularitez et Choses memorables trouvées en Grèce, Asie, Judée, Egypte, Arabie et autres Pays estranges, avec une Table des Matières, 12mo. BEST EDITION, *plan and numerous elegant woodcuts by S. Antonio, and woodcut portrait, calf, good copy,* 21*s* *Anvers,* 1555

This edition contains a Table not to be found in any other, and is said to be much the rarest.

10513 BENJAMINI TUDELENSIS itinerarium ex versione Benedicti Ariae Montani; subjectae sunt descriptiones Mechae et Medinae ex itinerariis

Digitized by Google

Vartomanni et Wildii, cum dissertatione et notis in Benjaminum Constantini, imp. 12mo. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Lipsiae*, 1764

——— *see also under* Hebrew *post*.

10514 **Biblical Archæology (Society of)**: TRANSACTIONS, Vols. I—III part 1, in 5 thick parts, 8vo. *coloured maps and plates of Inscriptions, Eclipses, etc. sd.* 35*s* 1872-74

Consists of papers on the Archæology, Chronology, History and Geography of Assyria, Arabia, Egypt, Palestine, etc. by Birch, Bosanquet, Donaldson, G. Smith, Fox Talbot, and others.

10515 ——— the same, Vol. I, part 1, 8vo. *facsimile Inscription, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1872

Contents: Birch, Progress of Biblical Archæology, and on a Hieroglyphic Tablet of Alexander—Fox Talbot on an ancient Eclipse—G. Smith, Early History of Babylonia—Bosanquet on the date of the Nativity—Talbot on the religious belief of the Assyrians—Lang on some Cypriote Inscriptions—Smith on reading Cypriote Inscriptions, etc.

10516 BLUNT'S (Sir Henry) Voyage to the Levant, 18mo. *vellum*, 10*s* 1664

A relation of a journey performed from England, via Venice, into Dalmatia, Sclavonia, Bosnia, Hungary, Macedonia, Thrace, Rhodes, Egypt, and observations on the Turks.

10517 **Bombay Literary Society's** Transactions, complete, 3 vols. 4to. *numerous plates of Antiquities, Facsimiles, etc. one in hf. calf, two in bds.* 25*s*; or, *calf gilt, nice copy*, 35*s* 1819-23

Consists of translations from the Chinese, Persian, etc. dissertations on Hindoo Mythology, Ethics, Antiquities, Mahomedan Mysticism, comparison of the Gipsy and Hindostanee languages, plan of a comparative Vocabulary of Indian Languages by Sir J. Mackintosh, on Cuneiform Inscriptions, etc.

10518 BOTERO (Giovanni) Relationi universali, 4 parts, *with* 4 *maps* (*Europe, Asia, Africa, America*), 1622—Aggiunta alla quarta parte dell' Indie, *numerous extraordinary woodcuts of Monsters*, 1623—Capitani del Signor Botero, dove si vede le guerre succese in Francia, 1622—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *old calf*, 20*s* 1622-23

The New World is comprised in these relations, as well as the old. Many curious remarks will be found in the work, which even now is worthy of examination.

10519 BOURGOIN (J.) les ARTS ARABES: Architecture, Menuiserie, Revêtements, Pavements, Vitraux, etc. et le traite général de l'Art Arabe, 92 *fine plates in chromolithography*, 5 parts in 1 vol. royal folio, *half crimson morocco*, £5. 15*s* *Paris*, 1873

10520 BRAND (A.) Embassy of Everard Isbrand from Muscovy over land into China, in 1693-95, translated, sm. 8vo. *portrait of Peter the Great, and two plates, hf. vellum*, 10*s* 1698

See also Ides.

10521 BUGNON, relation exacte concernant les Caravanes, ou cortèges des Marchands d'Asie, 24mo. *plates, old calf*, 5*s* *Nancy*, 1707

10522 BURCKHARDT'S COMPLETE WORKS: Syria, 1822; Nubia, 1822; Arabia, 1829; Bedouins, 1830; Arabic Proverbs, or Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians, VERY RARE, 1830—together 5 vols. 4to. *portraits and maps, bds.* UNCUT, £12. 12*s* 1822-30

10523 ——— another set, 5 vols. 4to. *uniform in calf gilt*, £14. 1822-30

10524 ——— the same, 5 vols. 4to. *very fine uniform copy in red* RUSSIA *extra*, £16. 1822-30

10525 ——— TRAVELS, in Syria, 1822; Nubia, 1822; Arabia, 1829; Bedouins, 1830; Arabic Proverbs, or Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians, VERY RARE, 1830—together 5 vols. 4to. *portraits and maps, binding broken*, £4. 1822-30

This set is from a circulating library, therefore not warranted perfect, but is offered at a lower price than a perfect copy of one of the volumes.

10526 ——— Travels in Nubia, *portrait and maps, boards*, 15*s* 1819

Digitized by Google

10527 BURCKHARDT'S Travels in Syria and the Holy Land, *portrait and maps, bd.* 36*s* 1822

"Few travellers have done more for geography than this author: antiquities, manners, customs, &c. were examined and investigated by him with a success which could only have been insured by such zeal, perseverance, and judgment, as he evidently possessed."—*Stevenson.*

10528 BURTON (R.) the English Acquisitions in Guinea and East India, with an account of the Inhabitants of these Countries, their Religion, Marriages, Funerals, etc. also Birds, Beasts, etc. and other strange Creatures found there, likewise a Description of the Isle of St. Helena, 12mo. *with cuts, calf,* 3*s* 6*d* 1728

10529 CALCUTTA REVIEW, complete from its commencement in 1844 to 1865, being Nos. 1-82 or Vols. I-XLI, 8vo. *twenty-six vols. hf. calf gilt, marb. edges, the rest in parts, a fine clean set,* £25. *Calcutta,* 1844-65

10530 ——— the same, from its commencement to 1864, Nos. 1-55, 58-59, 61-63, 65-66, and 70-79—63 vols. and parts, 8vo. *seven half calf, four in bds. rest in parts,* £15. *Calcutta,* 1844-64

10531 ——— another set, Vols. I-XXXIV, *thirty vols. in hf. calf gilt, the last four sewed,* £12. *Calcutta,* 1844-60

Nos. 39 and 40, intended to form Vol. XX, and to contain a general Index to Vols. I-XIX, were never published. Odd numbers are in stock, and sold separately.

10532 CARDONNE, Histoire de l' Afrique et de l' Espagne sous la domination des Arabes, 3 vols. 12mo. *calf,* 12*s* *Paris,* 1765

10533 CASTANEDA (H. Lopez de) Historia del descubrimiento y Conquista de la India por los Portuguezes, traduzida en Romance Castellano, 12mo. *vellum,* £4. 4*s* *Anvers, Martin Nucio,* 1554

10534 ——— First Part of the Historie of the Discoverie and Conquest of the East Indias enterprised by the Portingales, translated by Nicholas Lichfield, sm. 4to. Black Letter, *some leaves at beginning damaged and mended, hf. bd.* £4. 10*s* 1582

10535 CHARDIN (Jean) Voyages en PERSE et autres lieux de l'Orient, nouvelle édition augmentée du Couronnement de Soliman III, etc. 4 vols. 4to. BEST EDITION, *portrait, map, and numerous plates of buildings, antiquities, views, ornaments, costume, etc. vellum,* 32*s*; or, *fine copy in old calf gilt, from Lord Selsey's library,* £2. 2*s* *Amst.* 1735

10536 CHURCHILL'S Collection of Voyages and Travels, 6 vols. *nearly* 300 *maps and plates,* 1744-46—(HARLEIAN) Collection of Voyages and Travels, compiled from the Library of the late Earl of Oxford, 2 vols. *maps and plates,* 1745—together 8 vols. folio, *old calf neat,* £5.

10537 COCHRANE (J. D.) Pedestrian Journey through Russia and Siberian Tartary from China to the Frozen Sea and Kamtchatka, 2 vols. 12mo. *large map and coloured plates, hf. calf neat,* 7*s* 6*d* 1825

COLEBROOK'S Essays—*see post* Religions of the East.

10538 CONGRES INTERNATIONAL des Orientalistes. Compte rendu de la 1re session, 1873, Vol. I, 8vo. *numerous plates, some coloured, of Oriental Calligraphy, Numismata, and Ethnography, Botany, Antiquities, etc. sd. scarce,* 30*s* *Paris,* 1874

Crusades (History of the):

10539 GESTA DEI PER FRANCOS, sive Orientalium Expeditionum et Regni Francorum Hierosolymitani Historia (coll. per Bongarsium); Marini Sanuti Liber Secretorum Fidelium Crucis, etc. 3 vols. in 1, stout folio, *fine paper, vellum,* £4. 4*s* *Hanoviæ,* 1611

Digitized by Google

10540 JAUNA, Histoire des roïaumes de Chypre, de Jerusalem, d'Arménie et d'Égypte, comprenant les Croisades, 2 vols. 4to. *with portrait, and numerous maps, plans, and headpieces, fine copy in vellum*, 15*s* *Leide*, 1747

10541 MICHAUD, Bibliothèque des Croisades, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 20*s* *Paris*, 1829

The fourth volume contains the Arabic Chronicles translated by Reinaud.

10542 MICHAUD, Histoire des Croisades, 6 vols. 8vo. *maps, hf. calf gilt*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1825-29

10543 RAUMER (F. von) Geschichte der Hohenstaufen und ihrer Zeit, 6 vols. 8vo. *maps, hf. calf gilt*, 24*s* *Leipzig*, 1823-25

10544 WILKEN's Geschichte der Kreuzzüge nach morgenländischen und abendländischen Berichten, 7 vols. in 4, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 28*s* *Leipzig*, 1807

10545 DAMPIER'S Voyages round the World, and Expedition into the South Seas, Wafer's voyages and account of the Isthmus of America, Cowley's Voyage, Sharp's Journey over the Isthmus of Darien, Wood's Streights of Magellan, etc. together 4 vols. sm. 8vo. Best Edition, *maps and plates, old calf*, £3. 10*s* 1729

10546 DANIELL (T. and W.) Picturesque Voyage to India by Way of China, royal 4to. 50 *finely coloured plates, with letterpress, hf. russia, gilt back*, £2. 16*s* 1810

10547 DE GUIGNES, Histoire Générale des Huns, des Turcs, des Mongols, et des autres Tartares Occidentaux, 4 vols. in 5, 4to. *hf. calf*, £2. 16*s*; or *old calf gilt*, £3. 16*s* *Paris*, 1756-58

10548 ——— le même, 4 vols. 1756-58—SUPPLÉMENT par Senkowski, *St. Pétersbourg*, 1824—together 5 vols. 4to. *beautiful copy in blue* MOROCCO *extra, gilt edges, by Hardy-Mennil, with the arms of the Prince of Essling*, £12. 1756-1824

This grand work is of so extensive a scope that it not only includes the histories mentioned on the title, but also those of China, the Mamelukes of Egypt, the Frank Kings of Palestine, the Persians, etc.

10549 D'HERBELOT, BIBLIOTHEQUE ORIENTALE, [avec les corrections et additions de Schultens (et Reiske), continuée par Visdelou et Galand,] 4 vols. 4to. BEST EDITION, *portrait, hf. bd. morocco*, £4. 10*s*; *calf gilt*, £5. 5*s*; or, *in calf extra*, £6. 6*s* *La Haye*, 1777-82

10550 ——— the same, 4 vols. roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *russia*, £6. 15*s* 1777-82

Best edition of this valuable encyclopædia. The work includes Oriental Biography, Bibliography, History, Arts and Sciences, Religion, etc.

10551 DRAKE's (E. C.) Collection of Voyages and Travels by Sea and Land, folio, *many plates and maps, calf neat*, 20*s* 1768

A well arranged collection of all the celebrated early Voyages and Discoveries by Columbus, Vesputius, Cortes, Raleigh, and others.

10552 DU BEC (T. *Abbot of Mortimer*), Historie of the great Emperour TAMERLAN . . . drauen from the auncient Monuments of the Arabians, translated out of French by H. M. small 4to. *hf. calf*, 21*s*; or *very clean sound copy in old calf*, 25*s* *W. Ponsonby*, 1597

"Warton observes that probably the story of Tamerlane was introduced into our early drama from this publication."

10553 DUBOIS (J. P. I.) Vies des Gouverneurs généraux avec l'histoire des etablissemens hollandois aux Indes Orientales, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *vignette portraits and 34 maps and views, old calf*, 21*s* *La Haye*, 1763

10554 DUQUESNE (M.) New Voyage to the East Indies, 1690-91, Description of the Isles of Maldives, Cecos, Andamants, and the Isle of Ascension, and account of the Manners, etc. of the Inhabitants. To which are added Sieur Le Maire's Voyages to the Canary Islands, Cape-Verde, Senegal and Gambia, 12mo. *maps and plates, calf*, 6*s* 1696

Digitized by Google

10555 DUREAU-DE-LAMALLE, géographie physique de la Mer Noire, de l'intérieur de l' Afrique et de la Méditerranée, 8vo. *maps, calf*, 6*s* *Paris*, 1807

10556 DUTCH VOYAGES. Prima Pars Descriptionis Itineris navalis in Indiam Orientalem, earumque rerum quæ Navibus Battavis occurrerunt, authore G. A. W. L. *folding plate, depicting a bazaar at Bantam, plate of medals, and numerous engravings and woodcuts on the text*—Vera (G. de) Diarium Nauticum trium Navigationum ad Septentrionem, versus Catthay et Sinarum regna: tum ut detecta fuerint Weygatz fretum, Nova Zembla et Regio quam Groenlandiam esse censent, *maps and numerous engravings*, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *vellum*, £4. *Amstelrod.* 1598

First editions of these two books.

10557 FARIA Y SOUSA (Manuel de) ASIA PORTUGUESA, (*obra escrita en Español*), 3 vols. *maps and portraits*—Imperio de la China, sacado de las noticias del P. Alvaro Semmedo, 1 vol.—Moreno Porcel, Retrato de Manuel de Faria y Sousa, su Vida, etc. 1 vol.—5 vols. in 4, folio, *old calf gilt*, RARE, £6. 10*s* *Lisboa*, 1666-75, 1731-33

10558 FARIA Y SOUSA Asia Portuguesa, 3 vols. sm. folio, *numerous plates and woodcuts of towns, views, etc. vellum, rare*, £6. 6*s* *Lisboa*, 1666-75

10559 ——— Africa Portuguesa, sm. folio, *calf, rare*, 30*s* *Lisboa*, 1681

FILIPPO—*see* Philippus.

10560 FORSTER (C.) Monuments of Assyria, Babylonia, and Persia; with a new Key for the Recovery of the lost Ten Tribes, 8vo. *nnmerous woodcut illustrations from the Obelisk of Nimroud, etc. cloth*, 5*s* 1859

10561 FORSTER (G.) Journey from Bengal to England, through Kashmire, Afghanistan, and Persia into Russia, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. calf*, 5*s* 1798

10562 FRAEHN, Numi Kufici, 4to. 4 *plates of Cufic Coins of various Museums, boards, presentation copy, rare*, 15*s* *Petropoli*, 1823

10563 FRYER (J.) new Account of East India and Persia, containing Observations on the Government, Customs, Trades, etc. folio, *port. maps, and plates, neatly bound*, 17*s* 6*d* 1698

10564 FRYKE and Schewitzer, Two Voyages into the East Indies, from the Dutch, 8vo. *old calf*, 2*s* 6*d* 1700

10565 GEOGRAPHIÆ veteris Scriptores Græci minores, *Gr. et. Lat.* cum annot. Jo. HUDSON, et cum Dodwelli de Geographorum aetate et scriptis dissertationibus, Vols. I. and II. 8vo. *frontispieces, calf neat*, 21*s* *Oxon*, 1698-1703

A highly important literary work. There should be four volumes.

10566 **Geographical Society's** JOURNAL, from its commencement in 1830 to 1874, Vols. I-XLIV, with Indexes to Vol. I-XL, in 4 vols. together 48 vols. 8vo. *numerous maps and plates*, 44 *vols. whole calf*, 4 *in cloth*, £25. 1833-74

10567 ——— Another set, Vols. I-XLIV, with the Indexes to Vol. XI-XXX, together 46 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates*, (pub. over £30.) 32 *vols. in blue cloth*, 8 *in calf, rest sd.* £21.

The demand for this valuable periodical is daily increasing, and some of the early volumes are very scarce. Part 2 of Vol. XIII is missing in the latter set.

10568 GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY of London: PROCEEDINGS, a complete set from the beginning in 1855 to April 1875, being Vols. I-XVIII, and of Vol. XIX numbers 1 to 4, 8vo. *with numerous maps, the first 7 vols. in hf. calf, the rest in parts*, £7. 10*s* 1857-75

These *Proceedings* contain many important original papers, not sufficiently bulky for the annual *Journal*. Many of the numbers are SCARCE, as Members are in the habit of destroying them.

Digitized by Google

10569 GLANIUS (M.) New Voyage to the East Indies, with an Account of the Kingdome of Bantam, 18mo. *vellum gilt*, 21*s* 1682

10569* ——— the same, *with frontispiece*, 18mo. *vellum gilt*, 28*s* 1682

10570 GREAVES (John) Miscellaneous Works, many of which are now first published, by Thomas Birch, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1737

Amongst these works will be found a Description of the Pyramids, Observations on his travels in the East, and a description of the Grand Signor's Seraglio.

10571 GUBERNATIS (Angelo de) Storia dei Viaggiatori Italiani nelle Indie Orientali, 12mo. 400 *pp. sd.* 4*s* *Livorno*, 1875

A valuable resumé, with extracts, of all the accounts of Italian travels in the far East, from the thirteenth to the seventeenth century.

10572 GUERRERO (Fernan) Relacion anual de las cosas que han hecho los Padres de la Compañia de Jesus en la INDIA ORIENTAL y JAPON en (1)600 y (1)601, traduzida de Portuguez par Colaço, sq. 8vo. *vellum, somewhat water-stained, but a very sound copy, rare*, 20*s* *Valladolid*, 1604

10573 HAMMER (Jos. von) Reise in die Levante, 8vo. *maps, plates, and numerous Greek Inscriptions, hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Wien*, 1811

10574 ——— Geschichte der Assassinen aus morgenlaendischen Quellen, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Stuttgart*, 1818

10575 ——— Mémoire sur deux Coffrets Gnostiques du Moyen Age, 2 parts, 4to. 7 *plates, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1832

10576 ——— über die Länderverwaltung unter dem Chalifate, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1835

10577 HESSEMER, Arabische und-Italienische Bau- Verzierungen, folio, 120 *plates of Architectural Ornaments, selected from Ancient Buildings in Cairo, Alexandria. Orvieto, Assisi, Monreale, Florence, Rome, and elsewhere, bds. rare*, £4. 4*s* *Berlin*, 1853

10578 HOYLAND'S Historical Survey of the Customs, Habits, and State of the Gypsies, 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1816

10579 HYDE (T.) Syntagma Dissertationum et Opuscula inedita, cum Appendice de Lingua Sinensi, aliisque Linguis Orientalibus, etc. ed. Sharpe, 2 vols. 4to. *port. and* 22 *plates of Oriental Alphabets, neatly bound*, 25*s* *Oxon.* 1767

None of the recent copies issued from Oxford has these plates.

10580 IDES (YSBRANTS) Three Years' Travels from Moscow overland to Pekin, with Kao's description of CHINA, and Commentary, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *frontispiece, map and* 20 *plates of Costume, views, etc. calf*, 15*s*; or, *calf neat*, 20*s* 1706

The Whiteknights copy fetched £4. 5*s*; Willett's, £2. 7*s*; Dent's, £2. 10*s*; Sotheby's in 1860, £1. 11*s*.

——— see *ante*, BRAND (Adam).

10581 JOMARD, MONUMENTS DE LA GÉOGRAPHIE ou Recueil d'Anciennes Cartes Européennes et Orientales, accompagnées de Sphères, de Mappemondes et Tables Cosmographiques, d'Astrolabes, etc. depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à l'époque d'Ortélius, publiés en fac-simile de la grandeur des originaux, atlas folio, 50 *maps*, (*numbered* 1-21, *with subnumeration*) (pub. £25.) *sd.* £10. 10*s* *Paris*, 1854-62

A magnificent assemblage, brought together for the purpose of tracing the history and progression of geographical discovery.

10582 JONES' (Sir W.) WORKS, and Supplement to Works, 6 vols.; Life by Lord Teignmouth, 1 vol.—together 9 vols. 4to. BEST EDITION, *portraits, and numerous plates from the Hindu Mythology, facsimiles, fine copy in russia gilt*, £5. 1799-1806

Digitized by Google

10583 JONES (Sir W.) WORKS, 6 vols. roy. 4to. BEST EDITION, *portraits and numerous plates from the Hindu Mythology, facsimiles, etc. fine copy in old calf neat*, 36*s* 1799

The first volume contains the dissertation on the Gods of Greece, Italy, and India, which may be looked upon as the foundation stone of the modern science of Comparative Mythology.

10584 JONES (SIR WILLIAM) WORKS, with Life by Lord Teignmouth, 13 vols. 8vo. *portrait, russia gilt*, £2. 2*s* 1807

10585 JONES (Sir W.) Works—Supplemental Volumes, 2 vols. *plates*, 1801—Memoirs by Lord Teignmouth, *portrait and facsimile*, 1809—together 3 vols. roy. 4to. *calf*, 25*s* 1801-6

10586 ——— Life, Writings, and Correspondence, by Lord Teignmouth, *portrait, old russia*, 7*s* 6*d* 1804

10587 JOURNAL OF THE INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO and Eastern Asia, edited by Logan, Vols. I-V, 8vo. *maps and plates, russia*, £7. 10*s* *Singapore*, 1847-51

10588 ——— the same, Vols. I-IV, and of Vol. V Nos. 1, 5, 7, 10, 11—2 *vols. hf. bound, the rest in parts*, £5. 1847-51

A rare and valuable periodical, containing a large amount of matter on the races and languages of Eastern Asia, its natural History, etc. with Scientific, Ethnological, and Geographical plates.

10589 KÆMPFERI (E.) Amœnitates Exoticæ, quibus continentur variæ relationes, observationes et descriptiones rerum Persicarum et ulterioris Asiæ, sm. thick 4to. *maps, views, and botanical plates, MS. notes on the margins, vellum*, 5*s* *Lemgoviæ*, 1712

The earliest account of Japanese and Chinese Flora.

10590 KAYE (J. W.) The Life and Correspondence of Major-General Sir John Malcolm, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 12*s*; or *hf. calf*, 15*s* 1856

10591 KLUG et Ehrenberg, Symbolæ Physicæ seu Icones et Descriptiones INSECTORUM quæ ex Itinere par AFRICAM borealem et Asiam Occidentalem redierunt, decas I ad V (all published) royal folio, 50 *beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. £3. 15*s*) *sd.* £2. 10*s* *Berolini*, 1829-3

10592 KRUGER (J.) Geschichte der Assyrier und Iranier bis zum 5. Jahrhundert vor Chr. 8vo. *map and plate, hf. calf*, 5*s* *Frankfurt*, 1856

10593 [LA PEYRERE] Præ-Adamitæ, sive exercitatio super versibus XII, XIII et XIV, capitis quinti epistolæ D. Pauli ad Romanos—Systema Theologicum, ex præadamitarum hypothesi—2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *with map of Palestine, vellum* RARE, 21*s* *(Paris)* 1655

This curious anonymous volume, which was burnt by the hangman and brought persecution upon its author, was meant to show that the Bible-story of Adam's creation referred only to the Jews, and that there had been a previous creation of the other races of the world.

10594 LASOR A VAREA (Alph.) Universus Terrarum Orbis scriptorum calamo delineatus, hoc est, auctorum fere omnium qui de Europæ, Asiæ, Africæ, et Americæ regnis, provinciis, civitatibus, etc. quovis tempore qualibetque lingua scripserunt, uberrimus Elenchus, 2 vols. folio, *maps and plates, fine copy in vellum*, £4. 4*s* *Patavii*, 1717

This curious and useful book contains nearly 1000 copper-plate engravings of Towns, and woodcuts of Costumes after Titian and others. It is an historical, geographical, and antiquarian Cyclopædia. Two indexes are prefixed the first containing the names of between twelve and thirteen thousand writers, the second a table of matters.

10595 LASSEN'S Greek and Indo-Scythian Kings—see Numismata

10596 LEGUAT (Fr.) Voyage to the East-India; with an account of the most remarkable things in Maurice Island, Batavia, at the Cape of Good Hope, the Island of St. Helena, etc. 8vo. *maps and plates, calf*, 2*s* 6*d* 1708

Digitized by Google

10597 LETTRES EDIFIANTES et Curieuses, écrites des Missions Etrangères, 26 vols. 12mo. *best edition, maps, calf*, £4. 1780-83

Priced, 1824, Rivington, £8. 8*s*; White, £6. 16*s* 6*d*.

This edition is much preferred to the original, because it has the advantage of being arranged systematically.

10598 MADRAS JOURNAL OF LITERATURE AND SCIENCE, edited by Morris, Cole and Brown, A COMPLETE SET of the first two series, 51 nos. being Vols. I-XXIII, 8vo. *with numerous plates of Hindoo Mythology, Antiquities, Geography, Natural History, some coloured, sd.* £40. *Madras*, 1833-61

10599 ——— the same, as above described, *without number* 30;—49 nos. 8vo. *sd.* £30. 1833-61

10600 ——— the same, Nos. 1-29, 31, 32, 33, and 35, 40-45 and 50, being Vols. I-XII; XIII pt. 1; XIV; XV pt. 2; and XVII-XIX—together 13 vols. and 2 parts, 8vo. *eight vols. in five, hf. calf neat, two in hf. calf, the rest in cloth and sd.* £20. 1833-49

This interesting publication is the rival of the celebrated Bengal Journal, both in its rarity and in its importance to scholars. The articles are equally varied and ably written, the papers on Natural History, Mythology, Antiquities, and Ethnology, being especially valuable, and written by the most distinguished men.

Some of the later numbers as well as the early ones are extremely rare. No. 39 was never published; the First Series ended with 38, and by a mistake the second began with No. 40 instead of 39.

10601 MALCOLM'S (Maj.-Gen. Sir J.) Works: Political History of India, 1784-1823, 2 vols. 1826; History of Persia, 2 vols. 1829; Central India, including Malwa and adjoining provinces, 1832;—together 6 vols. 8vo. *maps, uniformly bound in calf gilt*, £3. 3*s* 1826-32

——— *see ante* Kaye,—*and post, under* Persia, *and* India

10602 MANDEVILLE. The Voyages & Travels of Sir John Mandeville, Knight, wherein is set down the way to the Holy Land, and to Hierusalem; as also to the lands of the Great Caan, and of Prester John; to Inde and divers other countries; together with many and strange marvels therein, sm. 4to. black letter, *numerous curious and rude woodcuts, hf. bd.* RARE, £4. 4*s* 1684

10603 ——— another edition, roy. 4to. *last leaf of table supplied in modern reprint, calf, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* 1696

10604 MARCO POLO'S Travels in the XIIIth Century, being a description by that early Traveller of remarkable places and things in the Eastern parts of the World, translated from Italian, with Notes by Wm. Marsden, 4to. *map, bds. uncut, or calf gilt*, 30*s*; *calf gilt*, 35*s*; *or russia extra*, £2. 2*s* 1818

10605 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, royal 4to. *calf neat*, £3. 3*s* 1818

10606 MARCO POLO. Book of Marco Polo the Venetian, concerning the Kingdoms and Marvels of the East, newly translated and edited by Colonel Yule, second edition revised, with the addition of new matter, 2 vols. stout large 8vo. (pub. £3. 3*s*) *maps, cuts, and plates, cloth*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1875

One of the most learned and important works ever published in the department of historical geography, and probably without a rival in our own time. It is not too much to say that this work on Marco Polo supersedes nearly everything previously existent, and throws a greater light upon the geography of Central Asia, and its history during the middle ages, than could be obtained from whole libraries of other books, and a lifetime of practical experiences.

10607 MARIN, histoire de Saladin, sulthan d'Egypte et de Syrie, avec des notes critiques, historiques, etc. 2 vols. 16mo. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *La Haye*, 1758

Digitized by Google

10608 MARTINEZ de la PUENTE, Compendio de los Descubrimientos, Conquistas y Guerras de la INDIA ORIENTAL y sus Islas, sq. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 20*s* *Madrid*, 1681

A history of Portuguese and Spanish discoveries in the East from the time of Vasco de Gama to that of Philip III.

10609 MIDDENDORPII (J.) Academiarum orbis christiani libri II. *Coloniæ*, 1572 —E. Acostæ Res a Societate Jesu in Oriente gestæ, access. de Japonicis rebus epistolæ, *Dilingæ*, 1571—1 vol. 12mo. *old stamped pigskin*, 7*s* 6*d* 1571-2

10610 MONFART (Henry de) an exact and curious Survey of all the East Indies, even to Canton, all duly performed by land, the like whereof was never hitherto brought to an end, Wherein also are described the huge Dominions of the great Mogor, to whom that honorable knight, Sir Thomas Roe, was lately sent ambassador, 8vo. 40 pp. *hf. calf, very rare*, £3. 3*s* *London, Thomas Dawson*, 1615

10611 MORLEY (W. H.) Description of a Planispheric Astrolabe, constructed for Shah Sultan Husain Safawi, King of Persia, comprising an account of the Astrolabe generally, with notes, and notices of other Astrolabes Eastern and European, roy. folio, 21 *plates* (pub. £4. 4*s*) *bds.* £3 3*s* 1856

MILLER'S CHIPS: *see* Comparative Mythology.

10612 MUNSTER (S). Cosmographie universelle, stout folio, *numerous maps and woodcuts, stamped pigskin*, 35*s* (*Basle*) *H. Pierre*, 1556

This book is tolerably common in its German and Latin form; but the edition with a French text is not often obtainable. It contains a world-map, including America, and also a special map of the New World, with a corresponding text, in addition to the multifarious information and fine woodcuts, illustrating almost all subjects, which rendered Münster's cosmography one of the most remarkable works of the sixteenth century.

10613 MUIR'S (W.) Life of Mahomet, with the pre-Islamite history of Arabia, 4 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth*, £2. 16*s* 1858-61

10614 MURPHY'S Arabian Antiquities of Spain, atlas folio, 97 *grand plates of the Moorish Architecture and Ornament at Cordova and Granada, hf. bd. red morocco*, £7. 7*s* 1813

10615 NIEBUHR (Carsten) Description de L'ARABIE, 1773—Questions proposées aux Savants qui font le Voyage de l' Arabie par Michaelis, 1774—Voyage en Arabie et en d'autres Pays circonvoisins, par Niebuhr, 2 vols. 1776-80—together 4 vols. 4to. 150 *maps and plates of Antiquities, Coins, etc. old calf neat, very sound*, £2. 2*s* *Amst.* 1774-80

Numismata.

10616 BARTHOLOMÆI, Collection de Monnaies Sassanides, publiée par Dorn, roy. 4to. *portrait and* 42 *plates representing over* 500 *coins, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *St. Pétersbourg*, 1873

10617 BAYER (F.P.) de Numis Hebraeo-Samaritanis, 1781—Numorum heb. sam. Vindiciae, 1790—together 2 vols. royal 4to. *numerous fine plates of Coins, hf. morocco*, 36*s* *Valentiae*, 1781-90

BAYER (T. S.) *see post*, Central Asia

10618 FRAEHN, Recensio Nummorum Muhammedanorum Acad. Impl. Scient. Petropolitanæ, 4to. 744 pp. *sd.* 30*s* *Petrop.* 1826

10619 LANGLOIS (V.) Numismatique de l'Arménie dans l'Antiquité, *plates of* 81 *Coins, bd.* 21*s* *Paris*, 1859

10620 LANGLOIS, Numismatique de l'ARMENIE au moyen age, 4to. *plates representing* 70 *coins, bds.* 20*s* *Paris*, 1855

10621 ——— Numismatique des ARABES avant l'Islamisme, 4to. 4 *plates and table of characters, bds.* 15*s* *Paris*, 1859

10622 LASSEN'S History of the Greek and Indo-Scythian Kings in Bactria, Cabul, and India, as illustrated by their coins, translated by Röer, and edited by Torrens, 8vo. *bds. very scarce*, 14*s* *Calcutta*, 1840

Digitized by Google

10623 MARSDEN (W.) NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA Illustrata; the Oriental Coins, Ancient and Modern, of his collection, described and historically illustrated, 2 vols. 4to. 57 *plates, comprising upwards of* 1400 *engravings of Coins*, £7. 10*s* 1823-25

10624 ——— second edition, revised and augmented by Thomas, parts 1, 2, roy. 4to. *plates* 18*s* 1874-76

10625 POOLE (Stanley Lane and Reginald Stuart) Coins of the Eastern Khaleefehs in the British Museum, 8vo. 8 *plates containing representations of* 87 *coins, cloth*, 12*s* *British Museum publ.* 1875

This well-executed work is the first volume of a valuable series, to be entitled "Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum."

10626 PFISTER (J. G.) Journal of a Traveller in search of Ancient Coins, 1857—Poole (S. L.) On the Coins of the Urtukis, 1873—Vaux, Coins of Marathus and Kamnaskires—Poole (R. S.) Coins of the Benee-Tooloon and Ikhshadeeyeh, 1854—4 pieces, 8vo. *plates, sewed*, 5*s* 1854-73

10627 PIETRASZEWSKI Numi Mohammedani, fasc. 1, continens Numos Mamlukorum Dynastiæ, 4to. 15 *plates, sd.* 20*s* *Berolini*, 1843

10628 SAULCY (F. de) Recherches sur la Numismatique Judaïque, 4to. 20 *plates of Coins, hf. morocco, uncut*, 28*s* *Paris*, 1854

10629 SORET et Bartholomæi sur les monnaies koufiques, 5 *plates*, 1859—Soret, Cinq Lettres sur les monnaies de l'Adherbaïdjan, les monnaies Djoudjides, les monnaies Houlagouides, monnaies décimales à Genève, etc.—7 pieces, 8vo. *plates, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1859-62

10630 THOMAS, Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi, illustrated by Coins, Inscriptions, and other Antiquarian Remains, 8vo. *map, numerous woodcuts and plates of Coins, cloth*, 20*s* 1871

10631 THOMAS (E.) Supplement Series of the Coins of the Kings of Ghazni,—Initial Coinage of Bengal, part II, (A.D. 1217-1237)—2 pieces 8vo. 2 *plates, sd.* 5*s* 1859-73

10632 TOMMASINI (Dott. V.) di alcune Monete inedite in oro de' Selgiukidi di Persia, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Aleppo*, 1874

10633 TORNBERG (C. J.) NUMI CUFICI Regi Numophylacii Holmiensis, etc. royal 4to. 14 *fine plates, published at the expense of the Royal Academy of Stockholm, bds.* 12*s* *Upsaliæ*, 1848

10634 WILSON'S (H. H.) Ariana antiqua; Account of the Antiquities and Coins of Afghanistan, with a Memoir on the Topes by C. Masson, 4to. *map and* 36 *plates of Coins and Antiquities, cloth*, £2. 10*s* 1841

The best account of the ancient Bactria, or modern Afghanistan, of equal importance to the scholar and to the antiquary. This valuable work is out of print, and will not be reprinted, the plates being destroyed.

10634*OCKLEY'S History of the Saracens, 2 vols. 8vo. *fine copy in old English red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 16*s* 1718

10635 ——— the same, 2 vols. large 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *fine copy in old calf*, £2. 2*s* 1718

10635*ORIENTAL CONGRESS: Report of the Proceedings of the second Congress of Orientalists, 1874, impl. 8vo. *sd.* 21*s* 1874

10636 OUSELEY'S (Sir W.) Oriental Collections, consisting of Dissertations, Translations, etc. illustrating the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia, Vol. I January—March; Vol. II July—September, 4to. *many plates, bds.* 4*s* 1797-98

——— Travels—*see under* Persia

10637 PEYSONNEL, Observations sur les Peuples Barbares qui ont habité les bords du Danube, 4to. *front.* 4 *maps, and* 9 *plates of Ruins, Sculpture, and Inscriptions, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1760

Digitized by Google

10638 PHILIPPI A SSMA. TRINITATE Itinerarium Orientale, 12mo. *vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Lugduni*, 1649

10639 ——— Viaggi Orientali, thick 12mo. *vellum*, 10*s* *Roma*, 1660
Including descriptions of Turkey, Syria, Persia, India, etc.

10640 PHŒNIX, Vols. I, II, impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 1870-2
Vol. I contains Essays on the Languages, Poetry, Philosophy, History, etc. of Eastern people, also Translations from Japanese and Chinese Tales and Ballads, and is sold separately for 7*s*.

10641 PINTO (Fernand Mendez) Voyages and Adventures during his Travels for 21 years in Ethiopia, China, Tartaria, Cauchinchina, Calaminham, Siam, Pegu, Japan and a great part of the East Indies, done into English by H. C(ogan), sm. folio, *fine clean copy*, 36*s* 1653

10642 ——— the same, sm. folio, *tall copy, old calf*, 20*s* 1663

10643 PORTER (Sir R. K.) Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, Ancient Babylonia, &c. 2 stout vols. 4to. 2 *large maps and numerous plates of views, portraits, customs, antiquities, etc. russia extra*, £3. 16*s* 1821-22

10644 PRICE'S Mahommedan History, from the death of the Arabian Legislator to the accession of Akbar, and the establishment of the Moghul Empire in Hindustaun, from original Persian authorities, 3 vols. in 4, 4to. *large coloured map of Asia*, (pub. at £7. 17*s* 6*d*) *calf*, £2. 2*s* 1821

10645 PRICHARD (J. C.) Researches into the Physical History of Mankind, 5 vols. 8vo. *map and many plates plain and coloured, cloth*, £3. 5*s*; or *calf gilt*, £4. 4*s* 1836-47

10646 QUATREMÈRE. Notice sur E. Quatremère par B. St. Hilaire, 4to. pp. 21, *sd.* 2*s* *Paris*, 1861

10647 RASMUSSEN (J. L.) de Orientis Commercio cum Russia et Scandinavia Medio Ævo, sm. 4to. *hf. russia*, 3*s* 6*d* *Havniæ*, 1825

10648 ——— idem, *Hauniæ*, 1825—Walch, Antiquitates Corinthiacæ Actor. XVIII, *Jenae*, 1761—the same, Antiquitates nauticæ ex itinere Paulli romano Actor. XXVII et XXVIII collectæ, *Jenæ*, 1767—Pflugradt, Inscriptionum Heracleoticarum, Græce exaratarum, descriptos, *Jenæ, s. d.*—Hüllmann, de Cecropibus et Cyclopibus, *Coloniæ*, 1836—Börsch, Studium der Antiquitæten des Mittelalters, *Marburg*, 1820—in one vol. 4to. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1761-1836

10649 RAWLINSON (G.) Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World, or, the History, Geography, and Antiquities of Chaldæa, Assyria, Babylon, Media, and Persia, collected and illustrated from Ancient and Modern Sources, 3 vols. 8vo. *second edition, several maps and* 657 *illustrations, hf. calf gilt*, £2. 5*s* 1871

10650 ——— Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World, Vol. III, Media and Babylonia, *complete*, 8vo. *map and* 85 *woodcuts, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1865

10651 RAY'S (J.) Collection of Travels, containing the Eastern Countries, Egypt, Arabia, Ethiopia, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *old calf*, 3*s* 6*d* 1693

10652 REINAUD, Mémoire sur le commencement et la fin du royaume de la Mésène et de la Kharacène, et sur l'époque de la rédaction du périple de la mer Érythrée, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1861

10653 ——— the same, 1861; Notice sur Mahomet, 1860; Question scientifique et personnelle, 1859; la Littérature des populations chrétiennes Arabes de la Syrie, 1856—4 pieces, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1856-61

10654 RELANDI Dissertationes Miscellaneæ, 3 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *plates of Alphabets, etc. vellum*, 5*s* *Traj.* 1706-8
These valuable Dissertatians contain treatises on the Paradise, the Red Sea, the Cabiri Gods, the Zend, the Talmud, Mohammed, Polynesian Languages, and one of 80 pp. on the Languages of AMERICA.

Digitized by Google

10655 **Renan** (E.) Averroès et l'Averroïsme, with an Appendix, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1861

10656 **Renaudot's** ancient accounts of India and China by two Mohammedan travellers who went to those parts in the 9th century, translated from the Arabic, 8vo. *calf*, 10*s* 1733

10657 **Rennell's** (J.) Illustrations of the Expedition of Cyrus, and the retreat of the Ten Thousand Greeks, 4to. 3 *maps, russia extra, slightly cracked at joints*, 20*s* 1816

10658 ——— Geographical system of Herodotus, examined and explained by comparison with other ancient authors and with modern geography, 4to. *portrait and* 11 *maps, russia extra, gilt edges*, 30*s* 1800

10659 REVUE ORIENTALE ET AMÉRICAINE, from the beginning as follows: Vols. I-V; VI *wanting the last* 2 *pts.*; VII, VIII *wanting* 2 *parts;* IX *all pubd.* Second Series, parts 1-5;—together 4 vols. *cloth* and 24 parts 8vo. *plates and facsimiles*, £4. *Paris*, 1859-65

10660 **ROE'S** (Sir Thos.) Negotiations in his Embassy to the Ottoman Porte, 1621-28, his correspondence with Bohemia, Transylvania, and other Nations, containing particulars relating to Trade, Commerce, Literature, etc. folio, 800 *pp. fine copy in old calf*, 25*s* 1740
Edited by Samuel Richardson.

10661 **Rogers** (Capt. W.) Cruising Voyage round the World, 1708-11, with an account of Alexander Selkirk, 8vo. *maps, old calf*, 10*s* 1718

10662 **Rosenmüller** (E. F. C.) altes und neues Morgenland; oder Erläuterungen der heiligen Schrift aus der Beschaffenheit, den Sagen, Sitten, und Gebräuchen des Morgenlandes, mit Uebersetzungen von Burder's Gebräuchen, und Ward's Sitten, 6 vols. in 3, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1818-20

10663 **St. John** (S.) Life in the Forests of the Far East, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, tinted views, and coloured botanical plates, cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1862

10664 **Sandy's** Relation of a Journey begun 1610, containing a description of the Turkish Empire, Egypt, the Holy Land, etc. sm. folio, *seventh edition, map and plates, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1673

10665 **Scitivaux** (Roger de) Voyage en Orient avec une notice biographique par le Comte de Ludre, roy. folio, 25 *fine plates of scenery in Egypt and Syria, cloth*, 12*s* 1873
The author (who died in 1870) was the travelling companion of the Count of Paris in 1859-60; and the above work is the fruit of their pilgrimage.

10666 **Sédillot**, histoire des Sciences Mathematiques chez les Grecs et les Orientaux, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. 10 *folding maps and plates, hf. calf*, 16*s* *Paris*, 1845-49

10667 **Shaw's** Travels to several parts of Barbary and the Levant, fol. *plates, old calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 1738
Comprises the valuable graphical observations of a first-class scholar.

10668 **Shelvocke's** Voyage round the World by way of the Great South Sea, 1719-22, 8vo. *maps and plates of Animals, Natives, etc. fine copy in old calf*, 10*s* 1726

10669 **Stavorinus** (J. S.) Voyage to the East Indies, 1768-78, comprising an Account of all the Possessions of the Dutch in India, and the Cape of Good Hope, translated from the Dutch by S. H. Wilcocke, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps, half gilt vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* 1798

10670 **Stüwe** (Fr.) die Handelszüge der Araber unter den Abbassiden durch Africa, Asien und Osteuropa, 8vo. *map, hf. calf gilt*, 8*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1836

10671 **Symson** (Capt. Wm.) New Voyage to the East Indies; viz. to Suratte, and the Coast of Arabia, containing a compleat Description of the Maldivy Islands, 12mo. *frontispiece and cuts, half calf*, 2*s* 6*d* 1715

10672 TAVERNIER'S (J. B.) Relations and Treatises, not printed among his first six voyages, by Everard, sm. folio, *map and plates, old calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1680

10674 THEVENOT, Relations de divers Voyages curieux qui n' ont point esté publiés, nouvelle edition augmentée de plusieurs Relations curieuses, 2 vols. folio, *old calf gilt*, £8. 8*s* *Paris, Thomas Moette*, 1696

This is a highly desirable copy of the work, comprising almost all the rare additional pieces which it is the object of the great collector to obtain. A list may be seen in Brunet, in the paragraph beginning with the words, "On doit trouver, etc." It is sufficient to say that of all the pieces enumerated in that paragraph, the Solomon Islands fragment, the Appendix ad Hist. Mogol., and that headed Asganii Sassoni, etc. are the only pieces not found in the above copy.

10675 THEVET (A.) Cosmographie universelle, 2 vols. folio, *maps and many curious woodcuts, calf*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1575

10676 VALENTIA (G. Viscount) Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt, 1802-6, [containing Salt's Journal in Abyssinia during that period], 3 vols. impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 69 *proof plates of Views, Ancient Buildings, of Natives, Costume, Antiquities, Charts, etc. very fine copies in russia extra, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s* 1809

Only fifty copies printed. "This contains much important and novel information."

10677 VAUX, Nineveh and Persepolis, an historical Sketch of Ancient Assyria and Persia, small 8vo. *map and* 52 *engravings, cloth*, 6*s* 1855

10678 VOYAGES dans les Indes Orientales par les Missionaires Danois, 3 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Lausanne*, 1772

10679 WHITNEY (W. D.) On the Views of Biot, Weber, and Müller respecting the relations of the Hindu and Chinese systems of Asterisms, 8vo. 94 pp. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1864

10680 WOEPCKE sur l'Introduction de l'Arithmétique Indienne en Occident, roy. 4to. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Rome*, 1859

10681 INDIA and China: Collection of 12 Pamphlets on China and East-India, their commerce, and the Government and treatment of the latter by the East-India Company, *one stout volume* 8vo. *maps, bds.* 5*s* *London and Bombay*, 1829-42

II.—TURKISH EMPIRE;

Arabia, Palestine, Assyria, Asia Minor, the Black Sea.

10682 ALBRIZZI (G.) Esatta Notitia del Peloponneso, doue si legge acquisti fatti dalla Republica di Venetia dall anno 1684, sm. 4to. *map, views and plates of the bombardment of Corone and Modone, and the battle of Navarino, vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Venet.* 1687

10683 ANDREOSSY (Comte) Voyage à l'embouchure de la Mer-Noire, ou essai sur le Bosphore et la partie du Delta de Thrace comprenant le systême des eaux qui abreuvent Constantinople, avec des considérations générales sur la géographie physique, 8vo. *maps and plates, hf. calf gilt*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1818

10684 ANCILLON, histoire de la vie de Soliman II, empereur des Turcs, 16mo. *portrait, calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Wesel*, 1706

10685 ANNALES Sultanorum Othmanidarum, ex turco *lat.* redd. Leunclavius, sm. pp. *vellum*, 3*s* 6*d* *Franc.* 1588

Digitized by Google

10686 ANTICANO (Sertonaco) Frammenti istorici della Guerra di Candia, *Bologna*, 1647—Frammenti della Guerra in Dalmazia, *Venetia*, 1649 —2 parts in 1 vol. 16mo. *vellum*, 5*s* 1647-9

10687 ARUNDELL (V. J.) Seven Churches of Asia with an excursion into Pisidia, 8vo. *map and* 22 *plates of ancient inscriptions, hf. calf gilt*, 5*s* 1828

Arabia.

10688 BURCKHARDT (J. L.) Travels in Arabia, and the sacred territories of Hedjaz, 4to. *map and* 4 *views, hf. calf*, £3. 10*s* 1829

10689 BURTON'S (Captain) Narrative of a Pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Mecca, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, many of them coloured, cloth*, 32*s*; or *hf. morocco*, £2. 2*s* 1856

10690 ——— Personal Narrative of a Pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Meccah, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth*, 15*s* 1857

The extraordinary feat achieved by Captain Burton in this pilgrimage, and his literary power in the description of it, place him amongst the foremost of Oriental travellers. No fitter man than he could be found to represent England in the Mohammedan East; resolute and fearless before all risks, and thoroughly acquainted with the customs, policy, and languages of the Turkish and Persian monarchies.

10691 LABORDE, Arabie Pétrée, impl. folio, *plates on India paper, hf. bd. mor. uncut*, £7. 10*s*; or *hf. red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £10. *Paris*, 1830

"Plus heureux que leurs prédécesseurs, aussi favorisés par les circonstances MM. Laborde et Linant parvinrent non-seulement à parcourir l'enceinte et les environs de la ville de Petra, mais aussi, ce que n'avait fait personne avant eux, à dessiner chaque monument en détail : ce n'est qu'après s'etre assurés qu'ils ne laissaient rien d'intéressant dont ils n'eussent pris connaissance, qu'ils quittèrent ce lieu, pour explorer le sud de *Ouadi Mousa*, qui n'avait encore été visité par aucun Européen, et où ils découvrirent une quantité de sites intéressants."

"A noble work."—*Lord Lindsay's Christian Art*, Vol. I, p. 89.

10692 LABORDE'S Journey through Arabia Petræa to Mount Sinai, 8vo. *numerous plates and woodcuts, calf neat*, 7*s* 6*d* 1836

10693 LA ROQUE (J. de) Voyage to Arabia the Happy, with a Relation of a Voyage to Yemen, 1711-13, and an account of the Coffee-tree, 12mo. *map and plates, old calf*, 5*s* 1726

10695 NIEBUHR, Description de L'ARABIE, 1774—Questions proposées aux Savants qui font le Voyage de l'Arabie par Michaelis, 1774—Voyage en Arabie et en d'autres Pays circonvoisins, par Niebuhr, 2 vols. 1776-80—together 4 vols. 4to. 150 *maps and plates of Antiquities, Coins, etc. bd.* 36*s*; or *old calf gilt*, £2. 2*s* *Amst.* 1774-80

10696 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. royal 4to. *hf. bd. red morocco, uncut*, £4. 1773-80

The best work on Arabia.

10697 MICHÆLIS, Recueil de Questions proposées à une Société de Savans qui font le Voyage de l'Arabie, 12mo. *neatly bound*, 2*s* 6*d* *Francf.* 1763

10698 PALGRAVE'S Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 1865

10699 BIZARUS (P.) Pannonicum bellum, sub Maximiliano II et Solymano gestum, cumque arcis Sigath expugnatione, *Basileæ, S. Henricpetri*, 1573—Cyprium bellum inter Venetos et Selymum gestum, (*Basileæ*, 1583)—1 vol. thick 12mo. *original panelled calf*, 7*s* 6*d*

10700 BORCHARDUS, descriptio Terræ Sanctæ et Regionum Finitimarum, item Itinerarium Hierosolymitanum Bartholomæi de Saligniaco [ed. R. Reineccius], sm. 4to. *calf*, 10*s* *Magdeb.* 1587

Borchard was a German monk, and made his journey about 1280.

10701 BOSCHINI (M.) l'Arcipelago con tutte le Isole, Scogli, Secche e Bassi Fondi, con i Mari, Golfi, Porti, Citta e Castelli, 4to. *with about* 50 *maps, bds.* 5*s* *Venetia*, 1658

Digitized by Google

10702 BOSCOVICH (R. G.) Viaggio da Costantinopoli in Polonia, con relazione delle Rovine di Troja, 8vo. *hf. calf, 4s 6d* *Bassano*, 1784

Containing interesting particulars respecting Moldavia, Bulgaria, Warsaw, Cracow, etc.

10703 BOTTA'S NINEVEH: MONUMENT DE NINIVE DÉCOUVERT ET DÉCRIT PAR BOTTA, MESURÉ ET DESSINÉ PAR FLANDIN, 5 vols. atlas folio, *with nearly 400 magnificent plates of Architecture, Sculpture, and Inscriptions,* (pub. at £110.) *hf. bd. red mor. extra, £45. Paris*, 1849-50

This magnificent work was published by order of the French Government, and under the direction of a committee of the Institute. Contents, Vols. I. and II. ARCHITECTURE and SCULPTURE, 168 plates; Vols. III. and IV. INSCRIPTIONS, 203 plates; Vol. V. TEXT. "To Botta is due the honour of having found the first Assyrian Monument."—*Layard.*

10704 BRIEF DISCOURSE on the ruin of the Ottoman Empire, and also a political discourse on the War in HUNGARY, 18mo. *hf. calf, 7s 6d* 1687

10705 BUSBEQUIUS'S (A. G.) Four Epistles, concerning his Embassy into Turkey, being Remarks upon the Religion, Customs, Government, etc. of that people, 12mo. *vellum, gilt back, 5s* 1694

10706 CAOURSIN, Historia von RHODIS, wie ritterlich sie sich gehaltē mit dem Tyrannischen keyser Machomet uss Türckyē, lustig uñ lieplich zu lesen, sm. folio, *large woodcut on title, and numerous woodcuts representing the Siege of Rhodes and the heroism of its Defenders, fine large copy,* RARE, *£5. 5s* *Straszburg, Martin Flach*, 1513

The translator from the Latin was Joannes Adelphus, medicus, of Strassburg, a useful literary populariser of those days, whose pen was always at work. He gives in the preface a gossippy account of himself and his various productions.

10707 CASTRO (J. de) Roteiro da viagem que fizeram os Portuguezes ao Mar Roxo 1541, 8vo. *portrait, sd. 2s* *Paris*, 1833

10708 CEPIONE (Coriol.) delle Cose fatte da Pietro Mocenico, capitano generale di Mare della Signoria di Venetia, 24mo. *vellum, 2s* *Venetia*, 1570

10709 CHALCOCONDYLÆ (Laonici) Historiarum libri X, *græce et latine*, interprete Clausero, cum annalibus Sultanorum Othmanidarum Leunclavii, folio, *old panelled calf, Arms in gold on side, 10s* *Parisiis*, 1650

10710 CHESNEY (Lieut.-Col.) Survey of the rivers Euphrates and Tigris, 1834-37, preceded by geographical and historical notices, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *map, plates and woodcuts, and atlas of 14 maps and charts, in an* impl. 4to. *case, Vol. I wants title and preface, cloth, 36s* 1850

10710*——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *and Atlas of Maps, cloth, £4.* 1850

10711 CONSTANTINOPLE, Transactions at: A letter from one of the principal officers of the Grand Vizir giving a full account of the French Ambassador's (Guilleragues) transactions the summer before the SIEGE OF VIENNA, 1684—Intreigues of the French King to embroil Christendom, discovered in the dispatches of Count Teckely, 1689—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. calf, 7s 6d* 1684-89

10712 CONTARINI, historia delle cose successe dal principio della Guerra mossa da Selim Ottomano a' Venetiani fino al di della gran Giornata vittoriosa contra Turchi, sq. 8vo. *limp vellum, 7s 6d* *Venetia*, 1572

10713 CREASY (E. S.) History of the Ottoman Turks, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, plans, and views, calf gilt, £2. 2s* 1854-6

10714 CRUSII Turco-Græcia, descriptio Græcorum status sub imperio Turcico, in politia, ecclesia, oeconomia, et scholis, ab amissa Constantinopoli, ad hæc usque tempora, cum indice et annotationibus, *Græce et Lat. containing commentaries, epistles, the Batrachomyomachia in the common tongue, etc.* 1584—ejusdem Germano-Graecia, 1585—in 1 vol. folio, *woodcuts, calf, very rare, £5.* *Basil.* 1584-5

These works contain the celebrated correspondence betwixt the Lutheran and Greek Churches.

Google

10715 CURIPESCHITZ vonn Obernburg, ein Disputation zwayer Stalbuben . . . darinnen alle gewonheiten, Brauch, Glaub, etc. der Türckey gemelt wird, *woodcut title*, 12 *leaves, n. d.*—Wunderzaichen geschehen durch das Creutz, ain Cardinal hat aussgeben im Hungerischen Land wider die Turcken, *woodcut*, 4 *leaves, n. d.*—Neuwe Zeitung vom Türcken, *woodcut on the title*, 3 *leaves, s. l.* 1565—Ausszug etlicher Zeitungen, von der Türcken Kriegshandlung vor Zigeth, in Hungern, etc. *woodcut*, 4 *leaves, Nürnberg*, 1566—Zeittungen und bericht welcher gestalt die Kay. May. mit dem Ertzherzog Ferdinand etc. und jrem Kriegsvolck, den 12 August aus Wien wider den Türkischen Feind ausgezogen, etc. 4 *leaves, Nürnb.* 1566—Bericht was massen die festung Tula in des irbfeinds Gewalt kommen, *cut*, 8 *leaves, s. l.* 1566—Sendbreff des Türkischen Kaisers Königl. Majestat zu Polen, 1531, geschriben, 2 *leaves, s. l. e. a.*—Epistola Jacobi Palaeologi de rebus Constantinopoli et Chii cum eo actis, 12 *leaves, Basel*, 1594—together with 2 other German tracts on the same subject, in one vol. sm. 4to. *calf*, £10.

A very curious and rare collection.

10716 DESCRITTIONE del regno di Negroponte antico e moderno, 24mo. *map and plate, vellum*, 2*s* *Venetia*, 1687

10717 D'OHSSON (Mouradja) Tableau général de l'Empire Othoman, comprenant la Législation Mahométane et l'histoire de cet Empire, 3 vols. roy. folio, 233 *fine plates, hf. calf*, £10. 10*s* *Paris*, 1787-1820

The third volume is wanting to most copies. Col. Stanley's copy, 2 vols. only, fetched £29. 8*s*; Knight's, £15.

10718 DONADO (G. B.) Viaggi a Constantinopoli nel 1680-84, 4 parts in one vol. 16mo. *vellum*, 4*s* *Venezia*, 1688

10719 DOUSÆ de itinere suo Constantinopolitano epistola, 12mo. *with Greek and Latin inscriptions, calf*, 2*s* *Lugd. Batav.* 1599

10720 DU LOIR (Sieur) Voyages, en lettres écrites du Levant, avec la relation du siege de Babylone fait en 1639 par Sultan Mourat, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1654

10721 DUPRÉ (L.) Voyage à Athènes et à Constantinople ou collection de portraits, de vues et de costumes Grecs et Ottomans, impl. folio, 40 *fine large lithographs, drawn and* COLOURED *by the artist, with text, containing lithographic vignette views, etc.* (pub. £10.) *hf. morocco*, £5. *Paris*, 1825

10721* ETON'S (W.) Turkish Empire, 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1798

10722 FERRARI (G.) Notizie storiche della lega tra Carlo VI e la repub. di Venezia contra Acmet III e de loro Fatti d'armi 1714 sino alla pace di Passarowitz, sm. 4to. *portrait, fine copy, calf*, 5*s* *Venezia*, 1723

10723 FINLAY'S (G.) History of Greece under Foreign Domination, 7 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, by Riviere, Twisleton copy*, £5. 15*s* 1844-61

Contents :—

GREECE UNDER THE ROMANS, B.C. 146 to A.D. 717, a Historical View of the Condition of the Greek Nation from its Conquest by the Romans until the Extinction of the Roman Power in the East 1844

HISTORY OF THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE, A.D. 716 to 1204, and of the Greek Empire of Nicæa and Constantinople, A.D. 1204 to 1453, 2 vols. 1853-54

MEDIÆVAL GREECE AND TREBIZOND. The History of Greece, from the Conquest by the Crusaders to its Conquest by the Turks, A.D. 1204 to 1566; and the History of the Empire of Trebizond, A.D. 1204 to 1461 1851

GREECE UNDER OTHOMAN AND VENETIAN DOMINATION, A.D. 1453 to 1821 1856

HISTORY OF THE GREEK REVOLUTION, 2 vols. 1861

"His book is worthy to take its place among the remarkable works on Greek history which form one of the chief glories of English scholarship. The history of Greece is but half told without it."—*London Guardian.*

"His work is therefore learned and profound. It throws a flood of light upon

Digitized by Google

an important though obscure portion of Grecian history. . . . In the essential requisites of fidelity, accuracy, and learning, Mr. Finlay bears a favourable comparison with any historical writer of our day."—*North American Review.*

10724 FONTANI (Jac.) de Bello Rhodio libri III, sm. folio, *woodcut title, bds. uncut*, 18*s* *Romæ*, 1524

10725 FRASER'S Travels in Koordistan, Mesopotamia, etc. with Sketches of the Koordish and Arab Tribes, 2 vols. 8vo. *frontispieces, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1840

10726 GEORGIEVIZ, Origo imperii Turcorum, cum libello de Turcorum moribus, 12mo. 33 *woodcut portraits of Turkish Emperors, coloured by hand, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Vitebergæ*, 1562

10727 GIANNOTTI (G.) Parere sopra il ristretto delle Revoluzioni del Reame di Cipro, e ragioni della S. Casa di Savoia sopra di esso, folio, *hf. calf, uncut*, 7*s* 6*d* *Francofurt.* 1633

10728 GRELOT'S (W. J.) Voyage to Constantinople in 1680, by Philips, 12mo. *portrait and* 14 *plates, calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *London*, 1683

10729 HAMMER (Jos. von) des Osmanischen Reiches Staats-Verfassung und Verwaltung, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Wien*, 1815

10730 ——— Reise von Constantinopel nach Brussa und dem Olympos und zurück über Nicaea und Nicomedien, 8vo. *map, plates and Greek inscriptions, hf. bd.* 5*s* *Pesth*, 1818

10731 ——— Constantinopel und der Bosporus, 2 vols. 8vo. *with map, folding plan of Constantinople, and* 120 *Greek, Latin, Arabic, Persian, and Turkish inscriptions, calf*, 20*s* *Pesth*, 1822

10732 ——— Geschichte des Osmanischen Reiches aus unbenützten Handschriften und Archiven, 4 vols. 8vo. *maps and plan, cloth*, 15*s*; or. *hf. calf gilt*, 20*s* *Pesth*, 1834-35

10733 ——— Osmanische Reichsgeschichte, im Auszuge von Berly, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Leipzig*, 1837

10734 HOWEL (Th.) Passage from India through Armenia and Natolia, 8vo. *calf neat*, 2*s* 6*d* (1789)

10735 JONES (F.) Notes on the Topography of Nineveh, and on the Tigris and the Upper Zab, 8vo. *sewed*, 2*s* 6*d* *London*, 1855

10736 ——— Memoirs: Journeys to Baghdad, to the Nahrwan Canal, to the Frontier of Turkey and Persia, Notes on Nineveh, the Median Wall of Xenophon, etc. ed. by R. H. Thomas, large 8vo. *numerous large maps and views, some coloured, cloth*, 10*s* *Printed for Bombay Government*, 1857

10737 JOURNAL ASIATIQUE de Constantinople, publié par H. Cayol, No. 1 Jan. 1852, 8vo. *sd. rare*, 2*s* 6*d* *Constantinople*, 1852

10738 JUSTINIAN (J.) Description et histoire de l'isle de Scios or Chios (la Famille Justiniane, privileges aux seign. Justinians, monnoyes, discours de la Bataille navale obtenue par les Genevois, 1435, contre le Roy Alphonse d'Aragon), sm. 4to. *plates of a few coins, old calf*, 20*s* 1506 (1616?)

10739 LAYARD (A. H.) The Monuments of NINEVEH, from Drawings made on the spot, both series, royal folio, 171 plates in outlines, *some coloured and tinted*, with *descriptive letterpress*, in 2 portfolios (pub. at £21.) *now scarce*, £8. 10*s* 1849-53

10740 ——— another copy, one volume oblong *bound in hf. morocco*, the other in portfolio, £8. 8*s* 1849-53

10741 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. atlas folio in 2 portfolios, £12. 12*s* 1849-53

10742 ———Nineveh and its Remains, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates and cuts*, (pub. 36*s*.) *cloth*, 24*s* 1849

Digitized by Google

10743 LAYARD'S Nineveh and Babylon, a narrative of a Second Expedition to Assyria, 1849-51, sm. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, cloth, 3s 6d* 1867

10744 ——Nineveh and its Remains, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates and cuts* (pub. 36*s*) 1849—Discoveries in the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon, stout 8vo. *maps, plates and woodcuts* (pub. 21*s*) 1853 — together 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1849-53

10745 —— Nineveh and its Remains; the Chaldæan Christians, the Yezidis, and an account of the ancient Assyrians, 2 vols. 1854—Discoveries in the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon; travels in Armenia, and Kurdistan; result of a Second Expedition, 2 vols. 1853—together 4 vols. 8vo. *numerous maps, plans, views, architectural plates, inscriptions, woodcuts, etc., uniformly bound in calf gilt*, £2. 16*s* 1853-54

10746 LEAKE'S Tour in Asia Minor, with remarks on the ancient and modern Geography, 8vo. *map, hf. calf, rare*, 15*s* 1824

10747 LEWIS (J. F.) Illustrations of Constantinople, royal folio, 28 fine plates of Scenery, ecclesiastic and civic buildings, of costumes and the customs and manners of the Turkish nation, *half morocco*, £1. 16*s* 1837

10748 LONICERUS. CHRONICA Turcicorum, sermone latino exposita a P. Lonicero, 3 vols. in 2, sm. folio, *many fine woodcuts by* JOST AMMON, *depicting battle-pieces, sieges, skirmishes, portraits, etc. fine copy bound by* HERING *in russia, gilt edges*, £2. 16*s*
Francofurti, FEYRABENDT, 1857

Beginning with an account of Turkey, its peoples, laws, customs, princes, the Mohammedan religion, etc. and the treatment of Christians. The first two volumes contain the works of J. Aventinus, P. Callimachus, L. Chiensis, Sabellicus, J. Fontanus, M. Soiter, J. Crispus and M. Stella (about the Turks in Hungary). The third volume is entirely devoted to the Life of George Castriot (Scanderbeg), and the Siege of Scutari, both written by M. Barletius, a priest of Scutari.

10749 LUSIGNANO (Fr. Sl.) Chorografia et Historia dell' Isola de Cipro, sino al 1572, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 4*s* 6*d* *Bologna*, 1573

10750 ——— Chorografia et Historia dell' Isola de Cipro in sino al 1572, *map, Bologna*, 1573—Sansovino, Annali turcheschi, overo Vite de Principi della Casa othomana, *Venetia*, 1573—in one vol. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* 1573

10751 MAGNI (Cornelio) Viaggi per la Turchia e visita della Gierusalemme, Giudea, Idumea, Siria, *etc.*, thick 12mo. *plates of views, etc., bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Parma*, 1692

10752 MARSH (H.) A new Survey of the Turkish Empire and Government, 16mo. *frontispiece, bds.* 6*s* 1633

10753 MARSILIO (L. Ferd.) osservazioni intorno al Bosforo Tracio overo Canale di Constantinopoli, sm. 4to. *coloured map and plates, vellum*, 2*s* 6*d* *Roma*, 1681

10754 MINADOI DA ROVIGO (G. T.) Historia della Guerra fra Turchi et Persiani con descrittione della religione, etc. sm. 4to. *map, old calf gilt, very fine copy*, 25*s* *Venet.* 1585

10755 MURRAY'S Handbook for Travellers in Turkey in Asia, including Constantinople, the Bosphorus, Dardanelles, Brousa, and Plain of Troy, 12mo. *map, limp morocco*, 12*s* 6*d* 1875

10756 NAXOS (Duke of) Joannis Crispi Aegei Maris Naxique Ducis, ad Pont. Romanum, et Christianos Principes Epistola, 7 *leaves; woodcut on title, s. l. e. a.* (1537)—AGRICOLÆ (G.) Oratio de Bello adversus Turcam suscipiendo ad Ferdinandum Ungariæ regem, *Froben. Basil.* 1538 — HELIANI (Lud.) de bello suscipiendo adversus Venetianos et Turcas oratio, Maximiliano Augusto dicta, 1510, 22 *leaves, s. l. e. a.*—in 1 vol. very sm. 4to. *calf*, 25*s*

Digitized by Google

10757 NAZARET gloriosa, relatione de viaggi di Levante, principiando dalle Bocche di Constantinopoli sino per tutta la Soria, con la descrittione di diverse citta Turchesche vedute, especialmente Nazaret, 24mo. *vellum*, 2*s* 6*d* *Venet.* 1701

10758 NEUMAYR (J. W.) Bellum Cypricum oder Beschreibung des Krieges welchen 1570-2, der Grosstürck Selim wider die Venetianer wegen des Königreichs Cypren geführet, sm. 4to. *engraved title-page and large woodcut portrait, fine copy, calf gilt*, 12*s* *Leipzig*, 1621

10759 NOTITIA del Peloponneso descritte geograficamente, con sue Istorie e acquisti fatti dalla republica di Venetia dall' anno 1684 sino al di presente, sm. 4to. *numerous views of towns, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Venetia*, 1687

10760 NOVE (Signor della) Discorso del Sig. della Nove del modo di scacciare i Turchi d' Europa, *Ferrara*, 1611—Svendi, parere come si possa resistere a' Turchi, *ib.* 1611—in one vol. 24mo. *vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Ferrara*, 1611

10761 PACIFICO (Ant.) descrizione corografica del Peloponneso o' Morea, con l' origine de primi habitanti, costumi di Popoli, etc. sm. 4to. *coloured map, vellum*, 2*s* 6*d* *Venezia*, 1704

10762 PERTUSIER (C.) la Bosnie, considérée dans ses rapports avec l'Empire Ottoman, 8vo. *portrait, calf gilt*, 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1822

10763 PEYSSONEL, la Commerce de la Mer Noire, [et Mémoire sur la Petite-Tartarie], 2 vols. 8vo. *map, calf*, 6*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1787

PORTER (Sir R. Ker)—*see No.* 10643.

10764 OBSERVATIONS sur le Commerce de la Mer Noire, avec Mémoires sur le Commerce de Smyrne, et de l'Isle de Candie, 12mo. *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* 1787

10765 PIACENZA (F.) l' Egeo redivivo, o' sia chorographia dell' Arcipelago con descrittione della Grecia, Morea, Peloponneso, Candia, e Cipro, small 4to. *a great number of maps, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Modona*, 1688

10766 POSTEL (G.) de la Republique des Turcs : et la où l'occasion s'offrera des mœurs et loys de tous Muhamedistes, avec une table bien ample, 3 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *calf, rare*, 24*s* *Poitiers, Eng. de Marnef, s.d.*

Collation: 1st part, 4 prel. leaves and 128 pp. the last blank; 2nd part, "Histoire des Tartares," etc. 56 pp.; 3rd part, "la tierce partie des Orientales Histoires," 4 prel. leaves, 89 pp., the last numbered 88, "Table," 23 pp. The date is not given by Brunet, but it must be between 1565 and 1570. The collation of Brunet differs from the above and seems incorrect.

10767 RANDOLPH (B.) Present State of the Morea; with a description of Athens, the islands of Zant, Strafades, and Serigo, 2 *large maps and* 2 *views*, 1689; Present State of the Islands in the Archipelago, Sea of Constantinople, and Gulph of Smyrna, and of Candia and Rhodes, 4 *plates of Views and Costume, Oxford*, 1687—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1689-7

10768 RELATION of the Turkish Warrs in Hungaria, Austria, Moravia, Silesia and Bohemia, from 1359-1663, sm. 4to. *map, vellum*, 10*s* 6*d* 1664

10769 RICAUT, Histoire des trois derniers Empereurs des Turcs, 1623-77, 4 vols. in 1, thick 12mo. *vellum*, 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1683

10770 RICH'S Two Memoirs on the Ruins of Babylon, 2 parts; Narrative of a Journey to Persepolis—in 1 vol. 8vo. *numerous plates of views, ruins, inscriptions, etc. hf. calf neat, uncut*, 12*s* 1839

10771 RICHARD (F.) Relation de Sant-Erini, Isle de l'Archipel depuis l'établissement de la Compagnie de Jesus, avec plusieurs choses touchant le rit et la creance des Grecs et les feux sous-terrains en 1650, 12mo. *map, vellum*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1657

10772 RICHARDS (J.) Journal of the Siege and taking of BUDA by the Imperial Army under the Dukes of Lorrain and Bavaria, 1686, by J. Richards, Engineer in the said Army, sm. 4to. *hf. morocco*, 15*s* 1687

Digitized by Google

10773 RISEBERGII Rerum Turcicarum relatio, Turcorum oeconomica politica, etc. Regum res gestas exhibens, sm. 4to. *vellum, arms on sides, 5s* *Helmaestadii*, 1596

ROE (Sir Th.)—*see No.* 10660.

10774 ROSACCIO (G.) Viaggio da Venetia a Constantinopoli per Mare e per Terra e insieme quello di Terra Santa, oblong 8vo. *maps and numerous views of towns, fortresses, etc. calf, 7s 6d* *Venetia*, 1606

10775 [ROUSSEAU] Description du Pachalik de Bagdad suivie d'une notice historique sur des Wahabis, etc. publié par S. de Sacy, 8vo. *sd. 2s* 1809

10776 SAINT-JOSEPH (Baron) Essai Hist. sur le Commerce et la Navigation de la Mer-Noire, 8vo. *map, calf neat, 5s* *Paris*, 1820

SANDYS—*see No.* 10664.

10777 SANSOVINO (F.) gl' Annali Turcheschi overo vite de Principi della casa Othomana, sm. 4to. *calf, 2s 6d* *Venet.* 1573

10778 SCANDERBEG. Histoire de Georges Castriot, surnommé Scanderbeg, Roy d' Albanie, ses faicts d'armes et victoires, par J. DELAVARDIN, stout sm. 4to. *old calf, very rare, 36s* *Paris*, 1576

10779 CASTRIOTTO. Le grand Castriotto, surnommé Scanderbeg, roi d' Albanie, etc. histoire, 8vo. *hf. bd. 2s* *Paris*, 1772

10780 SCHIMEL's Politische Geschichte des Königreichs Bosnien and Rama, vom Jahre 867 bis 1741, 8vo. 2 *plates of seals, bds. 7s 6d* *Wien*, 1787

10781 SESTINI: Viaggio da Constantinopoli a Bassora, sm. 4to. *several plates, bds. 5s* 1786

10782 ——— Lettres écrites pendant ses Voyages en Italie, en Sicile et en Turquie, traduites par Pingeron, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates of costume and antiquities, Fonthill copy in old tree-marbled calf, gilt, by Kalthoeber, £1. 4s* *Paris*, 1789

10783 SEYMOUR (H. D.) Russia on the Black Sea and Sea of Azof: being Travels in the Crimea and bordering provinces, 8vo. *map and plates, cloth, 3s 6d* 1855

10784 SOMERS (Jan) Zee en Landt Reyse na de Levante, als Candien, Cypros, Archipelago, Turckyen, sm. 4to. *engravings in the text, calf, 9s* *Amsterdam*, 1649

10785 SORANZO (L.) l' Ottomanno, dove si ragguaglia della Potenza del Mehemeto III. de gl'interessi, ch'egli ha con diversi Prencipi, di quanto machina contra il Christianesmo, etc. con particolari della presente guerra d' ONGHERIA, 16mo. *a few letters deficient, fine copy in vellum, very rare, 10s* *Ferrara*, 1599

10786 TOTT (Baron de) Mémoires sur les Turcs et les Tartares, 2 vols. 4to. 17 *plates of views in the Crimea, Bosphorus, Candia, Egypt, fine copy in old French red morocco, gilt edges, by Derome, £2. 16s* *Amst.* 1785

10787 VASIF, Guerre des Turcs contre les Russes, 1769-74, traduit des Annales par Caussin de Perceval, 8vo. *calf, 5s* 1822

10788 VILLE (le Marquis de) Memoires du Levant, ou, l'histoire du siege de CANDIE, tiré des memoires de Rostagne et Alquie, 2 pts. in 1 vol. 12mo. *frontispiece, vellum, 5s* *Amsterdam*, 1671

10789 VOYAGE EN VALACHIE et en Moldavie, avec des observations sur l'histoire la physique et la politique, 8vo. *hf. bd. 2s* *Paris*, 1822

10790 WAGNER (J. C.) Beschreibung des Königreichs UNGARN und der ganzen TÜRCKEY, auch deren Völcker, und von ihren grausamen Proceduren gegen die Christenheit, sonderlich in gegenwertigem Krieg; ferner von der Schiff-fahrt desz Mittelländischen Meers, etc. 2 vols. folio, *with maps and an immense number of large plates representing views of Towns, Buildings, Ships, Plans of Battles, full-length portraits of Kings, Warriors, and other eminent men, Costumes, one of a Comet, etc. vellum, £2. 2s* *Augsburg*, 1684-5

Digitized by Google

10791 WOOD'S Ruins of Balbec, otherwise Heliopolis in Cœlyosyria, 46 *plates*, *Lond.* 1757—Ruins of Palmyra, 57 *plates*, 1753—together 2 vols. impl. folio, *hf. bd. russia, good copy*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1753-57

The early genuine edition, much preferred to the reprint of 1827.

10792 OPUSCULA DE REBUS TURCICIS: De Jesu Christi sacerdotio narratiuncula, 1541—Turcicarum rerum commentarius Pauli Jovii, *Viteb.* 1537—Cuspinianus de Turcorum origine, *Antv.* 1541—Meffan, Soltani Solymanni Turcorum Imperatoris horrendum facinus, *Basil.* 1555—Peiferi Imperatores Turcici, *Basil. Oporinus. s. a.*—Magni Turci epistolæ, 1528—Rerum prodigiosarum quæ in urbe Constantinop. acciderunt, enarratio, 1542, *Antv.* 1543—De Originibus Tartarorum, Persarum, Turcarum, etc. *Basil. Oporinus*—Irenæi Encomium Franciæ, 1839—in 1 vol. 16mo. *stamped hogskin*, 25*s*

Palestine and Syria.

10793 ANTONINI Augusti Iter Hierosolymitanum ex MSS. edid. G. Parthey, et M. Pinder, sm. 8vo. *large map, and facsimiles of MSS. calf extra*, 10*s* *Berol.* 1848

10794 BAEDEKER'S Palestine and Syria. Handbook for Travellers, 12mo. 18 *maps*, 42 *plans, a panorama of Jerusalem, and* 10 *views, cloth*, 20*s* *Leipsic*, 1876

10795 BREYDENBACH (Bernhard von) Fart oder Reysz über Mere zu dem heyligē grab unsers herren Jhesu cristi gen Jherusalem Auch zu der heyligēn junckfrawen sant Katherinen grab auf dem berg Sinai, sm. folio, *the woodcuts coloured by a contemporary hand, hf. morocco*, £2. 15*s* *Augspurg, Anthon Sorg*, 1488

This is now the rarest of the German editions, through having been the popular one in its time.

BURCKHARDT'S SYRIA.—*see ante* No. 10527.

10796 BURTON (R. F.) and C. F. Tyrwhitt Drake, Unexplored Syria: visits to the Libanus, the Tulul el Safa, the anti-Libanus, the northern Libanus, and the 'Alah, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, views, plates of architecture, crania, etc. facsimiles of inscriptions, etc.* (pub. 32*s*), *cloth*, 15*s* 1872

10797 BURTON'S (Isabel) Inner Life of Syria, Palestine, and the Holy Land, 2 vols. 8vo. *two portraits, cloth*, 21*s* 1875

A very remarkable work, giving a most vivid picture of Domestic Life in Syria; incidentally Mrs. Burton echoes also the astonishment of the civilized world that the services of a man like her husband, endowed with such exceptional energy, tact and scholarship as are rarely combined in one individual should not have been better utilized and rewarded by his country. Captain Burton is undoubtedly well fitted to be the nation's representative on the borders of Europe and Asia, whether in dealing with Turks or Russians.

10798 CHURCHILL'S MOUNT LEBANON: 1842 to 1852, describing the inhabitants, the Druze Religion, and the Mountain Tribes, 3 vols. 8vo. *folding* MAP *of the Lebanon, as surveyed by the British expedition*, 1840; *Portraits and Views*, (pub. at 25*s*) 1855—Vol. IV.; the Druzes and the Maronites under the Turkish Rule (1 vol. 8vo. LARGE PAPER); with a General INDEX to the entire work; together 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 24*s* 1855-1862

10799 ——— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, £2. 2*s* 1853-60

10800 ——— Druzes and Maronites under the Turkish Rule, 1840-60, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1862

Digitized by Google

10801 COTOVICUS (Joan.) Itinerarium Hierosolymitanum et Syriacum in quo variarum gentium mores, etc. insularum, regionum, urbium situs, una cum eventis, quæ Auctori terrâ marique acciderunt, recensentur, accesit Synopsis Reipublicæ Venetæ, sm. 4to. *a number of views and plans of towns and buildings, good copy in vellum*, 24*s* *Antverpiæ*, 1619
"Ouvrage assez estimé et devenu rare."—*Brunet.*

10802 FERGUSSON (J.) Holy Sepulchre and the Temple of Jerusalem, 8vo. *front. and woodcuts*, (pub. 7*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* 1861

10803 FLAMINII (Leonis) Itinerarium in Palæstinam: Schiff-Fart und Meeres-Gefahr in das gelobte heilige Land, *frontispiece, maps and plates*, *Rotenburg*, 1681 — SCHEIDT, Reise-Beschreibung der Reisz von Erffurt nach dem gelobten Lande und der heil. Stadt Jerusalem, *portrait*, *Helmstädt*, 1679—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *hf. vellum*, RARE, £4. 1679-81

10804 GIRAUDET (Gabriel) Discours du Voyage d' Outremer au saint Sepulcre de Jerusalem et autres lieux de la Terre Saincte, et du mont de Sinay, 12mo. *a little waterstained, vellum, uncut*, £2. 10*s* *Rouen*, 1604
Bound up with a copy, wanting the title, of Noe, Viaggio di Gierusalem.

10805 HERZFELD (L.) Geschichte des Volkes Jisrael von Vollendung des zweiten Tempels bis zur Einsetzung des Makkabäers Schimon zum hohen Priester und Fürsten, (vor. Ch. 516 bis v. Ch. 140), 2 vols. 8vo. *plate, calf gilt*, 12*s* *Nordhausen*, 1855-7

10806 ITINÉRAIRES de la Terre Sainte, translated from the Hebrew by Carmoly, 8vo. *maps and cuts, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Bruxelles*, 1847

10807 JOWETT (W.) Christian Researches in Syria and the Holy Land, including J. Greaves' visit to Tunis, 8vo. *map, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1825

10808 LAMY (Bern.) De Tabernaculo Foederis, de sancta civitate Jerusalem et de Templo ejus, folio, *plan of Jerusalem and curious plates of Noah's Ark, Tower of Babel, etc. with details, calf*, 15*s* *Parisiis*, 1720

10809 LYNCH (W. F.) Narrative of the U. S. Expedition to the River Jordan and the Dead Sea, 8vo. *maps and numerous plates, hf. bd.* 10*s* 1849

10810 MAUNDRELL'S Journal from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 1697, with an account of the Journey to Euphrates and Mesopotamia, 8vo. *views of buildings, etc. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Oxford*, 1740
"Un des meilleurs morceaux, sans contredit, qu'on ait en ce genre."—*D'Anville, Mems. sur Jerusalem*, p. 23.

10811 MOVERS (C. J.) das phönizische Alterthum: Erster Theil: Politische Geschichte und Staatsverfassung, 1849—Zweiter Theil: Geschichte der Colonien, 1850—Dritter Theil: Erste Abtheilung. Handel und Schiff-fahrt, 1856—together 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £3. 10*s* *Berlin*, 1849-56
Der zweite Theil ist vergriffen. Die zweite Abtheilung des dritten Bandes ist in Folge des Ablebens des Verfassers nicht mehr erschienen.

10812 ORDNANCE SURVEY OF JERUSALEM, made by Capt. C. W. Wilson, under the direction of Col. Sir H. James, viz. Notes on the Survey and on the most remarkable localities and buildings, including Dr. Sandreczki's notes on Names, *with* 30 *indices, views, sections, and details; also,* Photographs taken in and about the City, 85 *very fine views mounted on* 43 *sheets*—together 2 vols. roy. folio, *hf. blue morocco*, £4. 10*s* 1865

10813 RADZIVILUS (Principis N. C.) Jerosolymitana Peregrinatio a T. Tretero in Latinum translata, sm. folio, *view of the Holy Sepulchre, calf*, 15*s* *Antverp. Plantin.* 1614

10814 RAUMER, Palaestina, 8vo. *plans of Jerusalem, hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1835

10815 ——— Palästina, 8vo. *map and plates, hf. calf*, 4*s*; or, *calf gilt*, 6*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1850

Digitized by Google

10816 RELANDI (H.) Palaestina ex Monumentis veteribus illustrata, 2 vols. small 4to. *numerous maps and plates, vellum, 7s 6d* *Traj. Bat.* 1714

10817 REYSSBUCH dess heyligen Landes, das ist ein gründtliche Beschreibung aller Meer und Bilgerfahrten zum heyligen Lande, so bisshero, von vielen Fursten, Graffen, Freyen, Rittern, etc. vollnbracht, 2 vols. in one, folio, *vellum*, £2. 10*s* *Franckfort, Saur*, 1609

10818 ROBERTS (D.) the HOLY LAND and Syria, from drawings made on the spot, with historical description by G. Croly, complete in 20 parts, atlas folio, *portrait and* 122 *tinted and lithographic plates, original and veritable* PROOFS, *leather backs*, £10. 1842-43

In this, the true Proof State, all the Vignettes are printed separately like the other plates, whilst in the ordinary copies the Vignettes are printed on the text.

10819 ROBERTS (D.) HOLY LAND, SYRIA, IDUMEA, ARABIA, EGYPT, AND NUBIA, with descriptions by Rev. G. Croly and W. Brockedon, 6 vols. atlas folio, *portraits and* 250 *beautiful Views, executed in tints, and several heightened with colours, an original copy, hf. morocco, gilt edges*, £28. 1842-49

This beautiful work is by far the grandest and most interesting of its high class. There is no set of pictorial illustrations which can be said to rival those of Roberts in the power and brilliancy with which they set forth the sacred scenes of the Holy Land to which so many hearts are yearning in the pious West.

10820 ROCCHETTA (A.) Peregrinatione di Terra Santa e d'altre provincie, sm. 4to. *numerous engravings of views, and maps, vellum, rare*, 12*s* *Palermo*, 1630

10821 RUSSELL (A.) Natural History of Aleppo, 2 vols. *plates, fine copy in old russia*, £2. 2*s* 1794

This excellent work is not confined to the *natural* history, but contains long accounts of manners and customs, and many essays on the political history of Syria.

10822 SALVADOR (J.) Histoire de la Domination Romaine en Judée, et de la ruine de Jérusalem, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, calf extra*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1847

SANDYS—*see No.* 10664.

10823 SAULCY, Voyage de la Mer Morte et dans les Terres bibliques, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *with impl. 4to. atlas of* 61 *plates, hf. russia*, £5. 5*s* *Paris*, 1853

10824 ——— Histoire de l'Art Judaïque, 8vo. *plan of the Temple of Solomon, cloth*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1864

10825 SALZMANN (A.) Jérusalem, Etude des Monuments de la Ville Sainte, depuis l'époque Judaïque jusqu'a nos jours, folio, 3 *plates, one in gold and colours depicting a mosaic of Christ, hf. cloth*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1856

10826 SCHWARZ (Rabbi J.) das heilige Land nach seiner jetzigen geographischen Beschaffenheit, 8vo. *portrait, map, and views, calf gilt*, 6*s* *Frankfurt*, 1852

10827 SCHWEIGGER (Salom.) Reyssbeschreibung auss Teutschland nach Constantinopel und Jerusalem, darinnen die gelegenheit derselben Laender, Staedte, der Voelcker Art, Sitten, Gebreuch, Trachten, Religion, etc. sm. 4to. **First Edition**, FINE PAPER, *portrait, large folding plates representing processions, numerous plates of costumes and views, vellum*, £2. 10*s* *Nürnberg*, 1608

10828 ——— the same, another edition, sm. 4to. *plates, Nürnberg*, 1613—Wild, Reysbeschreibung eines gefangenen Christen (1604-11) darinnen zu finden die Stätt (Jerusalem, Damascus, Constantinople, Mecha, etc.) Länder, sampt derselben Volcker, Sitten und Gebräuch, so vil er in werender Reys gesehen, *portrait, map, Nürnb.* 1613—in one vol. sm. 4to. *the original stamped hogskin binding*, 36*s* *Nürnberg*, 1613

The author, a Protestant divine, was chaplain to T. von Zinzendorf during his embassy to Murad III (1576-81). The description of his travel and of his residence at Constantinople contains interesting particulars relating to the Turkish government.

Digitized by Google

10829 SUCHEN (Ludolphus de) De Terra Sancta et Itinere Iherosilomitano et de Statu ejus et aliis mirabilibus que in mari conspiciuntur videlicet Mediterraneo, sm. folio, **Editio Princeps,** *fine large copy in bds.* VERY RARE, £8. 8*s* (*typis H. Eggesteyn*), *s. a. (circ.* 1470)

There is no date, place, or printer's name to the above excessively rare volume, but the types are those of Eggesteyn, who printed two editions almost at the same time, each on thirty-four leaves, but the first as above in long lines, and the second in double columns.

Ludolf, Rector or Vicar of Suchen, wrote in 1350 this account of his Oriental experiences during five years, 1336–41; saying that, as many others who had made one short pilgrimage found plenty to write about, so he with his long experience might relate a little. It is a narrative of considerable interest, as the reverend author seems to have been a very observant traveller.

10830 PETRI DE SUCHEN Itinerarium ad Terram Sanctam Germanice nunc primum edidit T. Phillipps, Baronettus, 12mo. *only* 50 *copies printed and never completed,* 10*s* *Typis Mediomontanis,* 1825

10831 THUCHER (Johan) gründtlicher Bericht der Meerfart gen Venedig, Jerusalem, zu S. Katharinen Berg, Sinay, Alexandria, uñ wider gen Nürnberg [Summer Meerfart] *title facsimile*—Warhafftige Beschreybung der Meerfart Stephans von Gumpenberg, etc. zum heyligen Grab und fürters gen Damascon [Winter Meerfart]—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *vellum,* RARE, £2. 16*s* *Franckfurt am Meyn,* 1561

Gumpenberg and his friends started in 1449, Thucher in 1479.

10832 TOBLER, Descriptiones Terræ Sanctæ ex sæculo VIII, IX, XII et XV, nach Hand- und Druck-Schriften mit Bemerkungen herausgegeben, 8vo. 539 *pp. and map,* 16*s* 1874

10833 VAN DER VELDE'S Map of the Holy Land, constructed from his own surveys, and the researches of the Royal Engineers and others, 8 large sections in an oblong impl. 4to. *cloth case,* 10*s* *Gotha, Perthes,* 1858

10834 VOGÜÉ (Comte Melchior de) les Eglises de la TERRE-SAINTE, 4to. 30 *plates, including two chromolithographed plans of Jerusalem,* (sells unbound at 36*s*) *hf. purple morocco,* 32*s* *Paris,* 1860

Presentation copy, with autograph letter of the author inserted.

10835 ——— Temple de Jerusalem, monographie du Harem- Ech- Chérif, suivie d'un essai sur la topographie de la Ville-Sainte, royal folio, 37 *plates of Temples, Mosques, Stained Glass and mural decorations, these finely coloured, Plans, Ruins, Inscriptions, etc.; also* 15 *extra photographs of similar subjects added, hf. morocco gilt,* £5. 5*s* *Paris,* 1864

10836 VOGÜÉ (Melchior de) et Waddington, l'Architecture civile et religieuse du Ier au VIIe Siècle dans la Syrie Centrale, impl. 4to. 141 *plates,* (sells £6.) *in a portfolio,* £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1865

Represents town and country houses, churches, chapels, tombs, etc. and interesting not only in a historical, but useful also in a practical point of view. Offered very cheap, as there should be 150 plates. The complete book with descriptive text, which will shortly appear, can be supplied for £6.

10837 WILLIAMS' (G.) The Holy City: historical, topographical, and antiquarian notices of Jerusalem, *Second Edition,* with an Architectural History of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, by R. Willis, (and supplementary descriptive Memoir), 2 vols. thick 8vo. *numerous maps, plans, views, architectural plates and woodcuts, including a plan in a pocket, cloth,* £2. 2*s* 1849

10838 WILSON (Capt.) Ordnance Survey of Jerusalem, under the direction of Sir Henry James, being 5 *large folding maps and plans, in a portfolio,* royal size, *hf. bd.* 25*s* 1865

10839 ZIEGLER, Terrae sanctae quam Palestinam nominant, Syriae, Arabiae Aegyptæ et Schondiae descriptio, high 4to. *maps, old calf,* 25*s* *Argentor,* 1536

Digitized by Google

10840 ZUALLARDO (G.) Devotissimo Viaggio di Gierusalemme, sm. 8vo. *numerous engravings in the text, with 2 others inserted, calf neat*, 7*s* 6*d* *Roma, D. Basa*, 1595

10841 ZUALLART, Voyage de Jerusalem avec les figures des lieux saincts et plusieurs autres, tirées au naturel, 4 books or 3 parts in 1 vol. small 4to. *engravings, old calf gilt, from the library of the Marquis de Courtanvaux*, 20*s* *Anvers*, 1626

III.—PERSIA, ARMENIA, THE CAUCASUS.

10842 BRYDGES (Sir H. J.) Account of the Transactions of His Majesty's Mission to the Court of Persia; 1807-11, with a Brief History of the Wahauby, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 9*s* 1834

10843 ——— Dynasty of the Kajars, translated from the original Persian MS. 8vo. *frontispiece and maps, hf. russia*, 10*s* 6*d* 1833

10844 CHAMICH (M.) History of Armenia, translated by J. Advall, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and view, half calf, uncut*, 12*s* *Calcutta*, 1827

10845 DELLA VALLE, Conditioni di Abbas Re di Persia, sm. 4to. *beautiful copy in calf gilt*, 20*s* *Venetia*, 1628

10846 CHARDIN (Chev. J.) Voyage en Perse et autres lieux de l'Orient, 4 vols. in 2, 4to. *portrait and numerous plates, fine copy in crimson morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* *Amst.* 1735

10847 ——— Voyages en PERSE et autres lieux de l'Orient, nouvelle edition augmentée avec des notes par L. LANGLÈS, 10 vols. 8vo. *and imperial folio Atlas, containing portrait, map and* 83 *plates, cloth, bds.* £3. 10*s* *Paris*, 1811

10848 ——— Voyages en Perse, nouvelle édition augmentée par Langlès, Atlas, impl. folio, *portrait, maps, and many fine plates of costume, ancient sculpture, views, etc. old calf, gilt edges, no text*, 36*s* *Paris*, 1811

"Among the many travellers who have thrown light on the Persian empire, Chardin has always been considered as the one to whom Europe is most indebted. He devoted his life, as it were, to a knowledge of Persia. He made long and repeated visits thither; he traversed it in length and breadth, from the Caspian to the ocean."—*Murray's Asia.*

10849 COSTE: MONUMENTS MODERNES DE LA PERSE, mesurés dessinés et décrits par PASCAL COSTE, atlas folio, 71 *fine and large plates*, (pub. at £9.) *half bound crimson morocco extra, top edge gilt*, £4. 10*s* *Paris*, 1867

☞ Fifty-four of the plates are of Mosques, Palaces, and other celebrated Buildings in ISPAHAN; and 17 others of those of KACHAN, TEHERAN, REÏ, etc. All have the Ground Plans; the Decorations are executed in gold and colours.

10850 FLANDIN (Peintre) et Coste (*Architecte*) Relation d'un Voyage en Perse, 2 vols. large 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1851-2

10851 FRASER'S (J. B.) Narrative of a Journey into Khorasan, and the Countries North-East of Persia, 1821-22, 4to. *map*, (pub. at £3. 3*s*), *hf. vellum*, 20*s* 1825

10852 ——— Travels in the Persian Provinces of the southern banks of the Caspian Sea, 4to. *hf. vellum*, 12*s* 1826

10853 ——— the above, 2 works in 1 vol. 4to. *russia extra*, 32*s* 1825-26

10854 ——— Winter's Journey (Tàtar) from Constantinople to Tehran, with Travels through Persia, 2 vols. 8vo. *frontispiece, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1838

"Mr. Fraser, by his intelligence and enterprise, has made valuable additions to our knowledge of Persia, and gained a right to rank as the very first to whom we owe a distinct view of any considerable part of Persian Khorasan."—*Edinburgh Review*, No. 85.

Digitized by Google

10855 HANWAY (J.) Account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea; and the Revolutions of Persia, 4 vols. 4to. *maps, plates, and vignettes, best edition, calf, 7s 6d* 1753

10856 KHANIKOFF sur l'Ethnographie de la Perse, 4to. 3 *plates, sd. 7s* 1866

10857 KINNEIR'S (J. M.) Geographical Memoir of the Persian Empire, impl. 4to. *maps, bds. 5s* 1813

10858 ——— Geographical Memoir of the Persian Empire, roy. 4to. *russia extra, H. Drury's copy, with the very rare* MAP, 38 *inches by* 51, *carefully mounted on linen, and folded into an* impl. 8vo. *red morocco gilt case, 36s* 1813

10858* LETTRES sur le Caucase et la Géorgie, et Voyage en Perse, 1812, 8vo. *map, sd. 2s 6d* *Hambourg*, 1816

10859 MALCOLM'S Sketches of Persia, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf, 5s; or calf gilt, 7s 6d* 1828

10860 ——— History of Persia, 2 vols. 4to. *best edition, map and plates, calf, 20s* 1815

10861 ——— History of Persia, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds. uncut, 25s; or calf neat, 35s* 1829

10862 OUSELEY (Sir W.) Travels in various Countries in the East, more particularly PERSIA, in 1810, 1811, and 1812, illustrating many Subjects of Antiquarian Research, History, Geography, Philology, and Miscellaneous Literature; with Extracts from rare and valuable Oriental Manuscripts, 3 vols. 4to. *with* 80 *plates and maps*, (pub. at £11. in bds.) *hf. russia neat*, £2. 16*s* 1819-23

"These Travels are so replete with new and invaluable matter, that we confess ourselves unequal to do them justice by a synopsis; and they assuredly must rank high among the most important books of reference of which we are possessed. They and Burckhardt's deserve a place on the same shelf:—a place to which no other Eastern travels have hitherto attained."—*Classical Journal.*

10863 PARROT'S (F.) Journal to Ararat, translated by W. D. Cooley, 8vo. *map and woodcuts, cloth, 5s* 1845

10864 PERKINS, a Residence of eight Years in PERSIA, among the Nestorian Christians, 8vo. *portrait of Muhammed Shah, numerous coloured plates of Costume, and folding map, hf. calf*, 12*s* *Andover*, 1843

10865 PERSIAN GULF: Historical and other Information, Reports on Islands, the Policy of the British Government, Chronology of the Tribes of the Persian Gulf, Treaties, etc. with Muskat, the Possessions, Revenues, etc. of the Maritime States, Suppression of the Slave Trade, etc. 8vo. *many maps and tables*, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* *For the Bombay Government*, 1856

The following are some of the names of the contributors: Taylor, Warden, Disbrowe, Jones, Kemball, etc.

PORTER (Ker)—*see* No. 10643.

10866 SANSON'S (M.) Present State of Persia: with a faithful Account of the Manners, Religion, and Government of that People, 12mo. *plates, calf, 5s; or, a fine copy in old calf, the Duke of Bedford's Arms on sides, 20s* 1695

10867 SPIEGEL, Eran: das Land zwischen dem Indus und Tigris, 8vo. *sd. 4s 6d* *Berlin*, 1863

10868 WATSON (R. G.) History of Persia from 1800 to 1838, and a Review of the Kajar Dynasty, 8vo. *cloth, 8s* 1866

Intended for a continuation of Malcolm's History of Persia.

10869 WILKINSON'S general, historical, and topographical Description of Mount Caucasus, translated from the works of Reineggs and Bieberstein, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, cloth, 6s* 1807

Digitized by Google

IV.—CENTRAL AND NORTHERN ASIA.

AFFHANISTAN—*see also under* India.

10871 BAYERI (T. S.) Historia Osrhoena et Edessena ex numis illustrata, 2 *plates*, 1734—Historia Regni Graecorum Bactriani, 1738—2 vols. in 1, 4to. *bds.* 10*s* *Petropoli*, 1734-38

10871* BELLEW'S Political Mission to Afghanistan in 1857 under Major Lumsden, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1862

10872 BELL'S (Major E.) Oxus and the Indus, 8vo. *map, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1869

10873 BOKHARA. Etat present de la BOUCHARIE et la fin tragique du Prince Bosto-Cham et la Vie de son successeur Contaisch Areptan, 16mo. *map and portrait, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Cologne*, 1723

10874 BURNES'S (A.) Travels into Bokhara, and Voyage on the Indus from the Sea to Lahore, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, bd.* 9*s*; *hf. bd.* 12*s* 1834

10875 ——— Bokhara, 3 vols. 12mo. *map and plates, hf. calf*, 12*s* 1835

10876 ELPHINSTONE'S Account of Caubul and its Dependencies in Persia, Tartary and India; comprising a view of the Afghaun nation and a history of the Dooraunee Monarchy, 4to. *maps and many coloured plates of costumes, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1815

With a Vocabulary of the Puchtoo tongue.

10877 ——— Account of the Kingdom of Caubul; comprising a history of the Afghaun Nation, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, bds.* 10*s* 1818

10878 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1842

10879 ERMAN'S Travels in Siberia, including excursions to the Polar Circle and the Chinese frontier, translated from the German by Cooley, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, cloth*, 12*s* 1848

10880 FLEMING'S Travels in Mantchu Tartary, a Summer's ride beyond the Great Wall of China, roy. 8vo. *map and numerous engravings* (pub. 40*s*) *hf. calf*, 20*s* 1863

10881 GMÉLIN, Voyage en Sibérie, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 6*s* *Paris*, 1767

10882 KHANIKOFF (N. de) Mémoire sur la partie Méridionale de l'Asie Centrale, 4to. *two maps, cloth*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1861

10883 LASSEN, zur Geschichte der Griechischen und Indo-skythischen Könige, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4*s* *Bonn*, 1838

——— *see also* Numismatica, *ante* 10662.

10884 MICHIE (A.) Siberian Overland Route from Peking to Petersburg, *maps and plates*, 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s*; or *hf. calf gilt*, 10*s* 1864

10884* MICHELL'S Russians in Central Asia, translated from the Russian, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1865

10885 MOORCROFT and TREBECK'S Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Punjab, Ladakh, Bokhara, &c. by H. H. Wilson, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, cloth*, 25*s* 1841

10886 PRAYING CYLINDER of a Mongolian Buddhist Lama, *a box in carved brass, with ornamental chasing* (3¾ *inch. in diameter*), *opening at both ends, and turning on a steel axle, a great curiosity in England*, £15.

The Sacred Word, "Ommanni Padmatium," is engraved on the outside, and Tibetan Prayers, lithographed on thin paper, are rolled round the axle within.

10887 SACRED DRESS of Mongolian Buddhist Lama, *consisting of a long yellow tunic with buttons, and a head dress of the same colour, resembling an ancient Greek helmet with a crest of exaggerated size*, £4. 4*s*

10887* RUSSIAN Missions into the interior of Asia, 8vo. *plate, sd.* 5*s* 1823

10888 STRAHLENBERG'S N. and E. Europe and Asia, sm. 4to. *large map and plates, calf*, 25*s* 1738

10889 WILSON'S Ariana Antiqua, 4to. *plates, slightly stained*, 25*s*; or *clean copy, cloth*, 36*s* 1841

Digitized by Google

10890 WILSON'S Ariana, *C. Mason's used copy, with numerous MS. notes, explanations, and transliterations, one plate imperfect, cloth*, 24*s* 1841

10891 WOOD'S (J.) Journey to the source of the Oxus by the route of the Indus, Kabul, and Badakhshan, 1836-38, 8vo. *map, hf. calf*, 5*s* 1841

10892 WOLFF (Dr. J.) Narrative of a Mission to Bokhara, in the years 1843-45, to ascertain the fate of Colonel Stoddart and Captain Conolly, 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 5*s* 1846

10892* ZWICK and Schill's Calmuc Tartary, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* 1831

V.—INDIA;

Ceylon, Malacca, Burma, Nepal, Little Thibet.

10893 **Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India.** Transactions A COMPLETE SET, 8 vols. 8vo. *plates, some coloured, bds.* £6. *Serampore & Calcutta*, 1829-41

These volumes are of great rarity, and are clean and sound throughout, which is remarkable in Indian books of this age.

10894 AGRICULTURAL and Horticultural Society of India: Proceedings from Feb. 1839 to June, 1842; TRANSACTIONS, 8 vols. complete, 1829-41; JOURNAL, Vols. I-XII part 3, 1842-62, 8vo. *with numerous maps and large tables, shewing the English and Native names of the plants, fifteen vols. in hf. calf, one in cloth, the rest in numbers, excessively rare*, £12. *Calcutta*, 1829-62

A set of this very important periodical so complete as the above has seldom been offered for sale. The eight volumes of Transactions and the first three of the Journal are of the greatest rarity, both in India and Europe. The proceedings, which commenced to be issued in 1838, are of great scarcity. Vol. VIII of the Journal wants number 2 (the last). The whole set is remarkably clean and sound. All the most eminent English, German, and other botanists resident in India have contributed to this work.

10895 ANDRADA (J. Freire de) Vida de D. Joaõ de Castro, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *portraits and engravings, hf. bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1802

10896 ASIATICUS: Sketches of Bengal, Epitaphs in Burial Grounds round Calcutta, 2 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo. *large folding leaf at end, calf*, 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1803

10897 AYEEN AKBERY, or the Institutes of the Emperor Akber, translated from the original Persian by Francis Gladwin, 3 vols. 4to. *map, calf neat*, £2. 16*s* *Calcutta*, 1783-86

10898 ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *map, bds.* 30*s* *London*, 1800

10899 BABER. Memoirs of Zehir-ed-Din Muhammed Baber, written by himself in Jaghatai Turki, translated from the Persian version by Leyden and Erskine, with Notes, 4to. *map, bds.* £2. 10*s* 1826

10900 BABER. Mémoires de Zahir-ed-Din Baber, fondateur de la dynastie Mongole dans l'Hindoustan, traduits sur le texte Djagatai par Pavet de Courteille, 2 vols. large 8vo. *sd.* 15*s* *Paris*, 1871

10901 BAKER (Rev. T. T.) Recent Operations of the British Forces at Rangoon and Martaban, 8vo. 78 *pp. frontispiece and* 3 *plates, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1852

10902 BALDACUS, Beschryvinge van Malabar en Choromandel, en Ceylon, small folio, *many plates and maps, vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1672

BALFOUR'S Encyclopædia—*see ante*, No. 10504.

10903 BEATSON'S (Col. A.) Origin and Conduct of the War with Tippoo Sultaun, comprising a narrative of the Siege of Seringapatam, 4to. *port. of Tippoo Sultaun and maps and plans, calf neat*, 7*s* 6*d* 1800

Digitized by Google

10904 BEGBIE'S (P. T.) Malayan Peninsula, its History, Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants, Natural History, etc. 8vo. *maps and plates, half bound*, 28*s* *Madras*, 1834

10905 BENTLEY'S Historical View of the Hindu Astronomy from the earliest to the present time, 8vo. *plates, bds.* 7*s* 1825

10906 BELLASIS, the City of Brahminabad in Sind, 8vo. *plates, sd.* 2*s* *Bombay*, 1856

10907 BERNIER'S (F.) Revolution of the Empire of the Great Mogol, with Particular Events for 5 years following, Englished, 2 vols. 12mo. *map, vellum*, 20*s* 1671

10908 BLYTH (E.) Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burma [edited by Anderson, Dobson, and Viscount Walden], 8vo. 170 *pp. sd.* 6*s* *Hertford*, 1875

Issued by the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

10909 BOHLEN (P. von) das Alte Indien mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Ægypten, 2 vols. 8vo. *neatly bound*, 10*s* *Königsberg*, 1830

10910 **Bombay Medical and Physical Society's** Transactions: FIRST SERIES, complete, 10 vols. and General Index, 1838-51—SECOND SERIES, Vols. I, III and VI-X, 7 vols. 1851-70—together 17 vols. and the Index, 8vo. *plates, sd. rare*, £5. *Bombay*, 1838-70

10911 BOMBAY Quarterly Review, complete 7 vols. in 14 nos. 8vo. *sd.* 20*s*; or, *hf. bd.* 25*s* *Bombay*, 1855-58

Containing many valuable articles on the Ethnology, Philology, and Natural History of India.

10912 BOMBAY Times' Calendar and Almanac for 1850, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Bombay*, 1850

10913 BRIGGS' (John) Land Tax in India, 8vo. *bd.* 20*s* 1830

VERY RARE. This work is the great text-book of legislators on the important Land-question in India, and the proper relations between the British government, the Zamindars, and the Ryots.

BRIGGS—*see* Ferishta.

10914 BRIGGS (H. T.) the Nizam, his history and relations with the British Government, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and portraits, cloth, scarce*, £2. 2*s* 1861

10915 BROUGHTON (T. D.) Letters written in a Mahratta Camp in 1809, descriptive of the Character, Manners, Religious Ceremonies, etc. of the Mahrattas, 4to. 10 *coloured plates of Costume, calf gilt*, 6*s* 1813

10916 BROWN (C. P.) Cyclic Tables: Chronology of the Telegu and Kannadi Countries, large 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Madras*, 1850

10917 BROWN (J. C.) Indian Infanticide: its origin, progress, and suppression, 8vo. *plan, cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1857

10918 BUCHANAN'S (Francis) Journey from Madras to Mysore, Canara and Malabar, in the dominions of the Rajah of Mysore, 3 vols. 4to. *maps, plates, and folding tables, hf. russia*, 20*s* 1807

10919 BUCHANAN (Dr. F.) Description of Dinajpur in Bengal, 8vo. *cloth, rare*, 25*s* *Calc.* 1833

——— *see also* Hamilton.

BURNES (A.)—*see* No. 10874.

10920 BURNES (E.) Visit to the Court of Sinde; History of Cutch, from its first connexion with the English Government till 1819, 8vo. *maps, cloth*, 5*s* *Edinburgh*, 1831

10921 BUSAWUN LAL, Memoirs of the Nuwab Ameerood Doulah Mohummud AMEER KHAN, translated from the Persian by Prinsep, 8vo. *plan and large map, calf neat, rare*, 32*s* *Calcutta*, 1832

10922 BUTLER (Major J.) Travels and Adventures in the Province of Assam, *describing the customs of the wild tribes of the Hills*, 8vo. *map and plates, calf extra*, 9*s* 1855

Digitized by Google

10923 CALCUTTA JOURNAL OF NATURAL HISTORY: Botanical Papers, by Griffith, extracted from the above, etc. in 1 vol. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf,* 25*s* 1838, *etc.*

Contents: the Family of Rhizophoreæ—Development of Pollen—Description of Mosses, collected during the journey of the Assam Deputation—Azolla and Salvinia—Palms of British East India (146 pp.)—Jack's Description of Malayan Plants, etc.

10924 CALCUTTA MONTHLY JOURNAL of Occurrences in the British Dominions, an epitome of the Indian Press, for 1835, 1837 to 1841, in 11 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. calf,* 20*s* *Calcutta,* 1835-42

10925 CAMBRIDGE (R. O.) War between the French and English on the Coast of Coromandel, 1750-1760, Events on the Malabar Coast, and in Golconda and Surat, 4to. *many maps, calf,* 10*s* 6*d* 1761

10926 CASTANEDA (Hernan Lopes de) Historie of the Discoverie and CONQUEST of the EAST INDIES, enterprised by the Portingales in their dangerous Navigations, ... translated into English by N[icholas L[ichfield], sm. 4to. black letter, *dedicated to Sir Francis Drake, old calf,* £12. *T. East,* 1582

10927 CATROU (F.) Histoire generale de l'Empire du Mogul, 4 vols. 12mo. *calf gilt, gilt edges,* 12*s* *Paris,* 1715

10928 CAUTLEY'S (Col. Sir P. T.) Report on the GANGES CANAL WORKS; consisting of 2 vols. 8vo. 168 *diagrams and numerous woodcuts;* 1 vol. 4to. 21 *plates of plans, most of them folding, cloth;* and 1 vol. atlas folio, *containing* 66 *large folding plans of canals, bridges, etc. hf. morocco,* (pub. at £21.) *rare,* £7. 15*s* 1860

10929 CEYLON CALENDAR and Almanac, and Compendium of useful information, for the years 1845-7, 1849-53, 1856-59, 1861, 1862,—together 14 vols. 8vo. *several large folding maps, tables of census, with lists of Native Headsmen and Kandyan Chiefs, Tables of Roads, etc. calf and morocco,* VERY RARE, £2. 2*s* *Colombo,* 1845-62

10930 CHITTY'S Ceylon Gazetteer, with Sketches of the Manners, Customs, Religions, Castes, etc. of the Inhabitants, 8vo. *hf. russia,* 15*s* *Ceylon,* 1834

10931 CLIVE (Lord) Life of, collected from the Family Papers, by Sir John Malcolm, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait and map, cloth,* 18*s;* or, *hf. bd. russia,* 24*s* 1836

10932 COLE (H. H.) Illustrations of Ancient Buildings in Kashmir, impl. 4to. *a series of* 58 *Photographs, Plans and Drawings,* with descriptions, *hf. morocco,* £2. 16*s* 1869

10933 [COLEBROOKE'S] Remarks on the Husbandry and internal Commerce of Bengal, 8vo. *bds.* RARE, 12*s* 1806

10934 COLEBROOKE (H. T.) Life by his Son, Sir T. E. Colebrooke, 8vo. *portrait, cloth,* 14*s* 1873

——— *see post under* Religions: Indian.

10935 COPE (Capt.) History of the East Indies, with a description of the East India Company, 8vo. *two plates, no map, old calf,* 2*s* 6*d* 1754

10936 CRAUFURD'S Sketches relating to the history, religion, learning and manners of the Hindoos, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt,* 7*s* 6*d* 1792

10937 CRAWFURD (J.) History of the Indian Archipelago, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates, bd.* 36*s* 1820

10938 CUNNINGHAM'S (Gen. Alex.) Ancient Geography of India: I. The Buddhist period, including the campaigns of Alexander and the Travels of Hwen Thsang, stout 8vo. 13 *maps,* (sells 28*s*) *all yet published, cloth,* 20*s* 1871

Digitized by Google

10939 CUNNINGHAM'S LADAK, Physical, Statistical, and Historical; with Notices of the surrounding Countries, roy. 8vo. *large map and plates, cloth*, £3. 16*s*; or, *neatly bound*, £4. 4*s* 1854

10940 ——— BHILSA TOPES, or Buddhist Monuments of Central India, with a brief historical sketch of the rise, progress, and decline of Buddhism, 8vo. *with* 33 *plates, calf, very rare*, £3. 3*s* 1854

One of the most learned and valuable books in the whole range of modern Literature. It has done more than most others to open the minds of the European world to the real history of Ancient India, the right interpretation and confirmation of Greek records, and the character of ancient Buddhism. The proper investigation of Buddhist monuments in India is considered by General Cunningham to be of more importance than a critical edition of the eighteen Puranas.

10940* CUNNINGHAM (J. D.) History of the Sikhs, from the Origin of the Nation to the Battles of the Sutlej, 8vo. *maps, calf gilt*, 15*s* 1849

10941 DALTON (E. T.) DESCRIPTIVE ETHNOLOGY OF BENGAL, *illustrated by frontispiece and* 37 *Lithograph Portraits of individuals of native tribes; copied from Photographs, cloth*, £3. 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1872

Contents: Hill Tribes of the North, Population of the Asám Valley, the Northern Border Tribes, Tiperah, Chittagong tribes, Hinduised Aborigines, Bhuiyas, the Kolarians, Dravidians, Aryans, etc.; with Vocabularies.

10942 DAVY'S Account of the Interior of Ceylon, with Travels in that Island, 4to. *map and* 2 *plates, some coloured, cf.* 7*s* 6*d*; *or cf. neat*, 10*s* 1821

10943 DAY'S (Fr.) Land of the Permauls, or Cochin, its past and its present, 8vo. *hf. vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Madras*, 1863

A complete account of the history, geology, topography, mythology, religion, language, manners and customs of that country.

Directories.

10944 MADRAS NEW ALMANAC for 1857, with Register and Directory, 8vo. *folding maps and plates of flags, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Madras*, 1856

10945 ASYLUM PRESS ALMANAC AND COMPENDIUM OF INTELLIGENCE for 1862 large 8vo. *folding maps, bds.* 5*s* *Madras*, 1861

10946 DIXON (C. G.) Sketch of MAIRWARA, an account of the Mairs and their civilisation, 4to. *maps, plans, and views, including a large map printed on linen, cloth*, 15*s* 1850

10947 DREW'S Jummoo and Kashmir Territories, a Geographical Account, 8vo. 6 *folding coloured maps, numerous plates and folding sections, pp.* 568, *cloth*, 42*s* 1875

"One of the most valuable additions to our knowledge of Indian Geography which we have been called upon to notice for some years past. English works of travel are rarely illustrated cartographically in so liberal and exceptional a manner."—*Geographical Magazine.*

10948 DUBOIS (Abbé J. A.) Mœurs, Institutions et Cérémonies des Peuples de l'Inde, 2 vols. 8vo. 2 *curious autograph notes from the author (in English) added bd.* 25*s*; *calf extra, gilt edges*, 28*s* *Paris*, 1825

"The most correct, comprehensive and minute account in any European language of the Customs and Manners of the Hindus."—*Wilks.*

10949 DUFF'S History of the MAHRATTAS, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, bds. uncut*, £3. 10*s*; *neatly bound*, £3. 16*s* 1826

A most elaborate work, entirely based upon original documents, unpublished MSS., Official Papers, &c. hidden in the palaces, temples, and private repositories of the Natives.

The History begins with the Conquest of the Deccan by the Mahommedans, A.D. 1000, and extends to the subjection of the Peishwa's territory in 1819.

10950 DUPLEIX: Mémoire contre la Compagnie des Indes, avec les Pisces Justificatives, 4to. *half calf*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1759

10951 EARLY TRAVELS in India, first series comprising "Purchas's Pilgrimage," and the travels of "Van Linschoten," 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Calcutta*, 1864

10952 EAST INDIA: The Agreement of the Customs of the East Indians, with those of the Jews, being the first essay of this kind, towards the ex-

Digitized by Google

plaining of difficult passages in Scripture and of the Ancient Writers by the present Oriental Customs, 8vo. *plates, calf*, 3*s* 6*d* 1705

10953 ELLIOT'S (H. M.) Bibliographical Index to the Historians of Muhammedan India, Vol. I, General Histories, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1849

10954 ELLIOT (Sir H. M.) History of India as told by its own historians; the Muhammadan period; the posthumous papers of Sir Henry Elliot, edited and continued by DOWSON, Vols. I-VI, 8vo. (pub. £6. 3*s*) *cloth*, £5. 1867-75

10955 ——— the same, Vol. VI, 8vo. *cloth*, 17*s* 6*d* 1875

10956 ELPHINSTONE (M.) History of India, 2 vols. 8vo. *two large maps mounted on linen, calf extra*, 28*s* 1841

——— Caubul—*see under* Afghanistan

10957 EPITAPHS. Sketches of Bengal, and the Epitaphs in the Burial Grounds of Calcutta, 8vo. *calf*, 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1808

10958 ERSKINE (W.) History of India under Báber and Humáyun, 2 vols. 8vo. *fine copy in calf*, 15*s* 1854

10959 FALCONER (H.) Teak Forests of the Tenasserim Provinces, 8vo. *coloured map and plates, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1852

10960 FERGUSSON (J.) Illustrations of the ROCK-CUT TEMPLES of India, impl. folio, *frontispiece and* 18 *lithographic plates, hf. mor.* 36*s* 1845

10961 ——— the same, *hf. morocco*, with the 8vo. text, *cloth*, £2. 10*s* 1845

10962 ——— Rock-cut Temples of India, 8vo. *illustrated by* 74 *Photographs taken on the spot by Major Gill, cloth*, 30*s* 1864

10963 [FERISHTA'S] History of Hindostan, translated by A. Dow, 2 vols.; Dow's History from Akbar to Aurungzebe, with dissertations;—3 vols. 4to. *map and plates, calf neat*, 30*s* 1770-72

10964 ——— History of Dekkan, from the first Mahummedan Conquests, with a continuation to the present day; and the History of Bengal; by Jonathan Scott, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Shrewsbury*, 1794

10965 ——— History of Hindostan, translated from the Persian of Ferishta, by A. Dow, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates, calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 1812

10966 ——— History of the Rise of the Mahomedan Power in India, till 1612, translated by J. BRIGGS, with an account of the Conquest by the Kings of Hydrabad, of the Madras provinces, 4 vols. 8vo. *Genealogical Tables, neat hf. binding*, £5. 1829

10967 ——— the same, Vols. II, III, IV, 8vo. *russia*, 20*s* 1829

This valuable work has now become extremely scarce, and copies fetch very high prices.

10968 FORBES (Alexander Kinloch) Ras Mala, or Hindoo Annals of the Province of Goozerat, 2 vols. 8vo. *with engravings, chiefly architectural, cloth*, RARE, £4. 1856

RARE. This is a companion work to Tod's Rajast'han, and comprises the History, Traditions, and Legends of the Rajpoot princes from the time of Christ to the present century. The architectural engravings comprise a number of buildings not found figured elsewhere.

10969 FORBES (J.) ORIENTAL MEMOIRS, 4 vols. impl. 4to. *portrait and plates, those of Natural History coloured, calf gill*, £6. 6*s* 1813

10970 ——— another copy, 4 vols. roy. 4to. *a few pp. in Vol. III stained, whole russia*, £5. 1813

10971 ——— Atlas of Illustrations to Oriental Memoirs, 4to. 85 *plates shewing the manners, customs, dress, etc. of Eastern people, views and Natural History, the latter coloured, cloth*, 15*s* 1835

10972 ——— Oriental Memoirs: a Narrative of Seventeen Years' Residence in India, including Observations on parts of Africa and South America, and Journals of Four Indian Voyages, 4 vols. 4to. *portrait and plates, hf. binding, margins of some of the leaves wormed*, 1813

—Illustrations to Oriental Memoirs, 4to. 84 *plates, calf*, 1835—

Digitized by Google

together 5 vols. 4to. *plates of Portraits, Costumes, Views, Natural History, etc. those of Natural History beautifully* COLOURED, £5. 1813

The above copy has 91 plates and 66 duplicates. There are in the four volumes of Memoirs 73 plates, and in the Illustrations 18 of the 20 plates which would make the book perfect.

10973 FRANCIS (Ph.) Original Minutes of the Governor-General and Council of Fort William on the Settlement and Collection of the Revenues of Bengal, 4to. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1782

10974 FRASER (J. B.) Tour through part of the Snowy Range of the Himala Mountains and to the sources of the Rivers Jumna and Ganges, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *map, fine copy, russia extra,* 25*s* 1820

10974* FRYE on the Uriya and Kondh population of Orissa, 8vo. 38 *pp. sd.* 1*s* *Calcutta,* (? 1840)

10975 GEOLOGICAL PAPERS on Western India, including Cutch, Sinde, and the S.E. coast of Arabia, edited by Carter, thick roy. 8vo. with oblong folio atlas, *containing* 29 *maps and plates, some coloured*—together 2 vols. *hf. calf,* 30*s* *Bombay, for Government,* 1857

10976 GERARD (Capt. A.) Account of Koonawur in the Himalaya, etc. 8vo. *large map, cloth,* 2*s* 6*d* 1841

10977 GLEIG'S (G. R.) Life of Major-General Sir T. Munro, Governor of Madras, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait and map, cloth,* 10*s*; or *half russia,* 12*s* 1831

10978 ——— Memoirs of the Life of WARREN HASTINGS (1732-1818), first Governor-General of Bengal, compiled from original papers, 3 vols. 8vo. 2 *portraits, hf. calf,* 21*s* 1841

10979 GRIFFIN'S Rajas of the Punjab, history of the Punjab states and relations with the British Government, roy. 8vo. *cloth,* 15*s* *Lahore,* 1870

10980 GRINDLAY'S Scenery, Costumes and Architecture, chiefly on the Western side of INDIA, folio, *frontispiece, and* 36 *beautifully coloured plates with descriptive letterpress, hf. green morocco, gilt edges,* £3. 3*s* 1830

10981 HAMILTON'S (F.) Account of Nepal and of the House of Gorkha, 4to. *map and 7 plates, bds.* 5*s*; or *hf. calf,* 7*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh,* 1819

10982 HAMILTON'S (Walter) East-India Gazetteer comprising Hindoostan, the countries beyond the Ganges and the Eastern Archipelago, 2 vols. 8vo. 2 *maps, calf,* 7*s* 6*d* 1828

10983 HARDINGE'S (Hon. Ch. H.) Recollections of India; I, British India and the Punjaub, II, Kashmir and the Alpine Punjab, in 1 vol. atlas folio, 26 *very large lithographs, drawn on stone by* HARDING *from the original drawings* (pub. at £10. 10*s*) *hf. morocco,* £2. 2*s* 1847

Very picturesque Views, also some Portraits of eminent Indian Princes.

10984 HARKNESS (Captain H.) Description of a singular aboriginal Race inhabiting the Neilgherry Hills in the Southern Peninsula of India, 8vo. *plates,* 1832—BAIKIE, Observations on the Neilgerries, including topography, climate, productions, etc. *maps and many coloured plates,* in 1 vol. royal 8vo. *hf. calf,* 10*s* *Calcutta,* 1832-34

10985 HART (Capt. P. D.) Architectural Illustrations of the principal Mahometan Buildings of Beejapore, edited by James Fergusson, impl. folio, *a series of* 73 *Photographs of Plans, Sections, etc. hf. bd. crimson morocco,* £4. 1859

This work was executed under the direction of Sir Bartle Frere;—not more than 50 copies seem to have been issued.

10986 HASSAN ALI (Mrs. Meer) Observations on the Mussulmauns of India, their manners, customs, habits and religious opinions, 2 vols. 8vo, *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1832

Digitized by Google

10987 HASTINGS (Warren) Narrative of the late transactions at Benares, 1782 —Letters to the Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke, &c. 1782—Indian Glossary, 1775—together 4 tracts in 1 vol. 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* 1775-82
An interesting collection of Tracts relating to Warren Hastings, and East Indian affairs.

10988 HODGSON (B. H.) Papers on the Colonization, Commerce, Geography, etc. of the Himalaya Mountains and Nepal, 8vo. *plans, cloth,* 5*s* 1857
Contains a comparative vocabulary of the languages of the Eastern Sub-Himalayas, with Tibetan for comparison.

10989 HOPE'S Architecture of Ahmedabad, photographed, with notes by Fergusson, royal 4to. *maps and* 120 *photographs by Biggs* (pubd. £5. 5*s*) *cloth, gilt edges,* £2. 8*s* 1866

10990 HORNE'S (C. *Judge of Benares*) Archaeological Papers, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth,* 5*s* 1864
Comprises descriptions of Buddhist Ruins at Bakariya Kund.

10991 HOUGH (W.) March and Operations of the Army of the Indus in Affghanistan 1838-39, under Sir J. Keane, with the history of the Dooranee Empire, 8vo. *map, views, and tables, russia gilt* 20*s* *Calcutta,* 1840

10991* HUNTER on the Rights, Privileges, and Usages of the hill population in Meywar, 8vo. 17 pp. *sd.* 1*s* *Calcutta, p.* 1840

10992 IMPEY (*Chief Justice* E.) Memoirs of, by E. B. Impey, 8vo. *portrait, hf. calf,* 7*s* 6*d* 1846

10993 INDIA REVIEW (The), and Journal of Foreign Science and the Arts, edited by F. Corbyn, Vols. I-IV. 4 very thick vols. 8vo. double cols. *with a large number of interesting plates and portraits, boards,* £2. 5*s* *Calcutta,* 1837-40

10994 JACOB'S (Le Grand) Memoirs on the province of Kattywar, with information relative to the Wandering Tribes, by Barr, and other details respecting this and other provinces, in 1 thick vol. *maps,* 10*s* 1856

10995 JERDON (T. C.) Illustrations of Indian Ornithology, *complete,* imp. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 50 *superbly* COLOURED *plates of Birds, hf. morocco, gilt,* EXCESSIVELY RARE, £10. 10*s* *Madras,* 1843-47

10996 ——— BIRDS OF INDIA, a Natural History of all the Birds known to inhabit Continental India, 2 vols. in 3, 8vo. *hf. russia,* RARE, £7. 7*s* *Cherrapoonjee,* 1870, *Calcutta,* 1862-4

10996* JERVIS (Major T. B.) Memoir of the Konkun, the revenue and land tenures of Western India, 8vo. 149 *pp. cloth,* 5*s* *Calcutta,* 1840

10997 **Jesuit Missionary Letters**: Carta Annua da Missao da Imperio do Grao Mogol, 1650-78, pera Joan Paulo Olina, Preposito Geral da Compa. de Jesus, *neatly written,* ORIGINAL *manuscript, but a few leaves slightly wormed,* 12mo. *limp leather binding,* 21*s* *ca.* 1678

10998 KAYE'S History of the War in Afghanistan, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 36*s*), *cloth,* 27*s*; *hf. calf,* 36*s* 1851

10999 ——— the same, 3 vols. post 8vo. *cloth,* 12*s* 6*d* 1857-58

11000 ——— Administration of the East India Company, a history of Indian Progress, 8vo. (pub. 21*s*) *cloth,* 10*s* 6*d* 1853

11001 ——— Life and Correspondence of Major-Gen. Sir John Malcolm, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, cloth,* 10*s* 1856

11002 ——— Life and Correspondence of Charles, Lord METCALFE, 2 vols. post 8vo. *portrait,* (pub. at 12*s*) *cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* 1858

11003 ——— History of the Sepoy War in India, 1857-58, Vols. I and II. 8vo. *maps, hf. calf,* 32*s* 1865-70
The third volume is just published, and can be supplied new.

11004 KIRKPATRICK (Colonel) Account of the Kingdom of Nepaul, royal 4to. *map and plates, bds.* 5*s* 1811
With a Vocabulary of the Purbutti and Newar Languages.

Digitized by Google

11005 KITTOE'S Illustrations of Indian Architecture, from buildings at Agra, Delhi, Juanpur, and Benares, oblong folio, *with* 69 *plates, in a portfolio, scarce*, 32*s* *Calcutta*, 1838

Of the above plates 12 represent entire buildings—these have descriptive text. Owing to the author's illness and departure for Europe, the work was left unfinished, and the whole of the plates printed were issued at once, some not being numbered.

11006 KNOX'S Historical Relation of the Island of Ceylon, sm. folio, *map and plates, fine copy in old calf, a coronet on sides*, £2. 10*s* 1681

11007 LAHORE Chronicle Overland Summary, May to July 1857, 8vo. 3 *plans of Delhi, cloth*, 20*s* *Lahore*, 1857

11008 LASSEN (Chr.) INDISCHE ALTERTHUMSKUNDE, mit Anhang zum dritten und vierten Bande, 5 vols. in 4, large stout 8vo. *maps, hf. calf, gilt tops, uncut*, (pub. at 32 Thalers, unbound), £4. 10*s* *Bonn and Leipz.* 1847-62

"L'Archéologie de l'Inde par M. Lassen donne l'exemple le plus brillant de la manière dont on peut reconstruire, avec des matériaux épars, l'histoire d'un pays. La fin du quatrième volume de cet ouvrage, qui a paru l'an passé, contient surtout le tableau de la civilisation hindoue du IVe. au XIe. siècle ; elle traite de l'histoire de la religion et des sectes brahminiques pendant cette époque, du bouddhisme, de son extinction dans la péninsule, et de ses conquêtes en dehors de l'Inde, de la secte des Djainas, de l'histoire de la langue et de l'écriture, de la poésie épique et du théâtre de l'astronomie, de l'architecture et du commerce de l'Inde."—MOHL.

11009 LAURIE (W. F. B.) Second Burmese War: operations at Rangoon, 1852, sm. 8vo. *map, plans and views, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1853

11010 LAWRENCE (Sir H.) Essays on the Indian Army and Oude, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Serampore*, 1859

11011 LETTER from a Lady at Madrass, giving an account of a visit to the Nabob (prime minister to the Great Mogul), sm. 8vo. 9 *pp. hf. calf*, 1*s* 6*d* 1743

11012 LONG (Rev. J.) Indigenous Plants of Bengal, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Calcutta*, 1859

11013 LOW (Captain J.) on the Soil and Agriculture of Penang and Province of Wellesley, with references to Singapore and Malacca, royal 8vo. 2 *plates, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Singapore*, 1836

11014 MACKAY (A.) Western India, 8vo. *tables of produce, and maps, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1853

Reports to the Chambers of Commerce of Manchester, Liverpool, etc. by their commissioner, who paid special attention to Cotton growth.

11015 MADRAS Almanacks, Directories, and Registers, published by different houses, for the years 1831, 1838 (2), 1839, 1840, 1841 (2), 1842-1847, 1853:—together 14 vols. 8vo. *containing numerous plates and coloured maps, and a variety of information on the military, commercial and mercantile state of India, the civil service, government acts, Hindu festivals, etc. in red morocco and boards, rare*, £2. 10*s* *Madras*, 1831-53

11016 MADRAS New Almanack, and General Directory for Calcutta, Bombay, etc. for 1845 and 1857, 2 vols. thick 8vo. (published at 26*s*), *bds. cloth*, 5*s* *Madras*, 1845-57

MADRAS Journal of Literature and Science—*see ante* No. 10598

11017 MADRAS QUARTERLY JOURNAL of Medical Science, from Vol. III part 2 to Vol. VI and Vol. VII part 2 in 8 parts, 1861-63—Second Series, Vol. I in 2 parts, 1868-9—together 10 thick parts, 8vo. *average* 260 *pp. each, plates*, (pub. at £3.) *sd.* £2. *Madras*, 1861

Contains many original essays.

11018 MALCOLM'S Memoir of Central India, including Malwa and adjoining provinces, with the history and illustrations of the condition of that country, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, hf. bd.* 6*s*; *calf extra*, 10*s* 1823

11019 ——— Political History of India from 1784-1823, 2 vols. *cloth*, 21*s*; or *calf extra*, 30*s* 1826

Digitized by Google

11020 MALCOLM's Government of India, 8vo. *bd. scarce*, 10*s* 1833

11021 ——— Life of Robert, Lord Clive, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait and map, cloth*, 18*s* 1836

MALCOLM's Life—*see* Kaye.

11022 MALLESON's (Major G. B.) History of the French in India, from 1674 to 1761, 8vo. *map, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1868

11023 MANNING (Mrs.) Life in Ancient India, by Mrs. Spier, 8vo. *map and plates, hf. bd.* 8*s* 6*d* 1856

11024 ——— Ancient and Mediæval India, by Mrs. Manning, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates*, (pub. £2. 2*s*), *cloth*, 24*s* 1869

This lady is as well known under her former name of Mrs. Spier.

11025 MAP of the Districts of Nagpoor and Wurdah, surveyed 1858-60 by Capts. Vanrenen, Grant, and Lieut. Oakes, 56 by 62 *inches, mounted on thick canvas, in a case*, 5*s* *Revenue Survey of India*, 1864

11026 MARSHMAN's History of India, Vol. III. crown 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* *Longmans*, 1872

11027 MASOOM's History of Sind, 710-1590, translated by Malet, roy. 8vo. 7*s* 6*d* 1855

11028 MASON (F.) Burmah, its people and natural productions, or notes on the Nations, Fauna, and Minerals of Tenasserim, Pegu, and Burmah, with systematic catalogues, and the vernacular names, thick 8vo. *with Glossological notes, cloth*, 18*s* *Rangoon*, 1860

11029 MASSON's Journeys in Balochistan, and memoir of eastern Balochistan, Afghanistan, the Punjab and Kalât, 4 vols. 8vo. *large maps and plates, cloth*, 15*s*; or, *hf. russia*, 18*s* 1844

11030 MAURICE (T.) the History of Hindostan, its Arts and Sciences as connected with the great empires of Asia in the most ancient periods, 3 vols. in 2, *numerous mythological plates*, 1819-20—Modern History of Hindostan, comprehending Bactria, with Supplement, 3 vols. in 2, *map and plate*, 1802-10 — together 4 vols. 4to. *russia*, £2. 16*s* 1802-20

11031 ——— Indian Antiquities, 7 vols. 8vo. *maps and numerous plates, chiefly illustrative of the Ancient Worships of India, hf. calf gilt* 21*s* 1806

11032 MENEZES. Jornada do Arcebispo de Goa Dom Frey Aleixo de Menezes *Primaz de India Oriental*, quando foy as Serras do MALAVAR, small folio, *old calf, rare*, 36*s* *Coimbra*, 1606

11033 MILL's (Jas.) History of British India, 3 vols. 4to. *maps, calf neat, the original edition*, 7*s* 6*d* 1817

11034 ——— History of British India, with a continuation from 1805 to 1835, and copious notes and illustrations, and Index, by H. H. WILSON, 9 vols. 8vo. *fourth edition, cloth*, £4. 10*s*; or *hf. morocco elegant*, £6. 6*s* 1840-48

11035 ——— History of British India, with a Continuation from 1805-35, and copious notes and illustrations, and Index, by WILSON, *fifth edition*, 10 vols. in 9, 12mo. *tree-marbled calf extra*, £2. 16*s* 1858

11036 ——— (J.) History of British India, Vols. I-VIII. with notes and continuation by H. H. WILSON, 8vo. *calf gilt*, £4. 4*s* 1840-46

11037 MOOR (E.) Operations of Little's Detachment and of the Mahratta Army against Tippoo Sultan, 4to. *maps and plates of Tippoo's Coins, facsimiles, &c., half bound*, 6*s* 6*d* 1794

11038 MOORCROFT and TREBECK. Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Punjab; in Ladakh and Kashmir, in Peshawar, Kabul, Kunduz, and Bokhara, 1819-25, from original journals and correspondence by H. H. Wilson, 2 vols. *map and plates, cl.* 25*s* 1841

11039 ——— another copy, 2 vols. 8vo. *plain, hf. russia*, 20*s*; or *half russia neat*, 28*s*

Digitized by Google

11040 MUNDY's Pen and Pencil Sketches of a tour in India, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 9*s* 1832

Contains mostly Sporting incidents.

11041 NICHOLSON: On the ancient City of Balabhipura, 8vo. 18 pp. *map and cuts, sd.* 1*s* *Calcutta ?* 1840

11042 OAKELEY (R. B.) the Pagoda of Hallibeed, roy. folio. *illustrated by* 56 *Photographic Views, hf. morocco, gilt edges*, £7. 7*s* 1859

Only twenty-five copies printed.

Hallibeed Temple is on the site of Dhoor Summooder, the ancient Capital of Bellal Deo, the sovereign of the Carnatic; it far surpasses most of these beautiful structures.

11043 ORIENTAL SPORTING MAGAZINE, New Series, Nos. 1-30 (*wanting* 11, 12, 29)—27 numbers, 8vo. *plates, sewed*, £2. 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1868-70

11044 ORME (R.) British Military Transactions in Hindostan, and HISTORICAL FRAGMENTS of the Mogul Empire, 4 vols. 4to. *many maps, the first volume waterstained throughout, hf. bd.* 30*s* 1803-5

11045 ——— the same, 3 vols. *maps*, 1803—Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire, of the Morattoes, anc of the English concerns in Indostan, *portrait*, 1 vol. 1805—together 4 vols, 4to. *calf gilt.* £3. 8*s* 1803-5

This valuable historical work "occupies so vast a field that every future historian of modern India must unavoidably trench, in a greater or less degree, upon his premises."

11046 ORME's Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire, the Morattoes and the English concerns in Indostan from 1659, with Author's Life, 4to. *portraits and maps, hf. calf*, 15*s* 1805

11047 ORTO (Garcia ab) Aromatum et Medicamentorum apud Indos nascentium historia; Acosta, Aromatum in Orientali India historia; Monardes, Medicamentorum ex Novo Orbe delatorum historia, (editio altera et tertia), one in Vol. 12mo. *woodcuts of plants, vellum*, 5*s* *Antverp*, 1593

Monardes' work contains an account of the properties of the TOBACCO plant, and the uses to which it was put.

11048 OUTRAM: Campaign in Sinde and Afghanistan in 1838-9, 12mo. *plans, cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1840

11049 ——— Conquest of Scinde, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* 1846

Part I, 'Sir C. Napier's Negociations with the Ameers;' part II, 'The Campaign in Scinde.'

11050 PALLADIUS de gentibus Indiæ et Bragmanibus, *Gr. et Lat.;* S. Ambrosius de moribus Brachmanorum; Anonymus de Bragmanis, ed. Bissæus, 4to. *bds.* 15*s* *Lond.* 1668

Whether this be the genuine production of Palladius, a third-century bishop, or merely supposititious, it matters little. It is a curious work on the Aryan Indians written within the first five or six centuries of our era.

11051 [PARLBY (Mrs.)] Wanderings of a Pilgrim in Search of the Picturesque during 24 Years in the East, with Revelations of Life in the Zenāna, by Fanny Parkes, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *large map and numerous plates (those of costume coloured), cloth*, 36*s* 1850

11052 PENNANT (T.) View of Hindoostan, 2 vols. *frontispiece and* 23 *plates of views, Natural History, and its Inhabitants*—India extra Gangem, China and Japan, *map*—Malayan Isles, New Holland and the Spicy Islands, *at end a list on* 80 *pages of the Flora Indica, map*—together 4 vols. sm. folio, *fine plates, hf. russia, uncut*, 28*s* 1798-1800

11053 PHILLIPS's Account of the Religion, Manners and Learning of the People of Malabar, in several Letters written by some of the most learned men of that country, 12mo. *map and plate, calf*, 10*s* 1717

11054 PIDDINGTON'S English Index of the Plants of India, *Scientific and Native names*, 8vo. *half calf*, 20*s* *Calcutta*, 1832

11055 PLAISTED (D.) Journal from Calcutta across the Great Desart, through France to England, and Journal of the Doddington East-Indiaman, wrecked on the Coast of Africa, by Webb, 18mo. *maps, calf*, 3*s* 6*d* 1758

Digitized by Google

11057 PRINSEP (H. T.) Origin of the Sikh Power in the Punjab, and political Life of Muha-Raja Runjeet Singh, with account of the Religion, Laws and Customs of the Sikhs, 8vo. *maps, cloth, 7s 6d* *Calcutta*, 1834

11058 RAIKES (C.) Notes on the North-Western Provinces of India, 8vo. *cloth, 3s 6d* 1852

11059 RAMMOHUN ROY, practical operation of the Judicial and Revenue Systems of India, character and condition of its native inhabitants, 8vo. *map, calf gilt, 7s 6d* 1832

11059* ——— Last Days in England, edited by Mary Carpenter, 8vo. *portrait, cloth, 7s 6d* 1866

11060 REINAUD, Fragments Arabes et Persans inédits relatifs à l'Inde, *Arabe et Persan et Français*, 8vo. *sd. 7s 6d* *Paris*, 1845

11061 RENNELL'S Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan or the Mogul Empire, *2nd edition*, 4to. 5 *maps, calf*, 12*s* 1792

11062 ——— the same, *four maps, russia extra, gilt edges, cracked sides*, 21*s* 1793

11063 ——— the same, *third edition*, with the geography of the Peninsula of India, 4to. *map of the Peninsula, old russia*, 14*s* 1793

A masterly work of historical geography, comparing and defining the ancient and modern divisions.

11063* RENNIE'S Bhotan and Dooar War, Sketches in the Himalayas, sm. 8vo. *map and plates, cloth*, 6*s* 1866

11064 RICKARDS (R.) India, or Facts submitted to illustrate the Character and Condition of the Native Inhabitants, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. 7s 6d* 1829

11065 RODRIGUEZ, Hindoo Castes of the British Indian Empire, Vol. I. ALL PUBLISHED, impl. 4to. 104 *pp. and* 12 *coloured plates, cloth*, 25*s* 1846

11067 ROXBURGH (W.) FLORA INDICA; or Description of Indian Plants, edited by Carey, with additions and descriptions by N. WALLICH, 3 vols. 8vo. *best edition, hf. russia, very rare*, £5. *Serampore*, 1820-32

11068 ——— Flora Indica, edited by Carey, Vols. I and II, 8vo. *hf. russia*, RARE, £2. 10*s* *ib.* 1832

In the edition of 1832 Wallich's valuable notes are omitted.

11069 SAAR'S Ost-Indianische funfzehen-jährige Kriegsdienst 1644-59 in Ceilon, oblong smallest 4to. *portrait, frontispiece, and many engravings in the text, vellum*, RARE, 36*s* *Nürnberg*, 1662

11070 SCHLAGINTWEIT (H. A. and R. de) Results of a Scientific Mission to India and High Asia, 1854-58, Text, 4 vols. roy. 4to. *with double impl. folio Atlas of geographical and physical maps, views and panoramas, and meteorological plates, most of them coloured*—together 4 vols. *cloth, and a portfolio*, £10. *Leipzig*, 1861-66

Contents: Vol. I: Astronomical Determinations of Latitudes and Longitudes and Magnetic Observations. Vol. II: General Hypsometry of India, the Himalaya, and Western Tibet, with Sections across the Chains of the Karakorum and Kuenluen. Vol. III: Route Book of the Western Himalaya, Tibet and Central Asia and Geographical Glossary from the Languages of India and Tibet. Vol. IV Meteorology of India.

11071 SCHLAGINTWEIT, Route-Book of the Western parts of the Himálaya, Tibet and Central Asia, and Glossary from the Languages of India and Tibet, roy. 4to. *cloth*, 10*s* *Leipzig*, 1863

11072 SCHLEGEL (F.) Ueber Sprache und Weisheit der Indier, 8vo. *hf. calf, rare*, £2. *Heidel.* 1808

11073 SCRAFTON (D.) Reflections on the Government of Indostan, with Sketch of the History of Bengal from 1738-1756, and an Account of the English affairs to 1758, 8vo. 1770—Fragments sur l'Inde, sur le Général Lalli, et sur le Comte de Morangiés, 8vo. 1773, in one vol. *margins stained, hf. bd. 7s 6d* 1770-73

Digitized by Google

11073*SELECTIONS from the public correspondence of the administration of the Punjab, 5 vols. in 4, roy. 8vo. *plans and tables, hf. calf*, £2. 5*s* *Lahore*, 1853-61

11074 SETON-KARR (W. S.) Selections from Calcutta Gazette of 1784-88, shewing the condition of the English in India, royal 8vo. *map, cloth*, 5*s* *Calcutta*, 1864

11075 ——— the same, 1784-97, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, cloth*, 15*s* *Calcutta*, 1864-5

11076 SIMPSON'S India, Ancient and Modern, delineated in a series of Water-Colour Drawings, made on the spot, the literary portion of the work by J. W. Kaye, 2 vols. atlas folio, 50 *beautiful plates illustrating all varieties of Indian Scenery, and many diversities of character and costume, printed in colours*, (pub. at £24. 3*s*) *hf. bd. morocco* 1870

11077 SKEEN (Wm.) Adam's Peak, legendary, traditional, and historic notices of the Samanala and Sri-Pada, and the pilgrims' route from Colombo, sm. 4to. *map and views, cloth*, 10*s* 1870

11078 ——— Mountain Life and Coffee Cultivation in Ceylon, with other Poems, sm. 4to. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1870

11079 SLEEMAN (Lieut. Col. W. H.) Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official, 2 vols. 8vo. 2 *frontispieces, portraits, and* 30 *coloured plates of Views, Architecture and Ornaments, hf. morocco gilt*, 34*s* 1832

11079*——— Journey through Oude, 1849-50, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, cloth*, 10*s* 1858

SPIER (Mrs.)—*see* Manning.

11080 SUTTON (A.) Orissa and its Evangelization, sm. 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* *Derby*, 1850

11081 TADJ MAHAL. A volume, atlas folio size, *containing* 15 *large Paintings of the famous Mausoleum at Agra, called the Tadj Mahal, showing its internal Decorations, to which are added* 13 *portraits of Hindus, bound*, £7. 10*s* *About* 1830

There is nothing existing in print which exhibits so vividly as this MS. the glorious magnificence of the Mausoleum erected by Shah Jehan to the memory of his dead favourite, the beautiful Mumtaz Mahal. The influence of Italian art is seen in the painted ornaments of the interior.

11082 TERRY (Edward) Voyage to East India, wherein things are taken notice of within that rich and most spacious Empire of the Great Mogul, 18mo. *plates of the Signet and Standard of the Mogol, but map and portrait wanting*, VERY RARE, *vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* 1655

11083 ——— the same, reprinted from the edition of 1655, *but re-engraved and larger, complete, calf neat*, 18*s* 1777

The book contains a notice of the travels of Thomas Coryat. The author says that some things in this book are taken from a Manuscript of Coryat's last travels, which had not been published before.

11084 THEOBALD (W.) Legislative Acts of the Governor-General of India in Council, from 1834 to the end of 1867, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. calf, scarce*, £2. 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1868

11085 THOMPSON (T.) Journey in Western Himalaya and Tibet in 1847-8, 8vo. *map and coloured plates, cloth*, 9*s* 1852

11086 THORN (Major W.) Memoir of the War in India, 1803-6, 4to. *maps and plans, hf. bd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1818

11087 THORNTON (Edw.) Report on the Settlement of the District of Seharunpore, 1839, 4to. 59 *pages hf. bd.* 5*s* *Seharunpore*, 1840

11088 ——— History of the British Empire in India, with Index, 6 vols. 8vo. (pub. £4. 16*s*) *cloth*, 18*s* 1841-45

11089 ——— History of the British Empire in India, 6 vols. *and additional vol. with the* MAPS, 8vo. *together* 7 *vols.* (pub. at £4. 16*s*), *green calf extra*, 30*s* 1841-5

11090 ——— Gazetteer of India, in one volume, stout 8vo. *map*, 1015 *pp. double cols.* (pub. at 21*s*) *cloth* 12*s* 1857

Digitized by Google

11091 TIEFFENTHALER. Description historique et géographique de l'Inde, contenant, 1. Géographie de l'Indoustan, par Tieffenthaler, 2. Recherches historiques et chronologiques par Anquetil Du Perron, 3. Carte générale de l'Inde par Rennell; le tout publié en François avec des augmentations par Bernoulli, 3 vols. 4to. *a large number of maps and plates, calf gilt*, £2. 10*s* *Berlin*, 1786-88

11092 TOD'S (Col. J.) Annals and Antiquities of RAJAST'HAN, or the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India (commonly called Rajpootana), 2 vols. impl. 4to. *above* 50 *extremely beautiful line engravings by Finden, and large folding map, cloth*, £10. 10*s*; or *calf gilt*, £12. 12*s* 1829-32

11093 ——— Annals and Antiquities of Rajast'han, or the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India, *second edition, with Memoir of the Author*, 2 vols. thick royal 8vo. *with an entirely new map, cloth* £2. 16*s* *Madras*, 1853

This reprint has been made without the illustrations of the first edition, so as to place its valuable information within the reach of those civil and military servants of the Crown, to whom £14. (the value of the first edition) would be an effectual bar to its possession. The map is announced as nearly completed, and will be given to the purchaser when ready.

11094 ——— Map of Rajast'han, and the Rajpoot Principalities, *a large coloured map somewhat stained, mounted on linen*, 33 *by* 35 *inches, in a* sm. 4to. *calf cover*, 7*s* 1830

11095 ——— Travels in Western India, embracing a visit to the sacred mounts of the Jains, and the most celebrated Shrines of Hindu Faith, between Rajpootana and the Indus, and an account of Nehrwalla, impl. 4to. *fine views, hf. calf*, £2. 16*s* 1839

11096 VALBEZEN (E. de) Les Anglais et l'Inde, 2 vols. 8vo. 4 *folding maps, sewed, presentation copy*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1875

11097 VELLORE. Architectural and Sculpturesque Illustrations of the grand Hindu Pagoda or Choultry built at Vellore about the year 1400, decorated with numerous mythological scenes and figures imp. folio, 21 *drawings on a large scale, exquisitely executed with pen and ink by a native artist, hf. russia*, £12. *about* 1800

A description of this splendid monument of Indian Art and Architecture will be found in Lord Valentia's Travels. The most remarkable feature of the edifice is the elaborate sculpture with which the pillars are adorned, and in which various incidents from the Puranas are represented.

11098 VINDICATION of the Wars against Scindia and Holkar, 4to. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1806

11099 WALLACE (Lieut.-Col.) The Guicowar, and his relations with the British Government, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 21*s* *Bombay*, 1863

11100 ——— Sketches of the Native States in Rewa Kanta; Willoughby on the Rajpeepla state, etc. in 1 thick vol. roy. 8vo. *maps*, 15*s* *Bombay*, 1856

11101 WALSH (J. J.) Memorial of the Futtegurh Mission and her Martyred Missionaries, with remarks on the Indian Mutiny, 8vo. *map, and several portraits, cloth*, 5*s* *Philadelphia*, 1859

11102 WARD AND GRANT'S Medical Statistics of MALACCA and PRINCE OF WALES Island and on the prevailing diseases of the Tenasserim Coast, folio, *interleaved for additions, calf*, 20*s* *Pinang*, 1830

11103 WATSON AND KAYE'S PEOPLE OF INDIA—A Series of three hundred and forty Photographic Illustrations, with descriptive letterpress by Meadows Taylor of the Races and Tribes, 6 vols. impl. 4to. *cloth gilt, gilt edges*, £8. 8*s* 1868-72

11104 ——— People of India, Vols. V and VI, impl. 4to. 114 photographs, *cloth gilt, gilt edges*, £2. 16*s* 1872

Digitized by Google

11105 WELLESLEY (Marquess) Despatches, Minutes and Correspondence during his administration in India, edited by Martin, 5 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 36*s* 1836

11106 WESTERGAARD (N. L.) Aeldste Tidsrum i den indiske Historie, med Hensyn til Literaturen, sm. 4to. 90 pp. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Kjöbenhavn*, 1860

11107 ——— indiske Lande Malavas og Kanyakubjas Historie, 8vo. 116 pp. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Kjöbenhavn*, 1860

11108 WHEELER (J. T.) Madras in the Olden Time, being a History of the Presidency from 1639 to 1727, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *facsimiles, cloth*, 12*s* *Madras*, 1861

11109 WHITE (G. F.) Views in India, chiefly in the Himalayas, with descriptions by E. Roberts, impl. 4to. 29 *fine steel plates, morocco, gilt edges*, 25*s* 1838

11110 WILKS' (Lieut.-Col. Mark) Historical Sketches of the SOUTH OF INDIA, in an attempt to trace the History of MYSORE, 3 vols. 4to. *maps, including the very large one*, "Illustrative of the life and times of Hyder Ally," *which is often wanting, calf*, £2. 16*s*; or, *in russia neat*, £3. 3*s* 1810-17

11111 WIGHT'S (R.) Contributions to the Botany of India, 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 1834

11112 WILLIAMSON AND HOWITT'S ORIENTAL FIELD SPORTS, with descriptions and anecdotes, 2 vols. roy. 4to. 40 *coloured plates of the Wild Sports of the East, calf*, £2. 2*s* 1819

11113 ——— the same, THE LARGE EDITION, oblong folio, 40 *fine coloured plates by Howitt, exhibiting the Elephant, Rhinoceros, Tiger, Leopard, Bear, Deer, the Feathered Tribes, Fishes, Serpents, etc. old crimson morocco, gilt edges, borders of gold on the sides*, £7. 10*s* 1819

In this, the best edition, the plates are on a large scale. Copies have become scarce.

11114 WILSON (H. H.) Ariana Antiqua: descriptive account of the Antiquities and Coins of Afghanistan, with Masson's Memoir on Topes 4to. 18 *plates of Topes and Antiquities, Tables of Characters, map and* 22 *plates of Coins, containing six or seven hundred engravings, cloth*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1841

11115 YULE (H.) Mission to the Court of Ava in 1855, with Notices of the Country and People, impl. 8vo. *maps, plates, and woodcuts, cloth*, 36*s* 1858

11116 TRACTS ON INDIA. Final Report of St. Paul's Cathedral, Calcutta, *plans and views*, 1847—Mangle's Christianity and Polytheism, 1833 — Genealogy of Raja Kali-Krishna, *portrait*, 1840 — Life of Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, *portrait*, 1855 — Floating Docks, Calcutta, Memoir by Henderson and Greaves, 2 *large maps*, 1854—Banerjea, 2 tracts by—Life of Dr. R. Jackson, Army Inspector General, *portrait*, 1845—and others, in a large 8vo. *Solander case*, 15*s* *Calcutta, etc.*

VI.—INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO AND INDO-CHINA.

11117 AMBOYNA. A Remonstrance of the Directors of the Netherlands East-India Company, touching the bloudy proceedings against the English Merchants, executed at Amboyna, with the Acts of the Processe and a Reply of the English East India Company, 4to. *frontispiece*, 29, 38 and 45 pp. *calf, rare*, 12*s* *J. Dawson*, 1632

11118 BOROUGHS (Sir J.) Soveraignty of the British Seas, proved by Records, History, and the Municipall Laws of this Kingdome, written in the

Digitized by Google

yeare 1633, True Relation of the Unjust, Cruel, and Barbarous proceedings against the English at Amboyna in the East Indies, *frontispiece*, in 1 vol. 18mo. *vellum gilt, very scarce*, 10*s* 6*d* 1651

11119 BATAVIAN SOCIETY. Verhandelingen van de Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen, derde Druk, Vols. I-XXI, 21 vols. in 22, 8vo. *cloth, bds.*—Vols. XXII-XXXVI (without XXVII) 14 vols. 4to.—together 35 vols. *maps and plates, containing quite an Encyclopædia of information on the East, especially on the Languages, Ethnology, Antiquities, History, Geography, and Statistics of the Indian Archipelago*, £24. *Batavia*, 1852-72

11120 BROOKE. Private Letters of Sir James Brooke, Rajah of Sarawak, by J. C. Templer, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 1853

11121 ——— Narrative of Events in Borneo and Celebes, from the Journals of James Brooke, the Rajah of Sarawak, by R. Mundey, R.N., 2 vols. 8vo. *portraits, numerous plates, maps, charts and woodcuts, cloth*, 15*s* 1848

11122 CRAWFURD (J.) History of the Indian Archipelago, with Vocabularies, 3 vols 8vo. *maps and plates of costume, views, weapons, Architecture, alphabets, etc. calf extra*, 36*s* *Edinb.* 1820

11123 JUNGHUHN, Terugreis van Java naar Europa, 1848, roy. 8vo. *coloured plates, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Zalt-Bommel*, 1851

11124 LEEMANS, Boro-Boudour dans l'ile de Java, 1 vol. 8vo. *of text*, 17 *plates in* 4to. *and Atlas of* 393 *plates*, large folio, £18. *Leyde*, 1876

11125 LOW (J.) On the Agriculture of the British Settlement of Penang or Prince of Wales Island, in the Straits of Malacca, and province Wellesley on the Malayan Peninsula, with references to the settlements of Singapore and Malacca, roy. 8vo. *plates, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Singapore*, 1836

11126 MACASSAR. Historical description of Macasar in the East Indies, sm. 8vo. *old calf*, 6*s* 1701

11127 MARSDEN (W.) History of Sumatra, *third edition*, 4to. *map and* 27 *plates, containing the Natural History, and one of Sumatran Alphabets, half morocco, uncut*, 25*s* 1811

11128 MOOR'S Notices of the Indian Archipelago, and adjacent countries, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 6 *folding maps, bds.* 12*s* *Singapore*, 1837

These notices contain valuable papers upon the peoples of the Indian Archipelago, including the Philippine Islands, and those of Cochin-China, Siam, and Malacca.

11129 MORESBY'S New Guinea and Polynesia, Discoveries and Surveys in New Guinea and D'Entrecasteaux Islands, visits to Torres Straits, 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth, new*, 15*s* 1876

11130 NEWBOLD'S Account of the British Settlements in the Straits of Malacca, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, hf. calf*, 25*s* 1839

11131 RAFFLES (Sir Stamford) History of Java, 2 vols. 4to. 65 *plates without large map, some* COLOURED (pub. at £6. 6*s*) *hf. morocco*, 36*s*; or *russia, gilt edges, cracked sides*, £2. 1817

A literary master-piece, giving an account of the Natural History, Ethnology, Costume, Manners, Customs, Implements of Arts and Warfare, Mythology, Literature, Poetry, Astronomy, Antiquities and History of Java and the Javanese. This original and best edition has the Comparative Vocabulary, wanting in the other editions, of the following Languages, viz., English, Malayu, Javan (Jawa, Basa Krama, Sunda), Madurese (Madura Sumenap), Bali, Lampung. "An important work, being on the whole the best account of this fine Island that has yet appeared. It was principally compiled from materials supplied by the officers subordinate to the author, during the five years of his intelligent and successful government of the Island."—*MacCulloch.*

11132 ——— A Minute on the Internal Management and Land Rental of Java, 4to. *hf. calf*, 20*s* *not published*, 1814

Digitized by Google

11133 RAFFLES (Sir S.) Substance of a Minute on the introduction of an improved system of internal management in Java, large 4to. *hf. morocco*, 24*s* 1814

The temporary occupation of Java by the English under the rule of Sir Stamford Raffles, was of incalculable service to that colony and to the Dutch crown.

11134 ——— Statement of his Services, 4to. *hf. bd.* 2*s* 1824

11135 WALLACE (A. R.) Malay Archipelago, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts* (sells 24*s*) *cloth*, 20*s* 1869

11136 CRAWFURD (J.) Journal of an Embassy from the Governor-General of India to Siam and Cochin China, 4to. *map and plates of views, inscriptions and costume, calf gilt*, 15*s* 1828

11137 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, calf gilt*, 20*s* *Edinb.* 1820

11138 GREHAN, le Royaume de Siam, impl. 8vo. *portrait of the King, and* 9 *photographs of Siamese products, hf, morroco, not printed for sale*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1868

HUC—*see post* under China.

11137 MASON (F.) Burmah, its people and natural productions, 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s* *Rangoon*, 1860

11138 MOUHOT'S (H.) Travels in Siam, Cambodia, and Laos, 1858-60, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and numerous plates, cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* 1864

Pages 207-240 of the second volume contain a Vocabulary of the Cambodian tongue.

11139 REUILLY, Description du Tibet, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1808

Preceded in the same volume by the author's Voyage en Crimée, *maps*, 1803.

11140 RIVAS (Fr. Manuel de) Idea del imperio de Annam, ó de los reinos unidos de Tunquin y Cochinchina, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1859

11141 SYMES (M.) Account of the Embassy to Ava, 1795, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *maps and* 25 *plates of views, plants, costume, etc. russia extra, gilt edges*, 24*s* 1800

"A more interesting, agreeable, and curious publication has never fallen in our way."

11142 TACHARD, Voyage de Siam des Péres Jésuites, 12mo. *plates of the country and people, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Amsterdam*, 1687

11143 ——— Voyage of Siam, 12mo. 30 *plates, vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* 1688

11144 TURNER (S.) Account of the Embassy to the court of the Teshoo Lama, in Tibet; and a Journey through Bootan, roy. 4to. *map and plates, bds.* 15*s* 1806

11145 ——— the same, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *plates of views, palaces, etc. fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges*, 24*s* 1806

VII.—CHINA.

11146 ABEL (David) Journal of a Residence in China and the neighbouring Countries, from 1829 to 1833, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1834

11147 ACCOUNT (Brief) of the Chinese Empire and Chinese Tartary, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Calcutta*, 1840

11148 (AMERICAN) Official Despatches and Correspondence of the Hon. Peter Parker, Commissioner of the U.S. in China, Oct. 1853 to August, 1857, very thick 8vo. 1424 pp. *sd. from Sir John Bowring's library*, 10*s* (*Washington, U.S.*) 1858

11149 [AMYOT] Lettre de Pekin sur le génie de la langue Chinoise, la nature de leur écriture symbolique, etc. 4to. 27 *plates, bds. rare*, 7*s* 6*d* *Bruxelles*, 1773

11150 ARROWSMITH'S Map of the Yang Tsze Kiang, from Han Kow to Ping Shan, from the Survey of Capt. Blakiston in 1861, on 2 sheets, 26 by 22½ inches, with the same on one-sixth of the scale to serve as an Index, and a small map of China, 4 *sheets mounted on linen, in an* 8vo. *case*, 2*s* 6*d* 1862

Digitized by Google

11152 BARROW'S Travels in China, 4to. *coloured plates, calf*, 18*s* 1806

11152* BRAND, Relation du Voyage d'Isbrand (Ides) à la Chine, 12mo. *maps, hf. vellum*, 5*s* *Amsterdam*, 1699

See also Brand *and* Ides, *in first general Alphabet*

11153 CHINA DIRECTORY (The), 1874, fourth annual publication, new Series, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* *Hongkong*, 1874

A complete List of all the members of the European Consular Staff, of all the Merchants, their partners, and employés. The names of all the Streets are in Chinese and English. A Singapore Directory has been added for the first time.

11153* CHINA REVIEW, or Notes and Queries on the Far East, edited by Dennys, Vols. I-IV, 8vo. *in parts*, £7. *Hongkong*, 1872-75

These volumes are also sold separately at 36*s* each.

11154 CHINESE RECORDER and Missionary Journal, edited by S. L. Baldwin and Justus Doolittle, Vols. I-IV, (*title to Vol. I wanting*), 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, £2. 2*s* *Foochow*, 1868-72

This is not merely a missionary journal, but is full of interesting and instructive papers by Edkins, Bushell, Yates, and others on Philology, Mythology, Worships, Connection between the Chinese, Hebrew, Gaelic, and other languages, Geography of China, etc.

11155 CHINESE MISCELLANY: Description of Shanghae, 1850—Glance at the Interior, a Journey through the Silk and Green Tea Districts, 1849—Ong Tae Hae's Account of the Malayan Archipelago, 1849—3 vols. 8vo. *numerous curious illustrations, sd.* 20*s* 1849-50

11156 ——— Glance at the Interior, 1849—Description of Shangae, 1850—2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* 1849-50

11157 CHINESE REPOSITORY (on the History, Statistics, Language, etc. of China and the adjacent countries), a complete set from the beginning in 1832 to its close in 1851, with GENERAL INDEX, in 20 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, cloth*, £40. *Canton*, 1832-51

11158 ——— the same, 8vo. *morocco, gilt edges*, £45. 1832-51

11159 ——— the same, 20 vols. (*but without numbers* 9, 11, *and* 12 *of Vol. V, Vols. XVI and XX, and Index*), *bds. and parts*, £25. 1832-50

Numbers 1, 4, and 5 of Vol. xx. are given with this set.

Complete sets of this work, which contains valuable papers by Dr. Morrison and other eminent Chinese scholars, are of rare occurrence, as most of the copies were destroyed by the Chinese at the time of their sacking the British Factories in the vicinity of Canton.

11160 COXE'S (W.) Russian Discoveries between Asia and America, and the Commerce between Russia and China, 4to. *maps and plates, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1780

11161 D'ANVILLE, Nouvel Atlas de la Chine, de la Tartarie Chinoise et du Thibet, large folio, 42 *maps, being a separate issue of those in Duhalde's work, with an account of Bokhara added, bds.* 12*s* *La Haye*, 1737

11162 D'ANVILLE, Atlas de la Chine, de la Tartarie Chinoise, et du Thibet, roy. folio, 42 *coloured maps, hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *La Haye*, 1737

11163 DAVIS'S (J. F.) The Chinese: a genéral description of the Empire of China and its Inhabitants, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *many woodcuts and plates of Views, etc. cloth*, 10*s* 1836

11164 DE GUIGNES, Voyages à Peking, Manille, et l'île de France, 1784-1801, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf neat, and Atlas of* 97 *maps and plates*, in folio, *in bds.* 12*s* *Paris*, 1808

11165 DESCRIPTION of the City of Canton, with an Appendix on the Population of the Chinese Empire, weights and measures, etc. 8vo. *map, sewed*, 9*s* *Canton*, 1839

11166 DUHALDE, Description Geographique, historique, chronologique, politique, et physique de l'Empire de la Chine, et de la Tartarie Chinoise,

Digitized by Google

4 vols. large stout folio, *numerous maps and plates, French calf gilt*, £4. *Paris*, 1735

"This work, in which the Chinese Empire was for the first time exhibited in detail, was principally compiled from the printed and MSS. works of the Jesuits, and from reports made to Duhalde, who himself never visited China, by the members of the Society there in that country."

11167 DU HALDE (P.) General History of China, 4 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, hf. bd. uncut*, 15*s*; or, *in whole calf neat*, 25*s* 1741

11168 ELLIS (H.) Journal of the Proceedings of the late Embassy (Lord Amherst's) to China, with observations on the country and the nation, 4to. *maps and coloured plates, bds.* 5*s* 1817

11169 ESCAYRAC DE LAUTURE (Comte d') Mémoires sur la Chine: Histoire, Religion, Gouvernement, Coutumes, stout royal 4to. *with numerous maps, engravings after Chinese pictures, portraits, views, etc. cloth*, 35*s* *Paris*, 1865

11170 ——— on the Telegraphic Transmission of the Chinese Characters, *pp.* 9-16, *plate*, 1862; Le Langage, transcription universelle, signalétique, etc. *plate and woodcuts of Chinese*—2 parts, roy. 4to. *sewed*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1862-5

11171 FINN (Jas.) The Jews in China, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1843

11172 FORTUNE (R.) Journey to the Tea Countries of China, *map and plates, cloth*, (pub. at 15*s*) 10*s* 1852

11173 GAUBIL (Père) Traité de la Chronologie Chinoise, publié par Silvestre de Sacy, 4to. *hf. calf*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1814

11174 GLANCE at the interior obtained during a journey through the Silk and Tea districts, 8vo. *numerous curious woodcuts of views, implements for manufacturing silk, &c. cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1845

11175 GUTZLAFF, Sketch of Chinese History, ancient and modern, with a retrospect of Foreign intercourse with China, 2 vols. 8vo. (published at 28*s*) *bds.* 15*s* 1834

11176 ——— Sketch of Chinese History, ancient and modern, comprising a retrospect of the foreign intercourse and trade with China, 2 vols. *portrait, map*, 8vo. *half morocco*, 4*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1834

HALL'S Corea—*see post* Loochooan language.

11177 HAMBERG (Rev. T.) Visions of Hung-sin-tshuen and origin of the Kwang-si insurrection—The Chinaman abroad, or a desultory account of the Malayan Archipelago, *with map*—Kidd, Lecture on the nature and structure of the Chinese Language—Catalogue of the Chinese library of the Royal Asiatic Society, in 1 vol. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1838-54

11178 HERVEY SAINT DENYS (Baron) Recherches sur l'Agriculture et l'Horticulture des Chinois, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1850

11179 HUC, l'Empire Chinois, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, hf. calf*, 7*s* 1854

11180 ——— Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans la Tartarie, le Thibet, et la Chine, 1844-6, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, calf gilt, gilt edges*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1850

11181 ——— Travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China, 1844-6, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *map and many woodcuts of costume, architecture, views, etc. calf gilt*, 10*s* *n. d.* (1852)

11182 IDELER (L.) über die Zeitrechnung der Chinesen, 4to. *sd.* 6*s* 6*d* *Berl.* 1839

11183 KIDD (S.) China, or Illustrations of the Symbols, Philosophy, Antiquities, Customs, Education, and Literature, etc. of the Chinese, 8vo. *portrait of Emperor of China, and several drawings, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1841

11184 LE COMTE'S Memoirs and Remarks on China. 8vo. *frontispiece and plates, old calf*, 3*s* 6*d* 1728

11185 ——— geographical, natural, military, political memoirs, made in travels through China, sm. 8vo. *plates, old calf*, 5*s* 1739

Digitized by Google

11186 LE GOBIEN, Edit de l'Empereur de Chine en faveur de la Religion Chrestienne, 12mo. *calf*, 4*s* *Paris*, 1698

11187 LIN-LE, Ti-Ping Tien-Kwoh; the history of the Ti-Ping Revolution, including a narrative of the author's personal adventures, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *maps and numerous coloured plates, and documents, cloth*, 10*s* 1866

11188 MAP of Shanghai, Kading, and Sungkeong on the coast, and the surrounding country, *an original map executed in Indian ink and colours, on silk, with the names of the towns in Chinese, a few also in English*, 52 *by* 38 *inches*, 7*s* 6*d* *ca.* 1865

11189 MEADOWS (Taylor) Desultory Notes on China and the Chinese Language, with a sketch of Kwang-tûng, 8vo. 4 *coloured plates, cloth* 9*s* 1847

11190 ——— the Chinese and their Rebellions, viewed in connection with their national Philosophy, Ethics, Legislation and Administration, thick 8vo. *map, cloth*, 12*s* 1856

11191 MEDHURST (W. H.) Glance at the Interior of China, *with many maps and plates*, 1845—The Chinaman abroad, or account of Java by Ong-Tae-Hae; translated from the original, *Shanghae*, 1849—Dissertation on the silk manufacture, translated from the works of Tseu-Kwang-K'he, *Shanghae*, 1849—Description of Shanghae and its Environs extracted from Native Authorities, *numerous plates, Shanghae*, 1850, in 1 vol. stout 8vo. *calf gilt*, £2. 5*s* *Shanghae*, 1845-50

11192 MEMOIRES concernant l'Histoire, les Sciences, les Arts, les Mœurs, les Usages, etc. des Chinois, par les Missionaires de Pékin, (Amyot, Bourgeois, Ko et Poiret) 15 vols. 4to. *numerous plates, French calf gilt*, £5. *Paris*, 1776-91

11193 ——— les mêmes, avec les deux volumes supplémentaires, 17 vols. 4to. 14 *vols. uniformly bound in calf*, 1 *hf. calf*; 2 *hf. morocco, complete*, £7. 10*s* 1776-1814

"Cette collection ne doit pas être confondue avec la plupart des relations des missionaires relatives á la Chine; elle renferme des recherches et des observations précieuses sur des objets du plus grand intérét: c'est incontestablement le meilleur ouvrage que les Jésuites aient publié sur la Chine."—*Boucher*. In China the European settlers hold this collection of memoirs in so high esteem, that copies generally sell there at the rate of about a pound a volume. The last two volumes are seldom found with sets; they were not published till twenty years after the fifteenth, and contain Gaubil's Annals of the Tang dynasty, and his work on Chinese Chronology, edited by Silv. de Sacy and Abel Rémusat.

11194 MORRISON (J. R.) Chinese Commercial Guide, details and regulations respecting Foreign Trade with China, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Canton*, 1848

11195 OLIPHANT'S (L.) Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and Japan, 1857-8, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, some coloured, cloth*, 15*s* 1859

11196 PAUTHIER, Relations politiques de la Chine avec les Puissances occidentales, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Paris*, 1859

11197 PHŒNIX (the), a Magazine for China, Japan, and Eastern Asia, edited by Summers, Vols. I and II, 4to. *cloth*, 15*s* 1870-72

11198 ——— the same, Vol. I, *separately*, 4to. *cloth*, 7*s* 1870-71

11199 PROSPERO (P.) Narratione dello stato della Missione Cinese, 1581-1669, 12mo. *vellum*, 3*s* 6*d* *Roma*, 1672

11200 PSALAMANAAZAAR, Description de l'Isle Formosa en Asie, 12mo. *maps, margins wormed, calf*, 5*s* *Amsterdam*, 1705

A volume of wonderful impostures.

11201 SEMMEDO, Imperio de la China, publicado por Faria a Sousa, small 4to. *calf*, 15*s* *Madrid*, 1642

11202 SHANGHAI ALMANACK and Directory, for 1853, 1855, and 1856, with the Miscellany or Companion to the same for 1857—together 4 vols. 8vo. *sd. scarce*, 21*s* *Shanghai*, 1853-7

Containing articles on the Geography, History, Popular Beliefs, Language, Customs, etc. of China, after the manner of the celebrated Chinese Repository.

11203 SPIZELII de re literaria Sinensium commentarius, 12mo. *vellum*, 3*s* 6*d* *Lugd. Bat.* 1660

11204 STAUNTON'S (Sir George) Account of the (EARL OF MACARTNEY'S) EMBASSY from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China; including observations made and information obtained in travelling through the Empire, and a relation of the Voyage, taken chiefly from the papers of the LORD MACARTNEY, 2 vols. 4to. *several plates, and impl. folio* ATLAS *of plates, hf. calf*, 21*s* 1797

11204* ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *red morocco, gilt edges*, with folio Atlas *in hf. morocco*, £2. 5*s* 1796

11205 ——— the same, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *text and plates, russia extra, gilt edges, and royal folio* ATLAS *of large plates, hf. russia extra, uniform, a very fine copy*, £2. 5*s* 1797

11206 ——— Embassy to China, 8vo. 25 *plates and maps, bds. uncut*, 6*s* 1797

11207 STAUNTON (Sir G. L.) British Embassy to Pekin in 1816, 8vo. *bds. uncut*, 10*s* *Havant, Privately printed*, 1824

11208 ——— Narrative of the Chinese Embassy, *entituled Yee-yu-loo*, to the Khan of the Tourgouth Tartars, 1712-15, by the Chinese Ambassador, translated from the Chinese, with Appendix of miscellaneous translations, 8vo. *map, hf. calf*, 5*s* 1821

11209 ——— Miscellaneous Notices relating to China, 2 vols. with author's autograph letter, 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1822-28

Of the second volume only a few copies privately printed for friends.

11210 THOMS (P. P.) Dissertation on Ancient Chinese Vases of the Shang Dynasty, 1743-1496 B.C. large 8vo. 42 *woodcuts of Vases, cloth*, 7*s* 1851

11211 ——— the same, 1851—Pettigrew on Ancient Chinese Vases, roy. 8vo. 8 *plates, n. d.*—together 2 pieces, *sd.* 7*s* 6*d*

11212 TIMKOWSKI (G.) Travels of the Russian Mission through Mongolia to China, with corrections and notes by T. von Klaproth, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, bds.* 6*s*; or, *calf extra*, 10*s* 1827

11213 TRIGAUTII (N.) de Christiana Expeditione apud Sinas suscepta ab Societate Jesu, ex M. Riccii commentariis, lib. V. sm. 4to. *calf*, 10*s* *Lugd.* 1616

11214 VESSELS AND BOATS of China, a rare collection of Forty-eight large highly coloured drawings, *some finished with gold*, painted in China, inserted in an impl. folio volume, *hf. bd.* £10. *China, cir.* 1830-40

Their rapid destruction by the climate and insects in China is the cause of the scarcity and value of Chinese paintings in Europe. The above volume contains an exceedingly curious and well executed series depicting the Emperor's Barge, cargo and rice boats, up-country fast boats, Mandarin, congee, treasure, chinaware, passage, players, Suee chao, Wang lao, or flower, duck, guard, and dispatch boats, with their flags; also gaily decorated Pleasure Boats, fishing vessels, and Junks.

11215 WILLIAMS (S. W.) A Chinese Commercial Guide, containing details and regulations respecting foreign trade with China, sailing directions, weights and measures, tables, etc. 8vo. *bds.* 15*s* *Canton*, 1856

11216 WILLIAMS (Wells) the Middle Kingdom, a survey of the geography, government, education, social life, arts, religion, etc. of the Chinese Empire, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *map and numerous woodcuts, cloth*, 30*s* *New York*, 1848

11217 WYLIE (A.) Coins of the Ta-Ts'ing or present dynasty of China, 8vo. *woodcuts of* 232 *coins and a plate, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1857

11218 YVAN, Canton: un coin du Celeste Empire, 18mo. *hf. morocco*, 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1857

11219 TRACTS: a Collection from the late Mr. Williams' library, a roy. 8vo. bundle, 9*s* 1768-1873

CONTENTS:—Birch's (S.) The Chinese Widow, translated, 1872—Bryson's Week in Nanking, 1872—Summers' Lecture on the Chinese Language and Litera-

ture, 1853—Morton (C.) Respecting a letter addressed to the Royal Society by a Jesuit at Pekin, 27 *plates of Ancient Chinese Inscriptions and Monuments*, 1768—Williams on three Chinese Silver Medals, *plate*, 1861—Two Tracts on translating "God" into Chinese—Pauthier, Confucius et Mencius, 12mo. *a fragment without pp.* 73-308; and others.

VIII.—JAPAN.

11220 AMBASSADES de la Compagnie Hollandaise des Indes d'Orient vers l'Empereur du Japon, 2 vols. in one, 16mo. *old calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Leyde*, 1686

11221 CARON and SCHOOTEN, Description of Japan and Siam, in English, by Manley, *map*, 1671—Hickeringill (E.) Jamaica Viewed, *map*, 1661—together in one vol. 16mo. *calf*, £1. 6*s* 1671-61

11222 FISSCHER (J. F. Van Overmeer) Bijdrage tot de Kennis van het JAPAN'SCHE Rijk, roy. 4to. *plates of the Costumes and Manners of the Japanese, &c. bds.* 21*s* *Amsterdam*, 1833

11223 ——— the same, *finely and richly* COLOURED *plates, hf. morocco*, 25*s*; or *calf extra*, 30*s* 1833

A very interesting Picture of Japan—as it was.

11224 FROIS. Peruschi Hist. Relatio de Potentissimi Regis Mogor Vita, etc. 1598—Frois, Nova relatio de statu Rei Christ. in Japonia, 1598—Frois, de Rebus Japonicis Historica Relatio; et de Legatione Regis Cinensium ad Taicosamam, 1598—Nova Relatio Historica de Rebus in India Orientali à patribus societatis Jesu gestis, 1601—Recentissima de Regno Chinae; de morte Taicosamae, etc. 1601—in one vol. 12mo. *calf, lettered* "Histor. Japon," £2. 2*s* *Mogunt.* 1598-1601

11225 GUZMAN (Luis de) Historia de las Missiones que han hecho los Religiosos de la Compañia de Jesus en los Reynos de JAPON, 2 vols. sm. folio, *vellum, rare*, £4. 4*s* *Alcala*, 1601

Rare Tracts by the Jesuit Missionaries.

11226 JAPAN ILLUSTRATED by Japanese artists; *containing one hundred and six large coloured woodcuts representing scenes on the Tōkaidō, or main road between Yedo and Kiōto, drawn by Hiroshige, neatly mounted on white paper*, bound in 2 vols. oblong folio and folio, *maroon morocco, gilt edges, from Admiral Sherard Osborn's library*, £12. 12*s* 1858

Illustrating Japanese travelling, conveyance and carriage of goods, hotel and tea-house life, costume, trading customs, etc. affording views of the most remarkable natural features of the country, the appearance and dwellings of the farmers, fishermen, and country people.

11227 JAPANESE ART, 3 books, *containing curious woodcuts, some coloured, 2 very large views of seaports, a sheet depicting tumblers and acrobats, and their exercises, and a great coloured woodcut plan, in a large* 8vo. *parcel*, 18*s* *Sec.* xix

11228 JAPANESE BOOKS, *several with curious coloured and uncoloured woodcuts by native artists, of warriors, pig-faced people, etc. etc. depicting Japanese Manners and Costume*, an 8vo. *parcel*, 15*s*

(*China & Japan, Sec.* xix)

11229 JAPANESE DRAWN BY THEMSELVES: 12 coloured portraits, by Japanese artists, of natives of Japan, chiefly the softer sex; *the designs are on linen, about* 80 *inches long, with ivory-mounted rollers*, £2. 10

(*Japan, Sec.* xix)

One drawing depicts a woman attended by two hideous-looking masked boys, dressed as devils, all having musical instruments.

11230 **Jesuit Reports.** AVVISI del Giapone, 1582-84, con alcuni della Cina, 1583-84, 12mo. *vellum*, 3*s* 6*d* *Roma*, 1586

Digitized by Google

11231 FERNERE ZEITUNG, auss Japon, 1582-84, sampt Bottschaft auss China, 1583-84, 12mo. *vellum*, 7*s* *Dilingen*, 1586

A translation from the Italian book of 1586, with one letter added (1½ page) from Mendozâ, Jesuit Provincial in Mexico.

11232 SENDTSCHREIBEN aus denn weitberhümpten Landschaften China, Japon uñ India, 1586-87, 12mo. *limp vellum*, 12*s* *Dilingen*, 1589

This serves as a continuation of the preceding article.

11233 KAEMPFER'S History of Japan, with BOTH APPENDIXES, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *plates, fine copy in old calf gilt, now very rare*, £6. 6*s* 1727-28

11233* ——— the same, 2 vols. folio, *calf*, £5. 5*s* 1727-28

So many copies of this valuable work on Japan have lately been exported, that it has become very scarce; it is the only book on the subject giving a faithful account of the Japanese during the period of their exclusiveness.

11234 MITFORD (B.) Tales of Old Japan, 2 vols. 8vo. *large curious woodcuts by native Japanese artists*, (pub. 21*s*) *new in cloth*, 16*s* 1871

A collection of Legends and Stories which throw a great deal of light on the condition of Japan before the present great spread of European civilization in that country.

11235 MOREJON, Relacion de los Martyres del Japon, año de 1627, sm. 4to. *vellum*, RARE, £2. *Mexico*, 1631

11236 PERRY (*Commodore*, U.S.N.) Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, A.D. 1852-1854, 4 vols. 4to. 100 *tinted plates, portraits, Views, Manners, Customs, Natural History (the latter coloured), etc. cloth*, 38*s* *Washington*, 1856

The best modern work on Japan since Siebold.

11237 S(ATOW'S) Japanese Chronological Tables, compiled by E. M. S(atow), 4to. 54 *pp. sd.* 7*s* 6*d*

Yedo, printed for private distribution by the Nisshusha, 1874

Here is progress of Civilization; a series of ten Tables, indispensable to the student of Japanese History, and to those who are professionally engaged in the Far East, compiled by the most promising member of the Anglo-Japanese Diplomatic service. CONTENTS:—

Table I. The names of the years of the Cycle.
" II. Two numbers, each denoting a separate Nengô.
" III. The pronunciations of the Nengô, alphabetically.
" IV. A Synopsis of the Nengô, the Mikados and the Shôguns.
" V. The names of the Mikados of the Hokuchô, and their Nengô.
Table VI. Historical Names of all the Mikados.
" VII. Residences of the earlier Mikados.
" VIII. Historical Aliases of a few Mikados.
" IX. Names of all the Shôguns.
" X. List of the nine generations of the Hôjô family, Regents under the "Puppet" Shôguns of Kamakura.

11238 TRIGAUTIUS (Nicolas) de Christianis apud Japonios Triumphis, sive de gravissima ibidem contra Christi fidem Persecutione exorta, anno 1612 usque ad 1620, sm. 4to. 17 *plates by Sadeler representing the tortures inflicted, old stamped pigskin binding, with Arms on the sides*, £1. 8*s* *Monachi*, 1623

This curious work includes an account of the Martyrdom of San Felipe de Jesus, a native of Mexico. Bound up is "Weixer, Diadema octo Beatitudinum," 8 *plates*, 1624.

11239 VARENI Descriptio Regni Japoniae et Siam, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 10*s* 1673

IX.—AFRICA.

1. Egypt.

11240 BELZONI'S Narrative of the Operations and Discoveries within the Pyramids, Tombs, etc. in Egypt and Nubia, 4to. *map, portrait and plates, hf. calf*, 10*s* 1821

11241 ——— the same, 4to. *blue calf gilt*, 1820—THE PLATES, illustrative of the Researches and Operations in Egypt and Nubia, *with the scarce*

Digitized by Google

SUPPLEMENT, 1 vol. royal folio, 50 *coloured plates, including the* 6 *additional ones,* (pub. at £7. 11*s*) *hf. blue calf;*—together 2 vols. *as described,* £5. 1820-22

With the text is bound up the Sale-Catalogue of Belzoni's Collection of Antiquities from Egypt, Nubia, etc. which fetched nearly £2000, with the prices and purchasers' names.

11242 ——— another copy of the text and plates, 2 vols. *hf. calf neat, gilt edges, not uniform,* £4. 1820-21

11243 BIRCH (S.) Facsimiles of the Egyptian Relics, discovered at THEBES, in the Tomb of Queen Aah-Hotep (circa B.C. 1800), folio, 11 *plates, highly coloured and illuminated in gold, from drawings by E. Kiddle, sd.* 21*s* 1863

11244 BOECKH (A.) Manetho und die Hundsternperiode, Beitrag zur Geschichte der Pharaonen, 8vo. *hf. morocco,* 15*s* *Berlin,* 1845

11245 BONOMI AND ARUNDALE, Gallery of Antiquities in the British Museum, with Descriptions by BIRCH, 2 parts in 1 vol. 192 *figures of interesting subjects, represented on* 57 *elaborate plates, many coloured,* (pub. £2. 12*s* 6*d*) *cloth,* 18*s* 1844

An interesting volume, forming by its text and illustrations an abridged Encyclopædia of Egyptology.

11246 ——— the same, part II: Egyptian Art selected from the British Museum, 4to. *plates* 29-57, *hf. morocco,* 10*s* (1844)

11247 BONOMI and SHARPE, the Alabaster Sarcophagus of Oimenepthah I, King of Egypt, now in Sir J. Soane's Museum, royal 4to. *with* 19 *plates, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1864

11248 BRUGSCH (Heinrich) Geographie des alten Aegyptens, 4to. *map and* 58 *plates, bds.* 28*s* *Leipzig,* 1857

This is the first volume of the author's work on the Geographische Inschriften altägyptischer Denkmäler.

11249 BUNSEN (C. C. J.) ÆGYPTENS Stelle in der Weltgeschichte, 5 vols. in 4, 8vo. *plates, calf gilt,* £2. 8*s* *Hamb. & Gotha,* 1845-57

11250 ——— Egypt's Place in Universal History, Vols. I-IV, thick 8vo. *plates, cloth,* £6. 10*s* 1848-60

11251 ——— the same, Vols. I, III, IV, 8vo. *plates, cloth,* £4. 1848-60

Vols. I and II are out of print, and rare. The fifth and last volume, which contains an independent Hieroglyphic Lexicon by Mr. Birch, can be had new.

11252 BURTON (J.) Excerpta Hieroglyphica, 4 parts in 1 vol. oblong folio, (61 *of* 67) *plates of hieroglyphic inscriptions found in Karnak, Thebes, Medinathaboo, Denderah, Heliopolis, Benyhhasan, San, Philæ* (*Tombs of the Kings*), *Aboo Simbel, the Pyramids, etc. with additional drawings and plates inserted, bds. John Williams's copy,* 36*s* (*Qahirah,* 1825)

11253 CAILLIAUD (F.) Voyage à Méroé, et au Fleuve Blanc, Atlas rédige par Jomard, 2 vols. in 1, roy. folio, 150 *plates, maps, &c.* (pub. £12.) *half calf,* 30*s* *Paris,* 1823

11254 ——— the same, 2 vols. impl. folio, LARGE VELLUM PAPER, 150 *maps and plates of views, ancient sculpture, and Natural History, many coloured, hf. morocco, uncut,* £2. 10*s* *Paris,* 1823

The text to this valuable Atlas was printed in four volumes 8vo.

11255 CHAMPOLLION-LE-JEUNE, Monuments de l'Egypte et de la Nubie, *a collection of* 138 *plates to Vols. I and II, of which* 12 *are beautifully coloured to represent the originals, with title to Vol. I, in the original wrappers,* £4. *Paris,* 1837

——— *see* Rosellini.

11256 CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC, Egypte Ancienne, 8vo. *numerous plates, hf. bd.* 5*s* *Paris,* 1839

Digitized by Google

11257 DESCRIPTION DE L'EGYPTE, ou Recueil des Observations et des Recherches qui ont été faites en Egypte pendant l'Expedition de l'Armée Française (Ouvrage publié sous la Direction de M. Jomard), **Grand Papier Vélin**, 9 vols. of Text folio, and 12 vols. of Plates atlas folio, the Three Series quite complete, together 21 vols. *containing* 894 *splendid engravings, of which* 72 *are beautifully* COLOURED, *half red morocco extra*, £65. *Paris*, 1809-22

First and best edition of the most magnificent work on Egypt ever published. It was printed by order of Napoléon I in the Imprimerie Impériale, and is now rare. A copy sold at Sotheby's for £75. on 2 December, 1874, and was bought by a bookseller.

"Édition originale de ce magnifique ouvrage exécutée au frais de l'Etat. Chaque exemplaire se vendait 4000 fr. et en papier vélin, 6000 fr."—*Brunet.*

This original edition contains finer impressions of the plates, and is in every respect more valuable than the republication by Panckoucke, which has 8vo. letterpress.

In the VELLUM PAPER copies, of which only a few were printed for presents to the Court, many of the plates are beautifully coloured, such as the Luxor Column, Egyptian Antiquities, Inscriptions, Hieroglyphics, Subjects in Natural History, BIRDS and Minerals.

"By its care for scientific and literary interests, the mind of France conquered even when the sword fell from her hand. France brought back a pure and a permanent conquest from Egypt—a conquest unsullied by a crime and undimmed by a tear. The labours of her learned commissioners on the Nile will continue a portion of her intellectual empire to the end of time. No disaster can ever rob her of that glory—so worthily won and so modestly worn."—*Athenæum*, April 1st, 1854.

11258 DUPUIS, sur le Zodiaque de Dendra, 16mo. *plate, bds.* 2*s* *Paris*, 1822

11259 EBERS (G.) Aegypten und die Bücher Mose's, Vol. 1, 8vo. 59 *woodcuts, sd.* 5*s* *Leipzig*, 1868

11260 GAU (F. C.) Antiquités de la Nubie, ou Monumens inédits des Bords du Nil, atlas folio, 78 *large plates, and numerous vignettes, some coloured, of Views, Buildings, Statuary, etc. hf. calf*, £2. 10*s* *Par.* 1822

"Bel ouvrage."—*Brunet.* Fourteen plates of Inscriptions are included, explained by B. G. Niebuhr.

11261 HEKEKAYAN BEY, Treatise on the Chronology of Siriadic Monuments, 8vo. *plans and diagrams, cloth*, 5*s* *Privately printed*, 1863

11262 HIEROGLYPHICS. Gazzerer (C.) Descrizione dei Monumenti Egizi contenenti Leggende Reali, 12 *plates*, 1824—Champollion le jeune, Catalogo de' Papiri Egiziani della Biblioteca Vaticana, 3 *plates, Roma*, 1825—Drovetti (Chev.) Etalon métrique trouvé à Memphis, *plate, Paris, s. a.*—Yorke (C.) and W. M. Leake, Remarks on Egyptian Monuments in England, 20 *plates*, 1826—Goulianof (Chev. de), les Hiéroglyphes d'Horapollon, *Paris*, 1827—Kosegarten (J. G. L.) de prisca Ægyptiorum Litteratura, *plates, Vimariæ*, 1828—*an interesting collection*, in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. calf*, 18*s*

11263 [HINCKS (Dr. E.)] Egyptian Dynasties of Manetho, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Privately printed*, 1863

11264 JOLOWICZ (Dr. H.) Bibliotheca Aegyptiaca, 8vo. *some autograph letters inserted, bds.* 5*s* *Leipzig*, 1858

11265 ——— dasselbe Werk, mit dem ersten Supplement, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *interleaved, hf. morocco*, 10*s* *Leipzig*, 1858-61

11266 LANE'S MANNERS and CUSTOMS of the MODERN EGYPTIANS, 1825-35, 2 vols. 8vo. *with* 128 *illustrations of every-day Life in Egypt, Shops, Baths, Natives of all classes, Dancing Girls, etc. cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1842

11267 ——— the same, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 28*s* 1860

11268 LEE'S (Dr.) Catalogue of his Egyptian Antiquities, at Hartwell House, 4to. 91 *pp. woodcuts and facsimiles, bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1858

The Museum contains 597 articles with careful descriptions.

11269 LENORMANT, Antiquités de l'Égypte à l'Exposition Universelle, impl. 8vo. *woodcuts, sd.* 4*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1867

Digitized by Google

11270 LEO'S Geographical History of Africa, written in Arabicke and Italian by John Leo, a More, translated by Pory, 4to. *with* MAP, *calf gilt*, 32*s* 1600

"This important work is the only original authority for the state of Northern and Central Africa during the period at which Leo wrote."—*Murray.*

11271 LEPSIUS, DENKMAELER AUS ÆGYPTEN und Æthiopien, nach den Zeichnungen der von dem Könige von Preussen nach diesen Ländern gesendeten wissenschaftlichen Expedition, 1842-45, 12 vols. elephant folio, and 1 vol. of Introductory Text, impl. 4to. 899 *lithographed and coloured plates*, A COMPLETE *and* VERY FINE SET *in half bd. morocco*, £80. *Berlin*, 1849-59

Few books can equal the "Monuments of Lepsius" in grandeur and completeness of design, no less that in the perfect style of its execution.

11272 LEPSIUS Denkmäler aus Aegypten; vorläufige Nachricht über die Expedition, ihre Ergebnisse und deren Publikation, 4to. *sd. rare, often wanting*, 5*s* *Berlin*, 1849

11273 ——— über die Götter der vier Elemente bei den Aegyptern, 4to. 5 *large plates, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1856

11274 ——— Chronologie der Ægypter, Einleitung und Erster Theil: Kritik der Quellen, impl. 4to. *all published*, 554 *pp. cloth*, £2. 5*s* *Berlin*, 1849

A work of wonderful learning and research, which, besides its special reference to Egyptian history and chronology, is also valuable for the study of old Mythologies.

11275 LESUEUR (J. B. C.) Chronologie des Rois d'Egypte, 13 *plates, partly coloured, Paris*, 1848—Gliddon (G. R.) Ancient Egypt, *cuts, Philad.* 1848—in one vol. 4to. *calf extra, uncut*, £1. 7*s* 1848

11276 MAILLET, Description de l'Egypte, contenant remarques sur les Monuments, les Mœurs, les Coûtumes, etc. des Habitans, 2 vols. 12mo. *map and plates, bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *La Haye*, 1740

11277 MARCEL, Egypte depuis la conquête des Arabes, 8vo. *maps and plates, hf. bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1848

11278 MARIETTE-BEY (A.) Notice sur les Monuments exposés dans le Musée d'Antiquités Égyptiennes de S. A. le Khédive à Boulaq, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Caire*, 1874

11279 MEROLLA (G.) da Sorrento, Relazione del viaggio nel Regno di CONGO nell' Africa meridionale, scritta dal P. A. Piccardo, (con nota d'alcuni Nomi Conchesi), 12mo. *frontispiece and* 19 *plates of the Natives, their manners, mode of living, etc. fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges, scarce*, 36*s* *Napoli*, 1726

11280 MERRUAU, l'Egypte Contemporaine, 1840-1857, 8vo. *half calf*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1858

11281 OSBURN (W.) Monumental History of Egypt, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates*, (*several coloured*), *calf extra*, 32*s* 1854

11282 PERRING'S Pyramids of Gizeh, from actual Survey and admeasurement; illustrated by notes and references by Andrews, 3 parts atlas folio, *large maps and* 56 *large folding plates of Nine Pyramids, consisting of plans, sections, elevations, passages, apartments, Sarcophagi, Mummy Boards, etc. hf. bd. red morocco*, £3. 16*s* 1839-42

11283 RITTER'S Erdkunde von Afrika, thick sm. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 6*s* *Berlin*, 1822

11284 ROSELLINI, I MONUMENTI DELL' EGITTO e della NUBIA, disegnati dalla Spedizione Scientifico-Letteraria Toscana in Egitto, distribuiti in ordine, interpretati ed illustrati, 3 vols. atlas folio, *containing about* 400 *large plates of Hieroglyphics, Egyptian Architecture, Sculpture and Paintings, many in colours*, with 9 vols. 8vo. of Text—together 12 vols. *hf. bound*, £21. *Pisa*, 1832-44

This magnificent work, which contains the complete result of the united labours of the author and Champollion, as the two explorers were careful not to render any

Digitized by Google

portion of the labours of either superfluous—was published under the auspices of the Duke of Tuscany; owing to the very limited number printed, complete copies must soon become very scarce. Usually sold unbound at £40.

The author died before the last volume of text and portion of the plates were ready for publication, but these were issued after his death by Professor Bonaini, Severi, and others.

11285 RÜPPELL (E.) neue Wirbelthiere zu der Fauna von Abyssinien gehörig, atlas 4to. 33 *large plates, many coloured, hf. calf gilt, tops uncut, with Sir Wm. Jardine's autograph on the title*, 30*s* *Frankfurt*, 1835

11286 SAINT-MARTIN (L. Vivien de) le Nord de l'Afrique dans l'Antiquité Grecque et Romaine, impl. 8vo. 4 *maps, water-stained, cloth*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1863

11287 SHARPE (S.) History of Egypt under the Romans, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 1842

11288 ——— Map of Ancient Egypt, 8vo. *coloured and mounted on linen, hf. morocco*, 2*s* 6*d* 1848

11289 ——— Chronology and Geography of Ancient Egypt, *illustrated by* 16 *plates of Kings' names and maps of the country*, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1849

11290 ——— History of Egypt, from the earliest times till the conquest by the Arabs, A.D. 640, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and woodcuts, cloth*, 16*s* 1859

11291 SYRO-EGYPTIAN Society:—Sharpe (S.) On the Return of the Phœnix, and the Sothsc Period; Ainsworth (F.) On the Topography of Nineveh; Nash (D. W.) On the Antiquity of the Egyptian Calendar, *illustrated with* 1 *folding plate and several woodcuts*—together in one thin vol. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 2*s* 6*d* 1850

11292 UHLEMANN (Dr.) Thoth oder die Wissenschaften der alten Aegypter, 8vo. 1 *plate, sd.* 2*s* *Göttingen*, 1855

11293 VOSSII (J.) de Nili origine, 2 *maps of Abyssinia and of Central Africa, Hagæ Comitum*, 1666—Appendix de natura lucis, acced. epistola de mechanicis, *woodcuts*—de motu Marium et Ventorum liber, *woodcuts, ib.* 1663—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *old binding*, 5*s* 1666-63

11294 VYSE (Col. Howard) Operations at the Pyramids of Gizeh in 1837, with Account of a Voyage into Upper Egypt, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. 127 *maps and plates*, (pub. £3. 13*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, £2. 10*s*; *hf. russia*, £3. 3*s*; or, *fine copy in calf gilt*, £3. 16*s* 1840-42

11295 WILKINSON'S Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, including their Private Life, Government, Laws, Arts, Manufactures, Religion, Early History, and Agriculture, etc. derived from a comparison of the paintings, sculptures, and monuments still existing, with the accounts of ancient authors, BOTH SERIES, and Supplement, 6 vols. 8vo. BEST EDITION; with Index, *and* 600 *plates and cuts illustrative of Paintings, Monuments, Sculptures, etc. some in* COLOURS, *calf gilt*, £13. 10*s* 1837-41

11296 ——— the same, Second Series, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £8. 1841

11297 ——— Survey of Thebes, the Pyramids of Gizeh, Tapé, Thaba, or Diospolis Magna, 6 *large maps, mounted on linen, and folded in a roy.* 8vo. *calf case, very rare*, £2. 2*s* 1830

This map is the result of an original and most accurate survey, and but few impressions were taken.

11298 WILKINSON'S Popular Account of the Ancient Egyptians, 2 vols. small 8vo. 500 *woodcuts, cloth*, 10*s* 1871

"Sir Gardner's works, illustrated as they are profusely by his own beautiful and accurate drawings, still remain, and must ever remain, the standard authority on all things relating to Egyptian Art. Indeed, to his patient labour, given as this was wholly to matters of fact, and not to support any theory, however tempting, all later writers gladly refer as evidence on which they have perfect reliance."

Athenæum, Nov. 6th, 1875.

11299 ZOEGA (G.) de origine et usu Obeliscorum, large folio, *folding plates and vignettes of Egyptian Monuments, etc. hf. calf*, 20*s* *Romæ*, 1797

Digitized by Google

2. Abyssinia.

11300 ABBADIE (Antoine d') Géodésie d'Éthiopie, ou triangulation d'une partie de la Haute ÉTHIOPIE, revue et rédigée par R. Radan, 3 parts in one vol. thick roy. 4to. 2 *maps and several plans and plates, and a 'Résumé des Positions,' cloth*, 32*s* *Paris*, 1860-63

11301 ABBADIE (Arnauld d') Douze Ans dans la Haute-Ethiopie, Vol. I, (*all published*), 8vo. *map, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1868

11302 ALVAREZ (Francisque de) Historiale Description de l'Ethiopie, thick 16mo. *panelled calf, scarce*, 30*s* *Anvers*, 1558

11303 BOWDICH (T. E.) Essay on the Superstitions, etc. common to the Ancient Egyptians, Abyssinians, and Ashantees, *Paris*, 1821—ANTES (J.) On the Manners and Customs of the Egyptians, *map*, 1800—BURNOUF (Eugène) Avant-Propos du Commentaire sur le Yaçna, *Paris*, 1833—3 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. morocco*, 12*s* 1800-33

11304 BRUCE'S (J.) Travels to Discover the Source of the Nile, from 1768 to 1773, inclusive 5 vols. impl. 4to. FIRST *and* BEST EDITION, *numerous plates and maps, calf neat*, £2. 5*s* 1790

11305 HARRIS' Highlands of Æthiopia, 3 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, hf. calf gilt*, 18*s* 1844

11306 HOSKINS' Travels in ETHIOPIA above the Second Cataract, with the Antiquities, Arts, and History of Ancient Meroe, 4to. *numerous plates and woodcuts, including coloured plates, from large Egyptian paintings on the walls of Thebes*, (pub. at £3. 13*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, 20*s* 1835

Praised by Gliddon as a very valuable work.

11307 LOBO, Relation historique d'Abissinie; traduit du portugais par Le Grand, 4to. *maps and plates, red morocco, gilt back*, 36*s* *Paris*, 1728

11308 ——— Voyage to Abyssinia, with a relation of the Administration of the Jesuits, 1625-34, and Dissertations on various subjects relating to Abyssinia, 8vo. *old calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1735

11309 ——— Short Relation of the river Nile of its Source and Current and of other Curiosities, translated from the Portuguese by Sir Peter Wyche, 16mo. *calf neat*, 10*s* 1673

11310 ——— the same reprinted, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* (1669) 1791

11311 MÜNZINGER, Ostafrikanische Studien, 8vo. *map of Abyssinia, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Schaffhausen*, 1864

11312 SALT'S Voyage to Abyssinia, and Travels into the interior, 1809-10, with an account of the Portuguese Settlements on the E. coast of Africa, the African Tribes, etc. impl. 4to. *maps and plates, gilt russia, quite sound*, 12*s* 1814

11313 ——— the same, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *maps and plates, very fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges*, 21*s* 1814

"Mr. Salt's zeal and opportunities of information and observation have left little to be desired." The Appendix contains vocabularies of African languages.

11314 TELLEZ. Historia geral de Ethiopia a alta ou Preste Joam, composta per Manoel d'Almeyda, abreviada com nova releyçam per Belthezar Tellez, folio, *no map, hf. vellum*, £2. 10*s* *Coimbra*, 1660

RARE, and even without the maps very valuable. It is perhaps the most important of the old geographical and historical books relating to Abyssinia.

11315 UBETA (L. de) Historia eclesiastica, y politica de ETIOPIA, Monarchia de Preste Juan y de Predicadores en la Etiopia, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 36*s*; or *old calf, rare*, £2. 2*s* *Valencia*, 1610-11

WYCHE—*see* Lobo

Digitized by Google

3. West Central and South Africa.

11316 ADAMS (R.) Narrative of his Captivity amongst the Arabs, and Residence in Timbuctoo, 4to. *map, half, calf, 7s 6d* 1816

11317 ANDERSON'S Lake 'Ngami, 16mo, *Vocabularies, sd. 1s 6d (Cape Town)*, 1854

11318 ANGAS (G. F.) Kafirs illustrated, with sketches of scenery in the Zulu Country, Natal and Cape Colony, royal folio, *portrait and 30 fine* COLOURED *plates, and 11 large woodcuts, illustrating the native tribes of S. Africa*, (pub. £9.) *hf. vellum, £4. 10s* 1849

Drawings taken among the Amazulu, Amaponda, and Amakosa tribes, also portraits of the Hottentot, Malay, Fingo, and other races.

11319 BURCHELL (W. J.) Travels in the Interior of Southern Africa, 2 vols. 4to. *maps, numerous coloured plates and many woodcuts, calf extra £2. 8s* 1822-24

11320 CAVAZZI (G. A.) Istorica descrittione de tre Regni Congo, Matamba et Angola, ridotta dal F. Alamandani, 4to. *curious plates of Natives, Ceremonies, Views, etc. hf. calf, scarce, 21s* *Milano*, 1690

11321 COLENSO (Bishop of Natal) Langalibalele and the Amahlubi tribe, being remarks upon the official record of the trials of the chief, his sons and Induna and other members of the Amahlubi tribe, 8vo. *hf. red morocco, very rare, 36s* *Private, not to be published*, 1874

11322 CORRY, Windward Coast of Africa, the Religion and Customs of the Natives, *with Vobabularies*, 4to. *maps and plates, bds. 7s 6d* 1807

11323 CROWTHER and Taylor; Journals and Notices of the Native Missionaries accompanying the Niger Expedition, 1857-59, 8vo. *map, cloth, 2s 6d* 1859

11324 DRURY (R.) Madagascar: or Journal during fifteen years Captivity on that Island, 8vo. **First Edition**, *map and plates, calf, 20s* 1729

11325 ——— the same, second edition, 8vo. *map and plates, calf, 18s* 1743

11326 DUPUIS (J.) Journal of a Residence in Ashantee, 4to. *map and plates, hf. calf neat, 20s* 1824

11327 FLAUX, la Regence de Tunis au XIX Siècle, 8vo. *sd. 6s 6d* *Alger*, 1865

11328 GUÉRIN (V.) Voyage Archéologique dans la régence de Tunis, 1860, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *large map and a plate, sd. 7s 6d* *Paris*, 1862

11330 MOHAMMED IBN-OMAR el Tounsy, Voyage au Ouadây, traduit del' Arabe par Perron, préface par Jomard, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *one vol. text, and one vol. containing map and 9 plates, sd. 8s 6d* *Paris*, 1851

11329* NEWBOLD on the site of Cabanus and Ar-Ruad, 8vo. *6d*
——— Lake Phiala, and the Jordan, 8vo. *1s*
——— Gipsies of Egypt, 8vo. *2s 6d*

These three articles were omitted in their proper places.

X.—RELIGIONS OF THE EAST.

1. Comparative Mythology.

11330 BIBLIOTHEQUE ORIENTALE: Tome I: RIG VÉDA, traduit par Langlois; Tome II: Hymnes Sanscrits (extraits traduits des Sama, Yadjour, Atharva-Vedas; Hymnes Bouddhiques; Hymnes à la Triade Indienne; Zend-Avesta: extraits; Chants et Hymnes des anciens Egyptiens; Chants des anciens Assyriens; le CHI KING et des chants populaires anciens des Chinois, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *sewed, 24s* *Paris*, 1872

Digitized by Google

11330* BIBLIOTHEQUE ORIENTALE. Chefs-d'œuvre littéraires de l'Inde, de la Perse, de l' Egypte, et de la Chine, Tome III: Burnouf, Introduction à l'histoire du Bouddhisme Indien, roy. 8vo. *xxxi and* 587 *pp. sd.* 17*s* *Paris*, 1876

11331 BRYANT'S (J.) New System, or an analysis of Antient Mythology, with Life, 6 vols. 8vo. *portrait, maps and plates of temples, coins, statues, Deities, etc. hf. calf*, 25*s* 1807

11332 COLEBROOKE'S (H. T.) Miscellaneous Essays, 2 vols. BEST EDITION, *numerous facsimiles from early Indian MSS. and Inscriptions, bds. rare*, £3. 10*s* 1807

11333 ——— new edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 36*s* *Madras*, 1871

11334 ——— new edition, with author's life, 3 vols. 8vo. 36*s* *London*, 1874

The subjects treated in these valuable volumes are: the Vedas, the Religious Ceremonies of the Brahmans, the Philosophy of the Hindus, the Sanscrit and Pracrit language, the Jaina Sect, etc. etc.

——— *see also post*, Brahmanism.

11335 DEANE'S Worship of the Serpent traced throughout the World, second enlarged edition, 8vo. *bds.* 35*s* 1833

11336 DRUMMOND (Sir W.) Origines, or Remarks on the Origin of several Empires, States, and Cities, *Babylon, Assyria, empire of Iran, Egypt, Phœnicia, Arabia, Asia Minor*, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates, without two maps to vol.* 3, *calf neat*, 20*s* 1824-29

11336* ——— the same, *perfect*, 4 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 36*s* 1824-29

11337 ——— Mémoire sur l'Antiquité des Zodiaques d'Esneh et de Denderah, 8vo. *plates, calf extra*, £1. 16*s* *Paris*, 1822

11338 ——— Œdipus Judaicus, 8vo. 16 *plates of zodiacs, original edition, only a few copies printed*, 1811—Letters to Sir W. Drummond, on his Œdipus Judaicus, by G. D'Oyly, 1812 — Remarks on Œdipus Judaicus, a sequel to Letters, by D'Oyly, 1813; 1 vol.—Letters to D'Oyly in answer to his attack on the Œdipus Judaicus, by Sir W. Drummond, 1812—Additional Letters, 1613; 1 vol. *and other pieces;* together 4 vols. 8vo. *fine copies in russia extra, a most interesting collection, very rare*, £4. 4*s* 1811-19

11339 FORLONG (Col.) Roots or Sources of all the Religions of the World, entitled the Rivers of Life, or sources and streams of the Faith of Man in all lands,—*to make* 2 vols. demy 4to. *about* 700 *pp. each, with maps and cuts, cloth, probable cost*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1876

11339* GUÉRIN, Astronomie Indienne, d'après les livres des Brames, 8vo. *plates, sd.* 12*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1847

A curious book of comparative Mythology and Science, by a former missionary in India.

11340 KENNEDY'S Researches into the Nature and Affinity of Ancient and Hindu Mythology, 4to. *hf. calf*, 24*s* 1831

11341 LANDSEER'S Sabæan Researches, on the engraved Hieroglyphics of Chaldea, Egypt and Canaan, 4to. *plates of relics of Ancient Art, hf. bd.* 10*s* 1823

11342 MUELLER (Max) Chips from a German Workshop: Essays on the Science of Religion, Mythology, Traditions, Customs, Literature, Biography, and Antiquities, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 28*s* 1867-70

11342* ——— Introduction to the Science of Religion, with Essay on the philosophy of Mythology, 12mo. *cloth*, 7*s* 1873

11343 ROTH'S (E.) Aegyptische und die Zoroastrische Glaubenslehre, large 8vo. *hf. calf*, 8*s* 6*d* *Mannheim*, 1846

11344 STUHR (P. F.) die Religions-Systeme der heidnischen Völker des Orients, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 1*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1836

11345 THOMAS, View of the Origin, etc. of Heathen Worship, with Appendix, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* 1809

Digitized by Google

2. Christianity.

11346 DENZINGER, Ritus Orientalium Coptorum, Syrorum et Armenorum in administrandis Sacramentis, Vol. I, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Wirceburgi*, 1863

11347 HOUGH'S History of Christianity in INDIA, from the commencement of the Christian Era, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 30*s* . 1839-45

These volumes include much valuable information, in fact, a clear digest of the early Missionary Reports so full of geographical, historical and mythological information.

11348 MOSHEIM (J. L.) Authentic Memoirs of the Christian Church in China, edited, with introduction and notes, by R. Gibbings, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Dublin*, 1862

11349 RENAN (E.) Œuvres: Vie de Jésus; Essais de Morale et de Critique; le Livre de Job, traduit de l'Hébreu, Etude sur l'age et le caractère du poeme; le Cantique des Cantiques, traduit, avec une étude; Etudes d'Histoire Religieuse;—together 5 vols. 8vo. *uniformly bound in calf extra*, £2. 11*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1860-63

11350 SALVADOR (J.) Jésus-Christ et sa doctrine, histoire de la naissance de l'Eglise, de son organisation et de ses progrès pendant le premier siècle, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, 21*s* *Paris*, 1838

3. Mohammedanism.

11351 GALLAND, recueil des rits et cérémonies du pélerinage de la Mecque, 12mo. *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1754

11352 GARCIN DE TASSY, l'Islamisme d'après le Coran, l'enseignement doctrinal et la pratique, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1874

11353 GEIGER (A.) Was hat Mohammed aus dem Judenthume aufgenommen? 8vo. *calf neat*, 5*s* *Bonn*, 1833

11354 HAMMER-PURGSTALL, die Geisterlehre der Moslimen, folio, 42 *pp. large coloured plate, sewed*, 7*s* *Wien*, 1852

11355 HIGGINS (G.) An Apology for the Life and Character of the celebrated Prophet of Arabia, Mohamed, 8vo. *calf gilt, rare*, 12*s* 1829

11356 PITTS, Religion and Manners of the Mohammetans, and a Relation of their Pilgrimage to Mecca, 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* 1704

11357 QANOON-E-ISLAM, or the Customs of the Moosulmans of India, by Jaffur Shurreef, translated by G. A. Herklots, 8vo. *plates, hf. bd.* RARE, 25*s* 1832

11358 SPRENGER'S (A.) Life of Mohammad, 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, RARE, 20*s* *Allahabad*, 1851

11359 ——— Leben und Lehre des Mohammad, 3 vols. 8vo. *morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 16*s* *Berlin*, 1861-65

Very fine copy of this learned work.

11360 WALLICH (Johann) Religio Turcica, Mahometis vita et orientalis cum occidentali Antichristo comparatio, sm. 4to. *frontispiece and* 13 *engravings illustrating the chief events of the Koran, vellum*, 15*s* *Stadae Suecorum*, 1659

4. Buddhism.

11361 BEAL (S.) Catena of Buddhist Scripture from the Chinese, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1871

11362 BIGAUDET (P.) Life, or Legend of Gaudama, the Budha of the Burmese, with annotations, the Ways of Neibban, and Notice of the Phongyies or monks, 8vo. *sd.* 25*s* *Rangoon*, 1866

Second, and enlarged edition, with details from the Pali *Tatha-gatha-oudana.*

Digitized by Google

11363 BURNOUF, Introduction à l'Histoire du Buddhisme Indien, Vol. I, roy. 4to. (*all published*), *hf. blue morocco*, £2. 16*s* *Paris*, 1844

It is greatly to be regretted that this important work proceeded no further than the first volume. It reviews and recapitulates the labours of Hodgson, Schmidt, Csoma de Kőrös, Turnour, and others; and corrects or confirms them from original examination of Sanscrit, Pali, and Burmese texts.

11364 EDKINS (Rev. J.) The Religious Condition of the Chinese, 12mo. *cloth*, 1*s* 6*d* 1859

11365 GUTZLAFF, on Buddhism in China, 8vo. *sewed*, 1*s* *Calcutta*, (?1840)

11366 HARDY (R. Spence) Eastern Monachism: an Account of the Origin, Laws, Writings, Rites and Religious Ceremonies of the Order of Mendicants founded by Gotama Budha; Manual of Budhism, from Singhalese MSS.—2 vols. 8vo. *one calf gilt, one cloth*, RARE, £3. 3*s* 1850-60

11367 HARDY (R. S.) Legends and Theories of the Buddhists, with Notices of Gotama Buddha, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 1866

11368 HODGSON (B. H.) Illustrations of the Literature and Religion of the Buddhists, 8vo. 2 *plates of Alphabets, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Serampore*, 1841

11369 UPHAM (E.) HISTORY and DOCTRINE of BUDHISM, popularly illustrated, folio, 43 *coloured plates, hf. morocco*, £4. 4*s* 1829

5. Brahminism.

11370 BALLANTYNE (J. R.) Christianity contrasted with Hindu Philosophy: an Essay, *Sanskrit and English*, with Notes, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1859

11371 BANERJEA (K. M.) Dialogues on the Hindu Philosophy, comprising the Nyaya, the Sankhya, the Vedant, 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s* *Calcutta*, 1861

11372 BELNOS (Mrs. S. C.) The Sundhya, or Daily Prayers of the Brahmins, impl. folio, 24 *fine coloured lithographs after original drawings from Nature, with text and Prayers in English, hf. morocco*, £3. 3*s* 1851

Portraits of Brahmins and their attitudes and the different signs and figures performed by them during their morning devotions, and likewise their Poojas.

11373 BJÖRNSTJERNA's Theogonie, Philosophie und Kosmogonie der Hindus, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Stockholm*, 1843

11374 COLEBROOKE (H. T.) Essays on the Religion and Philosophy of the Hindus (revised by H. H. Wilson), 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1858

——— Miscellaneous Essays, *complete edition—see* No. 11332.

11375 COLEMAN (C.) Mythology of the Hindus, with notices of the mountain and island tribes, and Appendix comprising the minor Avatars, mythological terms, etc. 4to. 39 *plates, hf. calf, scarce*, £3. 3*s* 1832

11376 HAUGHTON (Sir G. C.) Exposition of the Vedanta Philosophy by Colebrooke vindicated, being a refutation of remarks of Col. Kennedy, 8vo. *calf neat*, 5*s* 1835

11377 MAURICE (T.) Indian Antiquities, 7 vols. 8vo. *plates, calf*, 28*s* 1794-1800

11378 ——— the same, 7 vols. 8vo. *plates, russia neat*, £2. 2*s* 1806

11379 MOOR's (E.) Hindu Pantheon, roy. 4to. 165 *plates, old calf*, £5.; or *a fine copy in calf, emblematically gilt*, £6. 6*s* 1810

11379* PAULLINI à S. BARTHOLOMÆI Systema Brahmanicum, Liturgicum, Mythologicum, Civile, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 30 *leaves of plates, half calf*, 20*s* *Romæ*, 1791

11380 PHILLIPS (J. A.) Account of the Religion, Manners, and Learning of the People of Malabar, in the East-Indies, 12mo. *frontispiece and map, calf*, 2*s* 6*d* 1717

11381 RAM MOHUN ROY'S Works: Defence of Hindoo Theism, 1817—Second Defence of the Monotheistic System of the Veds, 1817—Translation of the Moonduk-Opunishud of the Uthurva-Ved, 1819—Translation of the Kuth-Opunishud of the Ujoor-Ved, *n. d.*—Trans-

Digitized by Google

lation of the Cena Upanishad of the Sama Veda, 1822—Remarks on modern encroachments on ancient Rights of Females, *Cal.* 1822—An Apology for the pursuit of Final Beatitude independently of Brahmunical Observances, *in Bengalee*, 1820—Conference on the Practice of Burning Widows alive, *n. d.*—Second Conference on the Practice of Burning Widows alive, 1820 — Dialogue between Bidhaok and Nissedok (on the practice of burning widows alive, *n. d.*—Shivuprusad Surma, Brahmunical Magazine, or the Missionary and the Brahmin, Nos. 1, 2, 3 *in MS.* 1821; No. 4 *printed at Calcutta*, 1823—Ram Doss, Incarnation of the Deity, 1823—(Rammohun Roy) Scriptural Arguments for the Unitarian Faith, 1826—together 14 *pieces*, 11 *by Rammohun Roy*, 3 *various*, *in* one vol. 8vo. *lettered* "Hindoo Tracts," *backs of some pages stained*, *calf*, £3. 3*s* *Calcutta*, 1817-22

11382 RAMMOHUN ROY'S Works: a collection of some of the tracts written by this eminent man, 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 21*s* 1817-22

Contents: Defence of Hindoo Theism, 1817—Bengalee Grammar in English, *Calc.* 1826—Operation of the Judicial and Revenue-Systems of India, *map*, *Lond.* 1832—Translation of some principal books, passages and texts of the Veds and of some controversial works on Brahmunical Theology, *Lond.* 1832, *including* the Upanishads, the tracts on Hindoo Theism, Final Beatitude, Burning widows alive, Translation of a Sungskrit text inculcating the divine worship, etc.

11383 ——— Translations of the Kuth-Opunishud of the Ujoor Ved and of the Moonduk-Opunishud of the Uthurvu Ved; Apology for the pursuit of final Beatitude; Two Conferences on the practice of burning Widows alive—together 5 parts, 8vo. 21*s* *Cal.* 1818-20

11384 ——— Translation of books of the Veds and controversial works on Brahmunical Theology, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 12*s* 1832

11385 ——— the same, with an autograph letter of the Author, 8vo. *boards*, 14*s* 1832

11386 ——— Precepts of Jesus, the guide to Peace and Happiness, extracted from the books of the New Testament ascribed to the Four Evangelists, to which are added the first, second, and final appeal to the Christian Public in reply to Dr. Marshman, 8vo. *portrait of Rammohun Roy*, *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1824

11387 ——— Second Appeal to the Christian public in defence of the "Precepts of Jesus;" Final Appeal; Second Conference on burning Widows alive, 1820; Apology for pursuit of Beatitude; 4 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 14*s* *Calcutta*, 1820-23

——— *see also under* India *ante*.

RODRIGUEZ, Castes—*see under* India.

11388 SYNOPSIS of SCIENCE: from the standpoint of Nyáya philosophy, Vols. I and II, *Sanscrit and English*, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Mirzapore*, 1852

11389 WARD (W.) Account of the Writings, Religion, and Manners of the Hindoos, including Translations from their principal Works, ORIGINAL AND BEST EDITION, 4 vols. 4to. *calf*, £4. 4*s* *Serampore*, 1811

11390 ——— View of the History, Literature, and Mythology of the Hindoos, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 30*s* 1822

11391 ——— History, Literature, and Religion of the Hindoos, their manners and customs, with translations, fifth edition, improved, with ample index, large 8vo. 6 *coloured plates*, *cloth*, £2. 16*s* *Madras*, 1863

11392 [WILLIAMS (Rowland)] Paraméswara-jnyána-goshthi, a dialogue of the knowledge of the Supreme Lord, in which are compared the claims of Christianity and Hinduism and questions of Indian Religion and Literature discussed, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Cambridge*, 1856

The *J. Muir* £500. Prize Essay.

11393 WILSON'S (H. H.) Essays and Lectures on the Religion of the Hindus, edited by Dr. R. Rost, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 17*s* 6*d* 1862

Digitized by Google

11394 WILSON (H. H.) Essays on the Religion of the Hindus, Vol. I, Religious Sects, 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 1862

11395 WILSON (J.) On the Hindu Religion, in reply to Narayana Rao of Satara, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Bombay*, 1834

6. Egyptian.

11395* CHAMPOLLION, PANTHÉON EGYPTIEN, collection des personnages Mythologiques de l'ancienne Egypte d'après les monuments, texte par Champollion, figures par Dubois, 4to. 72 *coloured plates* (pub. at 150 francs), *red roan back, gilt edges*, £2. 16*s* *Paris*, 1825

11396 SHARPE (S.) Egyptian Mythology and Egyptian Christianity, sm. 8vo. *woodcuts of Egyptian Paintings, etc. cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1863

11397 WILKINSON (Sir Gardner) MATERIA HIEROGLYPHICA, containing the Egyptian Pantheon, the Succession of the Pharaohs, and other hieroglyphical subjects, 2 parts 8vo. *with* 2 *frontispieces, and* 60 *large plates contained on* 23 *oblong* 4*to. leaves*, 2 *engraved leaves of Introduction to the study of Hieroglyphics* (*without the map of Fayum*), *and slip of Errata*, 1828—APPENDICES 1, 2, 3, 4, *with Supplementary plate* 8, *and* 14 *lithographed pp. of a Coptic and Hieroglyphic Vocabulary; besides three lithographed slips of Addenda and Omission;* Remarks, 7 *pp.* 1828-30—EXTRACTS from HIEROGLYPHICAL SUBJECTS found at Thebes, and other parts of Egypt, *plates* 1, 4-6 (2 *and* 3 *never appeared*), 1830, in parts, *uncut*, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £10. *Privately printed, Egypt and Malta*, 1824-30

Very few copies were printed of these important works, which are wanting in most Libraries.

11398 ——— another copy, *but without the map of Fayum and the slip of Errata, with MS. notes and corrections by the author*, bound in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, £8. *Egypt and Malta*, 1828-30

11399 ——— another copy, *but without the slip and map, and the* 60 *engravings on* 23 *leaves, hf. calf, interleaved, with some MS. additions*, £2. 10*s* 1820-30

WILKINSON's Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians—*see ante* Egypt.

7. Parsee.

11400 BRIGGS (H. G.) the Parsis, or modern Zerdusthians, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Edinb.* 1852

11401 HAUG (M.) Essays on the sacred language, writings and religion of the Parsees, 8vo. *cloth, rare*, £2. *Bombay*, 1862

A work of the greatest interest to all students of the Zend-Avesta, and the Religion of Zoroaster; pages 42-119 contain a GRAMMAR OF THE ZEND LANGUAGE, the Zend words in Roman letters.

11402 HYDE (T.) HISTORIA RELIGIONIS VETERUM PERSARUM, eorumque Magorum; Zoroastris Vita, ejusque et aliorum Vaticinia de Messiah; Primitivæ Opiniones de Deo; Originale Orientalis Sibyllæ Mysterium; Zoroastris liber Sad-der, Latine; cum speciminibus linguæ veteris, etc. 4to. *best edition, plates, a fine copy in old calf neat*, 32*s* *Oxon.* 1760

11403 ——— the same, 4to. *plates, hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £2. 2*s*

Hibbert's copy fetched £3. 3*s*; Stanley's £4. 10*s*. "The most learned work upon the religion of the ancient Persians which has appeared."—*Butler*. "A work of profound and various erudition, abounding with many new lights on the most curious and interesting subjects, filled with authentic testimonies which none but himself could bring to public view, and with many ingenious conjectures concerning the Theology, History, and learning of the Eastern Nations. This work has now become exceedingly scarce."—*Chalmers*. "Full of learned researches."—*Heeren*.

Digitized by Google

11404 LORD (Henry) Display of two forraigne Sects in the East Indies, viz. the Sect of the Banians, the ancient inhabitants of India, and the Sect of the Parsees, the ancient inhabitants of Persia, 2 vols. in 1, smallest 4to. *engraved and two printed titles, fine copy in calf neat,* RARE, £2. 10*s* 1630

11405 MENANT (J.) Zoroastre: Essai sur la Philosophie Religieuse de la Perse, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *Paris*, 1857

11406 WILSON (John) The Parsi Religion as contained in the Zand-Avasta, unfolded, refuted, and contrasted with Christianity, with Appendix and Index, 8vo. *cloth*, 24*s*; *calf gilt*, 28*s* 1843

11407 ---- Doctrine of Jehovah, a sermon to the Parsis, 1839, 12mo. *cloth*, 1*s* 6*d* 1847

11408 WINDISCHMANN, Zoroastrische Studien: Abhandlungen zur Mythologie und Sagen-geschichte des alten Iran; herausg. von Spiegel, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *Berlin*, 1863

8. Serpent Worship.

11409 FERGUSSON'S TREE AND SERPENT WORSHIP; or Illustrations of Mythology and Art in India, in the first and fourth centuries after Christ, from Sculptures of the Buddhist Topes at Sanchi and Amravati, super-royal 4to. *original edition*, 250 pp. 100 *photographs and plates, hf. red morocco, gilt top, uncut*, £5. 5*s* 1868

——— *see also* Deane, *under* Compar. Mythology.

XI.—ORIENTAL LAW.

11410 ANQUETIL DUPERRON, Legislation Orientale, 4to. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1778

11411 BAILLIE'S (N. B. E.) Moohummudan Law of Sale according to the Huneefeea Code, 8vo. (sells 14*s*) *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1850

11412 ——— a digest of Moohummudan Law as applied in India, translated from Authorities in the original Arabic, with notes, 2 *parts, containing the* Hanifeea and Imameea Codes, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. russia, presentation copy*, 36*s* 1865-9

11413 ——— the same, Vol. I, 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s* 1865

11414 ——— Moohummudan Law of Inheritance, according to Aboo Huneefa and his Followers, with Appendix of Authorities in the original *Arabic*, large 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1832

11415 ——— the same, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *boards, uncut*, 10*s* *ib.* 1832

11416 ——— the same, 8vo. *second edition, Arabic text, not issued, Autograph Letter of Author inserted, cloth*, 5*s* *London*, 1874

11417 BENGAL Law Reports, from Jan. to Oct. 1872, being Vol. VIII and of Vol. IX parts 1-4, 10 thick parts, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1872

11418 COCHRANE'S Hindoo Law: Defence of the Daya Bhaga, and Judgment of the Judicial Committee, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s* 6*d* 1872
Presentation copy to Lord Romilly.

11419 COLEBROOKE (H. T.) DIGEST OF HINDOO LAW, on Contracts and Successions, with Commentary by Jagannát'ha Tercapanchanana, translated from the Sanskrit, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. russia*, £2. 10*s* 1801

11420 ——— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *russia gilt*, £3. 3*s* 1801

11421 ——— Two treatises on the Hindu Law of Inheritance, 4to. *hf. calf*, £2. 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1810

11422 [DAYA-BHAGA of Jimuta Vahana, and the Mitacshara], two Treatises on the Hindu Law of Inheritance, translated by H. T. Colebrook, roy. 4to. *calf neat*, 25*s* *Madras*, 1822

Digitized by Google

11423 DAYA-CRAMA-SANGRAHA, an original treatise (by Sri Crishna Tercalancara), on the Hindoo Law of Inheritance, *Sanskrit and English*, by Wynch, 4to. *a few wormholes, hf. russia*, 16*s* *Calcutta*, 1818

11424 DATTAKA-MIMANSA and Dattaka-Chandrika, original treatises on the Hindu Law of Adoption, translated from the Sanskrit by J. C. Sutherland, with notes, 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* (*see* 11527) *Madras*, 1825

11425 ELBERLING (F. E.) On Inheritance, Gift, Will, Sale, and Mortgage, with Introduction to the Laws of the Bengal Presidency, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Serampore Press*, 1843

11426 FAGAN (G. S.) Unrepealed and unexpired Acts of the Legislative Council of India, with notes and a catalogue of all Acts, 3 vols. in 5, large 8vo. *calf*, £4. *Calcutta*, 1862

11426* GENTOO LAWS, translated from the Persian version of the Shanscreet original, 4to. *bd.* 6*s* 1776

11427 HEDAYA (The) or Guide; a Commentary on the Mussulman Laws, translated by order of the Governor-General and Council of Bengal, by Charles Hamilton, 4 vols. 4to. *calf*, £6. 6*s*; *calf gilt*, £7. 10*s* 1791

11428 ——— Commentary on the Mussulman Laws, translated by Hamilton, Vols. 1, 2, 4; 3 vols. 4to. *bds.* £3. *Lond.* 1791

One pound sterling would be given for Vol. 3.
The original text will be found *post*, *under* Arabic.

11429 HIGH COURT DECISIONS: Decisions of the Appellate side of the High Court, 1863, (*the forerunner of the following*)—The Weekly Reporter, containing Decisions of the Appellate High Court, by D. Sutherland, from the beginning, 1864 to 1868, 10 vols.—together 11 vols. large 8vo. *calf and hf. calf*, £6. 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1863-8

11430 LAW OF LANDLORD and Tenant in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, being Act X of 1859, and Act VI of 1862, illustrated by decisions, large 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* *Calc.* 1864

11431 MACNAGHTEN'S PRINCIPLES and Precedents of Moohammudan Law, including the tenets of the Schia sectaries, with *Arabic* appendix of 77 pp. containing extracts, large 8vo. *calf*, £3. 3*s* *Calcutta*, 1825

11432 ——— Considerations on the Hindoo Law as it is current in Bengal, 4to. *bds.* £2. 10*s* *Serampore*, 1824

11433 ——— Principles and Precedents of HINDU LAW, with notes and preliminary remarks, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *calf*, VERY RARE, £2. 12*s* 1828-29

11434 MORLEY'S INDIAN LAW-REPORTS: an Analytical Digest of all the Reported Cases decided in the Supreme Courts of Judicature in India, in the Courts of the Hon. East-India Company, and on Appeal from India, by Her Majesty in Council, together with an Introduction, Notes, illustrative and explanatory, and an Appendix, 3 vols. royal 8vo. (pub. at £10. 10*s*) *cloth*, £4. 4*s* 1850-52

Very few copies remain.

11435 MARSHALL (W.) Reports of Cases on Appeal to the High Court of Judicature at Fort William, Bengal: Civil Cases, Vol. I, large 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* *Calc.* 1864

11436 PENAL CODE (Indian), Act 45 of 1860, with notes by W. Morgan and A. G. Macpherson, 8vo. *calf extra*, 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1863

11436* STARLING'S Indian Criminal Law and Procedure, with forms and cases, 8vo. (pub. 30*s*) 20*s* 1859

11437 STOKES (Whitley) the Indian Succession Act, 1865, with a commentary, and the Parsee Succession Act, 1865, and the Acts relating to the Administrator-General, with notes, sq. 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* *Calcutta*, 1865

11438 STRANGE'S Hindu Law (being a new and revised edition of the Elements), 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 21*s*; or, *hf. russia neat*, 30*s* 1830

Digitized by Google

XII.—EASTERN LANGUAGES.

1. General Philology, Collections, Ethnography.

11440 ASIATICK MISCELLANY, consisting of translations, fugitive pieces, extracts, etc. 2 vols. thick large 4to. *containing pieces in Persian, Hindustani, Sanskrit, etc. with translations; a few wormholes, old calf, gilt edges, sides elaborately tooled and ornamented in the Oriental style,* £2. 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1785-6

The book is very rare, and the above copy is in a curious specimen of Oriental ornamental binding.

11441 ADELUNG (J. C.) Mithridates, fortgesetzt von VATER, 4 vols. 8vo. *containing the "Lord's Prayer" in 500 Languages and Dialects, cloth,* 27*s* *Berlin*, 1806-17

A History of all the known Languages and Dialects, with an account of the books printed in or relating to them, and above 500 different specimens, consisting chiefly of the Lord's Prayer. Divided as follows:—Asiatic Languages, European Languages, African Languages, American Languages. Supplements by *F. Adelun* and *Vater*, *Humboldt's* Supplement on the Basque Language.

11442 BIBLIA SACRA POLYGLOTTA, complectentia Textus Originales, Hebraicum, (cum Pentateucho Samaritano), Chaldaicum, Græcum, versionesque antiquas Samaritanam, Græcam, Chaldaicam, Syriacam, Arabicam, Æthiopicam, Persicam, et Vulgatam Latinam, cum omnium Translationibus Latinis, et apparatu, appendicibus, tabulis, etc. edidit Brianus WALTONUS, 6 vols. *fine portrait by Lombart, engraved title and other plates by Hollar, Lond.* 1647—E. CASTELLI Lexicon Heptaglotton, Heb. Chald. Syr. Sam. Ethiop. Arab. et Pers. cum omnium Grammaticis, 2 vols. *portrait by Faithorne, ib.* 1669—together 8 vols. large folio, *old gilt*, £25. 1657-69

This copy has the "republican" preface, which was cancelled in many copies on the accession of Charles II. to the throne, and for which was substitued the "loyal" preface. It also has the rare 4to. leaf "An Advertisement to the Subscribers, Sept. 4, 1654."

11443 BIBLIA POLYGLOTTA WALTONI, 6 vols. folio, *wanting the Prolegomena and Hollar's plates, but with the Republican preface, vellum,* £10. 1657-69

11444 BALLHORN (F.) Alphabete orientalischer und occidentalischer Sprachen, roy. 8vo. *complete Alphabets of over 50 languages, with remarks on accent, etc. additional plates inserted, hf. morocco,* 4*s* *Leipzig*, 1856

11445 BEAMES (J.) Comparative Grammar of the Modern Aryan Languages of India: Hindi, Panjabi, Sindhi, Gujarati, Oriya, and Bangali, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 27*s* 1872-75

It is intended to complete this work in three volumes.

11446 BLEEK (G.) de nominum generibus linguarum Africae, Australis, Copticae, Semiticarum aliarumque sexualium, 8vo. *half calf*, 2*s* *Rome*, 1851

11447 BLEEK (W. H. T.) über den Ursprung der Sprache, 44 pp. 8vo. *sd. privately printed*, 4*s* 6*d* *Kapstadt*, 1867

11448 BOPP'S Grammaire Comparée des Langues Indo-Européennes comprenant le Sanscrit, le Zend, l'Arménien, le Grec, le Latin, Lithuanien, l'Ancien Slave, le Gothique et l'Allemand, traduit sur la deuxième edition par Michel Bréal, 4 vols. large 8vo. *hf. morocco,* £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1866-72

——— For the German original and the English translation, *see* Catalogue of European Philology

11449 BOPP'S vergleichendes Accentuationssystem des Sanskrit und des Griechischen, 8vo. 4*s* *Berlin*, 1854

Digitized by Google

11450 CASTELLI (E.) LEXICON HEPTAGLOTTON: Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Samaritanum, Æthiopicum, Arabicum et Persicum, 2 vols. royal folio, *no portrait, bound*, £2. 16*s* *London*, 1669

The adjunct to Walton's Polyglott Bible.

11451 ——— the same, *with the portrait, fine copy, bound*, £4. 4*s* 1669

Catalogues.

11452 CATALOGUS Codicum Orientalium Musei Britannici, 3 parts in 5 vols. fol. *bds.* £3. 8*s* 1838-71

The Syriac and Carshuni are comprised in Part I, the Ethiopic in Part III. Part II. in three parts, printed in 1846-71, contains the Arabic MSS. with a very ample index, and extends over 882 pp. It forms the best of all catalogues of Arabic MSS.

11453 CAT. CODD. OR. MUS. BRIT. Codd. Arab. Supplementum, fol. (*being the third and largest section of Part II*) *bd.* 25*s* 1871

11454 CATALOGUE of the Egyptian Manuscripts in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, by Edward Hincks, 8vo. *half bound*, 1*s* 6*d* 1843

11455 CLARKE (J. B. B.) Catalogue of European and Asiatic MSS. in the Library of Dr. Adam Clarke, roy. 8vo. *facsimiles, bds.* 4*s* 6*d* 1835

11456 KLAPROTH: Catalogue des Livres imprimés, et des manuscrits Chinois, Tartares, Japonais, etc. de feu M. Klaproth, 8vo. *sewed*, 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1839

A valuable bibliography of Chinese and Japanese literature.

11457 MORLEY'S Descriptive Catalogue of the Historical Arabic and Persian Manuscripts in the Library of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain, large 8vo. *presentation copy, cloth*, 5*s* 1854

With analyses of the contents, and copious details respecting the MSS. described.

11458 SPRENGER'S Catalogue of Manuscripts of the King of Oudh, Vol. I. Persian and Hindustany Poetry, royal 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1854

11459 STEWART'S (C.) DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the ORIENTAL LIBRARY of the late Tippoo Sultan of Mysore (with Extracts *in Arabic and English*) 4to. *an excellent Catalogue raisonné of Arabic, Hindustani, and Persian MSS; engravings inserted, half russia*, 20*s* *Cambr.* 1809

11460 TAYLOR (Rev. W.) Catalogue Raisonné of Oriental MSS. in the library of the (late) College, Fort St. George, 3 vols. *sd.* £3. 10*s* *Madras*, 1857-62

A fine collection of MSS. in Sanscrit and the language of Southern India.

11461 WESTERGAARD (N. L.) Codices Indici bibliothecæ regiæ Havniensis, 4to. 122 *pp. bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Havniæ*, 1846

11462 WILSON (H. H.) A Descriptive Catalogue of the Mackenzie Collection of Oriental MSS. etc. illustrative of the Literature, History and Antiquities of the South of India, 2 vols. 8vo. *presentation copy, in calf neat*, 36*s* *Calcutta*, 1828

11463 ZENKER (J. T.) Bibliotheca Orientalis, manuel de Bibliographie Orientale, Vol. I, 8vo. *half calf neat, uncut*, 7*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1846

11464 EICHHOFF (F. G.) Parallèle des Langues de l'Europe et de l'Inde, ou étude des langues Romanes, Germaniques Slavonnes, et Celtiques, comparées entre elles et à la langue Sanskrite, avec un Essai de transcription générale, 4to. *sd.* 12*s*; or, *hf. calf neat*, 14*s* *Paris*, 1836

11465 ELLIS (R.) Peruvia Scythica, the Quichua language of Peru, its derivation from Central Asia with the American languages in general, and with the Turanian and Iberian languages, including Basque, Lycian, Pre-Aryan Etruscan, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1875

11466 FERRAR (W. H.) Comparative Grammar of Sanskrit, Greek, and Latin, Vol. I, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1869

Digitized by Google

11467 GARCIN DE TASSY, Mémoire sur les Noms Propres et les Titres musulmans, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1854
11468 ——— Prosodie des langues de l'Orient Musulman, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1848
11469 ——— Rhetorique et Prosodie des langues de l'Orient Musulman, 8vo. *2nde édition*, *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1873
11470 ——— a collection of tracts by Garcin de Tassy and some others, in 1 vol. 8vo. *bds.* 9*s* 1843-56
11471 HOLMBOE, Sanskrit og Oldnorsk, 4to. *sd.* 2*s* *Christiania*, 1846
11472 INDICATIONS bibliographiques relatives à la littérature hist.-géographique des Arabes, des Persans, et des Turcs, destinées à nos employés en Asie, 8vo. *in Russian and French*, *sd.* 5*s* *St. Pétersbourg*, 1845
11473 KENNEDY (Col. Vans) Origin and Affinity of the principal Languages of Asia and Europe, 4to. *plates of facsimiles*, *bd.* 15*s* 1828
11474 KHANIKOFF (N. de) les Inscriptions Musulmanes du Caucase, 8vo. *sewed*, 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1863
11475 LATHAM, Descriptive Ethnology, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 32*s*) *cloth*, 18*s* 1859
Containing Vocabularies of European, Asiatic, and African languages.
11476 LENORMANT (Fr.) la Légende de Cadmus et les établissements Phéniciens en Grèce, 8vo. 81 pp. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1867
11477 LEPSIUS (R.) zwei sprachvergleichende Abhandlungen: 1. Anordnung und Verwandschaft des Semitischen, Indischen, Aethiopischen, Alt-Persischen und Altaegyptischen Alphabets. 2. Ursprung und Verwandtschaft der Zahlwörter in den Indogermanischen, Semitischen, und der Koptischen Sprache, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Berl.* 1836
11478 ——— Standard Alphabet for reducing unwritten languages and foreign graphic systems to a uniform orthography in European letters, 8vo. 2nd edition, *hf. calf*, 5*s* 1863
11479 [LEYDEN'S] Vocabulary of the Barma, Maláya and Thái languages, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 20*s* *Serampore*, 1810
11480 MENINSKI Thesaurus Linguarum Orientalium TURCICÆ ARABICÆ PERSICÆ, continens Lexicon Turcico-Arabico-Persicum, cum significationibus Latinis, Germanicis, Italicis, Gallicis, Polonicis, et Grammaticam Turcicam, 5 vols. in 4, 1680 — Complementum Thesauri Linguarum Orientalium, seu Onomasticum Latino-Turcico-Arabico-Persicum, 1 vol. VERY RARE, 1687—together 6 vols. in 5, *original and best edition*, *old calf*, £5. 5*s* 1680-87
11480* ——— the same, 5 vols. *old calf neat*, £6. 6*s* 1680-87
11481 ——— Lexicon Arabico-Persico-Turcicum, secundis curis recognitum, 4 vols. folio, *hf. bd.* £2. 10*s* *Viennæ*, 1780
11481* MOOR'S Oriental Fragments, 12mo. *plates*, *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1834
11482 MUELLER (Max) Lectures on the Science of Language, *complete*, *two Series*, 2 vols. 8vo. *Library Edition*, *hf. calf gilt*, 25*s* 1862-4
11482* ——— Languages of the Seat of War, with a survey of the families of Language, 8vo. *map*, *cloth*, 4*s* 1855
11483 OUSELEY'S (Sir William) ORIENTAL COLLECTIONS, consisting of dissertations, translations, etc. illustrating the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia, Vols. I, II, 4to. *plates of MSS. Coins*, *Music*, *Views*, *etc. bds.* 10*s*; or *calf neat*, 14*s* 1797-99
11484 PARAVEY, Essai sur l'origine unique et hiéroglyphique des Chiffres et des Lettres de tous les Peuples, 8vo. *plates*, *sd.* 2*s* *Paris*, 1826
11485 PICTET l'Affinité des Langues Celtiques avec le Sanscrit, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 9*s* *Paris*, 1837
11486 ——— Origines Indo-Européennes, ou les Aryas primitifs, essai de Paléontologie Linguistique, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *sd.* £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1859-63
11487 ——— the same, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *half blue morocco*, £2. 10*s* 1859-63
11488 ——— the same, vol. 1, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 12*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1859
The *Journal de Genève* announces the death in that town of M. Adolphe

Digitized by Google

Pictet, distinguished for his researches into the language of the ancient Gauls and the primitive history of the Aryan race. His work on the latter subject earned him a high reputation, but he has not lived to conclude a treatise on the names of Celtic rivers. Formerly an Artillery officer, he invented the percussion shells, the secret of which, on the refusal of France, was purchased by Austria.—*Dec.* 22, 1875.

11488* RAPP, der Verbal-Organismus der indisch-europäischen Sprachen, 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5*s* *Stuttgart*, 1859

11489 ROEBUCK'S (Thomas) Collection of Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases, *Persian, and Hindoostanee, with English Translations*, roy. 8vo. *half bound*, 24*s* *Calcutta*, 1824

11490 RÖNTSCH (J.) Indo-germanen- und Semitenthum, eine völkerpsychologische studie, sq. 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Leipzig*, 1872

11491 SCHMIDT (J.) zur Geschichte des Indogermanischen Vocalismus, erste Abtheilung, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Weimar*, 1871

11491* TREVELYAN and others, Application of the Roman Alphabet to Oriental languages, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* *Serampore*, 1834

11492 VOLNEY'S simplification des langues orientales ou méthode d'apprendre les langues arabe, persane et turque avec des caractères européens, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1795

11493 WAHL (S. F. G.) Geschichte der morgenlaendischen Sprachen und Litteratur, 8vo. *wants the plates, cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1784

11494 WILSON (H. H.) Glossary of Judicial and Revenue Terms, and of Words occurring in official Documents relating to British India, from the Arabic, Persian, Hindustani, Sanskrit, Bengali, Marathi, Telugu, Tamil, etc. with Index, 4to. *cloth*, 27*s* 1855

11494* **Vocabularies**: Malay, Cape Diemen, Friendly Islands, New Caledonia, etc.—Lhotsky's Van Diemen Vocabulary—Andrews on Hawaiian—Teichelmann, Aborigines of S. Australia—etc. in an 8vo. *parcel from Dr. R. King's library, rare*, 10*s* *Sec.* XIX

11495 **Opuscula Orientalia.** Lee's Biographical sketch of the Mystic Philosopher and Poet Jami—"The Khold-i-Barin" of Washi—The Hitopadesa, Book I—An account of a MS. Hebrew Roll of the Pentateuch, and other equally interesting tracts, together 13, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1851-68

11496 **Tracts.** Collection of 29 tracts on the Aryan Languages and their Literature, from the Norris Library, 8vo. £2. 5*s* 1788-1874

Contents:—Hymnes du Rig-Veda en vers latins par F. G. Eichhoff. Foucaux table analytique du Rig-Veda. Our Lord's life in Sanscrit verse with Hindu translation. Kalidasa's Urwasi, deutsch von Hoefer. Davis, Garcin de Tassy, Grofton, Nève, Christ, six grammatical studies on Sanscrit. Garcin de Tassy, Newbold, Latham, etc. five essays on the religion, manners and customs of the people of India and Ceylon. Garcin de Tassy, la Langue et la littérature Hindoustanies en 1871-73, revue annuelle, 3 parts; the same, chants populaires de l'Inde traduits en Français; the same, le language des oiseaux. Wilson, on the elements, etc., of the Maráhthi Language. Benfey, Beitraege zur Erklaerung des Zend, 2 parts. Olshausen, Lenormant, Haug, 3 essays on the Pehlevi Language, etc., etc.

11497 **Tracts.** Collection of 26 tracts on Semitic Languages and the Literature of these languages, some of which are very important, an 8vo. *bundle from the Norris' Library*, 36*s* 1840-72

Contents:—de Saulcy, sur l'écriture cuneiforme Assyrienne, 2 parts. Menant, sur des Polyphones Assyriens. Oppert, les inscriptions cuneiformes dechiffrées une seconde fois. Brandis, Entzifferung der Assyr. Inschriften. Haug, Schrift und Sprache der zweiten Keil-Schrift Gattung. Norris, Specimen of an Assyrian Dictionary. Bird, Leguest, Lenormant, Sprenger, 6 tracts on Arabic and Himyaritiques inscriptions. Falbe, sur l'emplacement de Carthage et renseignements sur plusieurs inscriptions jusqu' ici inédites. Lagarde, de Geoponicon versione syriaca. Newbold, the Gypsies of Egypt, with Vocabularies. Stanley and Grove, vocabulary of the chief topographical and geographical words used in Scripture. Lees, biographical sketch of the mystic philosopher Jami. Reinaud, notice historique et littéraire sur Silvestre de Sacy, etc., etc.

Digitized by Google

11498 **Tracts.** TALES, Grammars, MSS. etc. in *Arabic, Persian, and Malay, about 25 pieces*, 8vo. sm. vol. and folio, 20*s* *Sec.* XVIII-XIX

Including the Diwan of Ali Hazin, in poor condition, the Rukaat of Jami, and various other texts of value.

11499 **Tracts.** Collection of 10 tracts on the Indo-Chinese, Polynesian and Turkish Languages, some of which of importance, 8vo. 12*s* 1854-72

Contents:—Wylie, ancient inscription in the Neu-Chih Language. Austen, English, Balti and Kashmiri Vocabulary. Laidlay, on the connection between the Indo-Chinese and Indo-Germanic Languages. Li-Daved Radja Medan, Menangkabausch-Maleische zamenspraken (vocabulary and extracts from native authors in native and Roman characters.) Vander Tuuk, Grammar of the Malagasy Language, the same: Tobasche Spraakkunst, I.—Ευτυχιαδου γραμματικη ὀθομανικη Garcin de Tassy, sur les noms propres et les titres musulmans, etc., etc.

11500 **Tracts.** A collection of 9 tracts on Asiatic Races, their Languages, Religion, etc. *in one bundle*, 8vo. 5*s*

Contents:—Laidlay on the Connection between the Indo-Chinese and Indo-Germanic Languages. Wylie's ancient inscription in the Neu-Chih Language. Chitty, on the manners and customs of the Moors of Ceylon. Persian Newspaper and translation; etc. etc.

2. Indo-Aryan Languages.

BEMEAS' Comparative Grammar—*see No.* 11445.

1. Sanscrit.

11501 AITAREYA BRAHMANA of the RIG VEDA, containing the earliest speculations of the Brahmans on the origin, performance, and sense of the rites of the Vedic religion, *Sanscrit and English*, with introduction, by Haug, 2 vols. 12mo. *map, cloth*, 36*s* *Bombay*, 1863

"First edition and first translation of one of the most important works of the Brahmana literature."

11502 AMARA COSHA, a Dictionary by AMARA SINHA, *all in Sanscrit*, narrow folio, *cloth*, 15*s* *Bombay*, 1862

11503 ——— the same, with *English* interpretations and annotations by COLEBROOKE, roy. 4to. *old calf*, £2. *Serampore*, 1808

11504 AMARAKOCHA, ou Vocabulaire d'Amarasinha, *Sanskrit*, avec des notes, par Loiseleur Deslongchamps, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1839

11505 BATTA BHAVABHUTI, the Maha Vira Charita, or the History of Rama, a Sanscrit Play, edited by Trithen, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 1848

11506 BALLANTYNE'S First Lessons in, 8vo, *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Mirzapore*, 1851

11506* ——— the same, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *London*, 1865

11507 BENFEY'S Practical Sanskrit Grammar, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1863

11508 ——— Sanskrit-English Dictionary, with Etymologies and comparisons, thick 8vo. 1140 *pp.* (pub. at £2. 12*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, £2.; or *calf extra*, £2. 8*s* 1866

11509 BHAGAVAD-GITA, or Dialogues of Krishna and Arjuna, *in Sanscrit*, 12mo. *finely lithographed like a MS. with an engraving of the speakers, and a coloured border round the title, silk cover*, 20*s* *Bombay*, 1857

11510 ——— or Dialogues of Krishna and Arjoon, *Sanscrit, Canarese and English*, in parallel columns, edited by Garrett, 4to. *hf. calf*, RARE, 30*s* *Bangalore*, 1846

The best edition of the Bhagavad Geta. The Sanscrit text (in both Devanagari and Canarese characters) is Schlegel's, the English translation is Wilkins', the Canarese a new one; the notes are brought together from various sources; a translation of Humboldt's essay on the poem is given, and the Appendix contains Schlegel's Latin version, as well as R. D. Griffith's Essay on the Bhagavat Geeta.

11510* BHAGAVAD-GITA, *Sanscr. et Lat.* ed. Schlegel, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 10*s* *Bonnæ*, 1823

11511 ——— Dialogues of Kreeshna and Arjoon, with notes, translated from the Sanskrit by Ch. Wilkins, 4to. *calf neat*, 8*s* 6*d* 1785

11512 ——— the same, bound up with Irwin's Voyage up the Red Sea, *plates*, 1780; Capper's Observations on the Passage to India, through Egypt, *map*, 1784—in 1 vol. 4to. *calf*, 8*s* 6*d* 1785

Digitized by Google

11513 BHAGAVAD-GITA, Discourse between Krishna and Arjuna on Divine Matters, with Notes and an Introduction on Sanskrit Philosophy, by Thomson, sm. sq. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s*; or, *hf. calf neat*, 12*s* *Hertford*, 1855

11514 HUMBOLDT (W. von) über die unter dem Namen Bhagavad-Gita bekannte Episode des Mahabharata, 4to. *calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1826

11515 BHASKARA ACHARYA, the Gunitadhia, a treatise on Astronomy, with a Commentary entitled the Mitacshara, forming the third portion of the Siddhant Shiromuni, *Sanscrit*, ed. by L. Wilkinson, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1842

11516 BHATTI KAVYA, a Poem on the actions of Rama, *in Sanscrit*, with the commentaries of Jayamangala and Bharatamallika, 2 vols. in 1, stout large 8vo. 847 *and* 511 *pp. hf. bd.* £2. *Calc.* 1828

11516* BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT, translated into Sungskrit by the missionaries at Serampore, 4to. *hf. calf*, RARE, 20*s* *Serampore*, 1808

11517 BIJA GANITA, or Algebra of the Hindus, from the Sanscrit by Strachey, 4to. *hf. bound*, 10*s* *ca.* 1812

11518 BOEHTLINGK (O.) Ueber den Accent in Sanskrit, die Declination im Sanskrit, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *St. Petersburg*, 1843-4

11519 ——— die Unadi- Affixe, *Sanskrit*, mit Anmerkungen und Indices, 4to. *sd.* 5*s* *St. Petersburg*, 1844

11520 ——— Sanskrit-Chrestomathie, 8vo. *Extracts from the Mahabharata, Hitopadesa, Raghuvansa, Ramayana, Manu, Vedas, etc.* 451 *pp. hf. calf neat, uncut*, 14*s* *St. Petersb.* 1845

11521 ——— Indische Sprüche, *Sanscrit* und *Deutsch*, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 30*s* *St. Petersburg*, 1863-65

11521* BOPP, Grammatica critica linguæ Sanscritæ, 4to. *bd.* 6*s* *Berol.* 1832

11522 ——— Grammatik der Sanskrita-Sprache, *hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* 1834

11523 CAREY'S (W.) Sanskrit Grammar, thick royal 4to. *russia, cracked*, 15*s* *Serampore*, 1806

11524 CHAMBERS (Sir R.) Catalogue of his Sanscrit Manuscripts, with Memoir, folio, 34 *pp. portrait, bds.* 5*s* 1838

11525 CHRISTA SANGITA, or History of Christ, in *Sanscrit* verse, with English introduction, Part II. The Earlier Ministry, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Calc.* 1834

11526 DAÇA KUMARA CHARITA: The Adventures of Ten Princes, *Sanscrit*, with English notes, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 12*s* *Calcutta* (? 1850)

11527 DATTAKA-MIMANSA of Nanda Pandita, and Dattaka-Chandrika, by Dev-anda-B'hatta, translated from the Sanskrit by Sutherland, royal 4to. *calf*, 12*s* (*see* 11421) *Calcutta*, 1821

11528 DOWSON (J.) Three copper-plate Inscriptions of the 4th Century, A.D. *Sansk.* and *Eng.* and Notices of the Chalukya and Gurjjara dynasties, 8vo. 5 *large facsimiles, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

11529 FRANK (O.) Grammatica Sanskrita, 4to. *hf. calf*, 3*s* *Wirceburgi*, 1823

11530 GOLDSTÜCKER'S PÁNINI: his place in Sanskrit Literature, impl. 8vo. *the preface to the Manava Kalpa Sutra* (*see post*) *cloth*, 21*s* 1861

This masterly effort of criticism and scholarship is the celebrated work in which Dr. Goldstücker assailed all contemporary Sanskritists, and stood forth before the world as the Ishmael of Oriental learning.

11531 HALL (F.) A Contribution towards an Index to the Bibliography of the Indian Philosophical Systems, 8vo. *including descriptions of numerous Sanskrit MSS., sewed*, 7*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1859

11532 HITOPADESA, *Sanskrit*, with Analysis and VOCABULARY (212 *pp. double cols.*) and an English Index of Words, serving as a reversed Dictionary, by Johnson, 4to. (pub. at 31*s* 6*d*) *bds.* 20*s* *Hertford*, 1847

11533 ——— Salutary Counsels of Vishnu Sarman, in a series of Fables, 4to. *cloth*, 10*s* 1848

Digitized by Google

11534 HOEFER (Dr. A.) Vom Infinitiv besonders in Sanskrit, *Berlin*, 1840; GRIMM (J.) Ueber den Ursprung der Sprache, *ib.* 1852; STEINTHAL (Dr. H.) Die Entwicklung der Schrift, *ib.* 1852; ZACHER (J.) Das Gothische Alphabet Vulfilas, und das Runen-alphabet, *Leipzig*, 1855; 4 Pamphlets in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 6*s* 6*d*

11535 HOROSCOPICAL TREATISE, *in Sanscrit, Indian rolled MS. on paper, about seven inches broad and about thirty to forty feet long, adorned with numerous curious coloured titles and borders, and a painting of Ganesa at the head*, 25*s* ? 1840

11536 KALIDASA, Œuvres complètes, traduites du *Sanscrit* par H. Fauche, roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1859

11537 ——— Kumara Sambhava, *Sanskrite et Latine*, edidit Stenzler, LARGE PAPER, roy. 4to. *with an English translation in MS. added*, 25*s* *Berlin*, 1838

11538 ——— Malavika et Agnimitra, drama Indicum, *Sanscrit*, ed. Tullberg, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Bonnæ*, 1840

11539 ——— MÉGHA DÚTA, or Cloud-Messenger, *Sanscrit and English*, with Vocabulary, by Wilson, second edition, impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1843

11540 ——— Meghaduta oder der Wolkenbote, *deutsch*, von Max Müller, 12mo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Königsberg*, 1847

11541 ——— Raghuvansa Carmen, *Sanskrite et Latine*, edidit A. F. Stenzler, 4to. *hf. calf*, 36*s* 1832

With a copious Sanscrit-English Vocabulary in MS. bound up at the end, also notes by Mr. P. W. Jacob.

11542 ——— Ring-Cakuntala, Sanscrit und Deutsch, mit Anmerkungen herausgegeben von O. Boehtlingk, 4to. *cloth*, 8*s* *Bonn*, 1842

11544 ——— Sakuntalá recognized by the Ring, Devanágarí recension of the text, with literal translation of the metrical passages, notes, etc. by Williams, roy. 8vo. (pub. at 31*s* 6*d*) *bd.* 15*s* *Hertford*, 1853

11545 ——— Sakoontala, the Lost Ring, an Indian Drama, translated from the *Sanskrit* by M. Williams, square 8vo. *plates and ornamental coloured borders, calf extra, gilt edges*, 32*s* *Hertford*, 1855

11546 ——— Sacontala or the Fatal Ring, reprinted from the translation of Sir W. Jones, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1870

11547 ——— Urwasi, der Preis der Tapferkeit, *Sanskrit und Deutsch*, erläutert von F. Bollensen, stout 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *St. Petersburg*, 1846

11548 ——— translated by Cowell, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Hertford*, 1841

11549 KAUSHITAKI-BRAHMANA-UPANISHAD, with the commentary of Sankaranda, with translation by Cowell, 2 parts complete, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* 1862

11550 KAVYA SANGRAHA, *in Sanscrit*, 2 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Calcutta* (*about* 1865)

11551 LASSEN, Anthologia Sanscritica glossario instructa, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d*; *hf. calf*, 4*s* 6*d* *Bonn*, 1838

11552 MAHABHARATA (The) an epic Poem, by the celebrated Veda Vyása Rishi, edited from the best MSS. by Nimaichandra Siromani, Jaya Gopala Tirkalanka Ramagovinda, Ramahari Nyaya Panchanan, etc. published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal, with INDEXES, 4 vols. royal 4to. *hf. morocco*, £8. 8*s* *Calcutta*, 1834-39

VERY RARE. It is the best edition of the great Sanscrit epic.

11553 ——— poème épique, par Veda-Vyasa, traduit en *Francais* par Fauche, Vols. I-IX, roy. 8vo. *sd.* £3. 16*s* 1863

11554 ——— Nalus, ed. Bopp, *Sanskrit and Latin*, sm. 4to. 2nd edn. *bds.* 5*s* *Berol.* 1832

11555 NALOPÁKHYÁNAM, story of Nala, the *Sanskrit* text, with a copious Vocabulary (150 *pp.*), Grammatical Analysis, and introduction, by M. Williams, the Metrical *translation* by Dean Milman, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* *Oxford*, 1860

Digitized by Google

11556 NALOPAKHYANAM, the Sanskrit text in Roman characters, with Vocabulary and Grammar, by T. Jarrett, 8vo. *tables, cloth, 7s 6d* 1875

11557 LEGEND of the Lover and the Pair of Doves, *Sanscrit*, with *Russian* transliteration, *Latin* translation, Russian introduction, and Sanscrit-Russian Glossary, 8vo. *hf. bd. 5s* *Sanktpeterb.* 1859

11558 NALA and Damayanti, and other poems, *Yajnadattabada, etc.* translated from the *Sanscrit* into *English* verse by Rev. H. H. Milman, roy. 8vo. *cloth, 7s 6d* 1835

11559 MAHABHASHYA: the Great Thesaurus of Sanscrit Grammar, by PATANJALI, based upon the Aphorisms of PANINI, with the commentary and super-commentary of Kaiyata and Bhattoji Dikshita, edited, wholly *in Sanscrit*, by Dr. Ballantyne, oblong folio, pp. 1-808, *all published, unbound*, £3. *Mirzapore*, 1855

11560 ——— the same, with Ballantyne's unfinished *English* translation of the first section, which occupies 40 additional pages, oblong folio, *unbound*, £5. *ib.* 1855

11561 MAHA-NATAKA, dramatic history of Ráma, by Hanumat, *Sanskrit* translated into English by Kali-Krishna, 8vo. *sd. 5s* *Calcutta*, 1840

"The Indians have a story that the first regular play, on the same subject as the Ramayana, was composed by Hanúmut of Pávan."—*Sir W. Jones.*

MAHA VIRA CHARITA—*see* Batta Bhavabhuti.

11562 MANAVA-DHERMA-SASTRA, or the Institutes of Menu, according to the Gloss of Culluca, comprising the Indian System of Duties, religious and civil, translated by SIR W. JONES, edited with notes by HAUGHTON, *Sanscrit and English*, 2 vols. 4to. (pub. at £4. 4s) *hf. calf*, £3. 3s 1825

11564 ——— Lois de Manou, publiées en *Sanscrit et Français*, avec notes, variantes, et scholies, par Loiseleur Deslongchamps, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 36s *Paris*, 1830-33

The translation has the "Variantes et Corrections Supplémentaires."

11565 ——— les mêmes, *en Sanscrit*, avec des notes, par Loiseleur Deslongchamps, 8vo. *calf*, 15s *Paris*, 1830

11565* ——— traduction Française, 8vo. *sd.* 21s *ib.* 1833

——— Gentoo Laws, translated by Halhed—*see ante* No. 11426.*

11566 ——— Institutes of Menu, translated by Sir W. Jones, roy. 4to. *fine copy in old calf gilt*, 24s *Calcutta*, 1794

11567 ——— the same, 8vo. *calf neat*, 5s 1796

11568 ——— the same, by Grady, with Index, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1869

11569 MÜLLER (Max) History of Ancient Sanskrit Literature, 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 10s 1859

11570 MÜLLER (Max) Sanskrit Grammar for beginners, in Devanâgarî and Roman letters throughout, roy. 8vo. *second edition*, (pub. at 15s) *cloth*, 10s 1870

11571 MUIR'S Original Sanskrit Texts on the origin and history of the People of India, their Religion and Institutions, collected, translated, and illustrated, 5 vols. 8vo. (pub. £4. 10s) *cloth*, £3. 12s 1861-70

CONTENTS:

Vol. I, Mythical and legendary accounts of the origin of caste, with an inquiry into its existence in the Vedic age.

Vol. II, The Trans-Himalayan origin of the Hindus, and their affinity with the western branches of the Aryan race.

Vol. III, The Vedas: opinions on their origin, etc.

Vol. IV, Comparison of the Vedic with the later representation of the principal Indian Deities.

Vol. V, Contributions to a knowledge of Vedic Mythology.

Google

11572 MUIR'S original Sanskrit texts, Vol. III, the Vedas: opinions of their authors and of later Indian writers, on their origin and authority, sq. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1868

11572* ——— Examination of Religions: Part II, Evidences of Christianity, *Sanskrit and English*, 12mo. *sd.* 2*s* *Calcutta*, 1854

11573 NEETI SUNKHULUN, or Collection of Sanscrit Slokas, *Sanscrit and English*, by M. R. K. Krishen, 8vo. 5*s* *Serampore*, 1831

11574 NÈVE (P.) Essai sur le mythe des Ribhavas, avec le texte *Sanscrit* et la traduction des hymnes adressés à ces divinités, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* 1847

11575 NORRIS (Edwin) Sanscrit Grammar, 12mo. *neatly written MS. in Mr. Norris' autograph, bd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1831

11576 PANINI'S acht Bücher Grammatischer Regeln, *Sanskrit*, herausgegeben von O. Böhtlingk, mit Indischen Scholien, und mit Einleitung, Commentar, Index, Verzeichniss der Sûtra's, Ganapâtha, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat, uncut*, 30*s*; or *fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s* *Bonn*, 1839-40

11577 PANTCHA-TANTRA, ou les Cinq Ruses; fables de Vichnou-Sarma, etc. le tout traduit par Dubois, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1826

Translated from the Canarese version.

11578 PARÎBHÂ-SHENDU-SÊKHARA, with the commentary of Bhairava Misra, *in Sanscrit*, narrow folio, *hf. blue morocco gilt*, 36*s* *Benares*, 1864

11579 Puranas. BHAGAVATA PURANA, or MYTHOLOGICAL HISTORY of KRISHNA in *Sanscrit*, stout sm. 4to. *MS. on paper, with* 147 *Drawings, Oriental binding*, £22. 1233 (1817)

The Bhagavat is the most important of all the Puranas, and one of the most remarkable and valued books in the literature. It is rich in illustrations of the Mythology, Philosophy, and Legendary History of India.

11580 VISHNU-PURANA, with Commentary, *in Sanscrit*, printed in oblong fashion, but bound in 2 vols. narrow folio, *lithographed, with a mythological engraving, hf. red morocco, a fine edition*, £4. 4*s* *India, about* 1860

11581 VISHNU PURANA: A System of Hindu Mythology and Tradition, translated from the original Sanscrit, and illustrated by notes derived chiefly from other Purânas, by H. H. Wilson, 5 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1864-70

These 5 vols. form Vols. 6-10 of the complete works, which are in 12 vols.

RAMMOHUN ROY—*see* Vedas.

11582 ROSEN (F.) Radices Sanskritæ, 8vo. *bd. out of print*, 7*s* 6*d* *Berolini*, 1827

11583 SABDA KALPA DRUMA, the great Sanscrit Encyclopædia of Radhakanta, *in Sanscrit*, Vols. I, II, 2 vols. 4to. *wanting the preliminary leaves, and having several leaves mended, bd.* £1. 16*s* (*Calcutta*, 1821)

11584 ——— new edition, parts 1-14, forming 2 vols. 4to. £2. 9*s* *Calc.* 1875-76

To be completed in about 70 parts.

11585 SADÁNANDA-GIRI, Sahasráksha: Mythological History of India, *in Sanscrit*, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* *Bombay*, 1870

11585* SCHLEGEL (F.) Sprache und Weisheit der Indier, 8vo. *hf. calf*, RARE, £2. *Heidelb.* 1808

11586 SIDDHÁNTI KAUMUDÍ of Bhattoji-Dikshita, edited by Pandit Tárá-Náth Tarkabáchaspati, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, £2. 8*s* *Calcutta*, 1863

The Siddhanta Kaumudi has always been considered the best practical adaptation of Panini's great work. The editor is one of the profoundest grammarians of Bengal. He has given extracts from the three native Commentaries, the Manorámá, S'abdendus'ekhara and Tattwabodhiní and has also added a supplementary commentary of his own, called the Saralá.

11587 SMALL'S Handbook of Sanscrit Literature, with appendices on the mythology, etc. of the Hindus, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1866

11588 SRI DANDI, the DASA KUMARA CHARITA, or Adventures of Ten Princes: a series of Tales, in *Sanscrit*, with Introduction by Wilson, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1846

Digitized by Google

11589 TRÎPATHAGA-PARÎBHÂ-SHENDU-SÊSHARA, *in Sanscrit*, narrow sm. folio, *hf. blue morocco gilt*, 20*s* *Benares*, 1865

11590 UJJVALADATTA'S Commentary on the Unadisutras, edited by T. AUFRECHT, Sanscrit text, indices and glossary, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 8*s* 6*d* *Bonn*, 1859

11591 UTTARAKANDA, testo *Sanscrito* con note secondo i Codici della recensione Gaudana, per GORRESIO, roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, £2. 10*s* *Parigi*, 1876

11592 VALMIKI, RAMAYANA, *in Sanscrit*, 2 vols. narrow folio, *printed with letterpress in oblong wise, in the fashion of native MSS., lithographic illustrations, with English annotations on the margins, by a former owner, and serving as chapter-headings, bound in hf. red morocco gilt, and lettered with all the sections*, £12. *Bombay* (*cir.* 1859)

A very fine and complete edition, which scholars will be glad to compare with that of Gorresio. The other editions by Carey and Schlegel are only fragments.

11593 ——— Ramayana, testo *Sanscrito* secondo i codici manoscritti della scuola Gaudana, per G. Gorresio, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. green morocco neat*, £7. 7*s* *Parigi*, 1843-50

In an introduction of 143 pages, and prefaces to the various volumes, Signor Gorresio gives a long account of everything known concerning the Ramayana.

11594 ——— Ramayuna, in the original Sungskrit, with a Prose Translation, and explanatory notes by W. Carey and J. Marshman, Parts I, II, in 3 vols. 4to. *half calf*, VERY RARE, £7. 10*s* *Serampore*, 1806-10

11595 ——— Scenes from the Ramayan, *in English Verse*, by R. T. H. Griffith, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1870

——— *see post* Yadjnadattabada.

11596 VARADARAJA, Laghu Kaumudi, a Sanscrit grammar, with an English version by Ballantyne, 8vo. (sells £1. 11*s* 6*d*), *cl.* 27*s* *Benares*, 1867

11596* VEDANTA SARA, Elements of Theology according to the Vedas by Sadánanda Parivrajakacharyya, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1829

11597 **Vedas.** Die Hymnen des Rig Veda, *Sanskritsch in latein. Buchstaben*, herausgegeben von Aufrecht, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* *Berlin*, 1861-63

11598 RIG-VEDA SANHITA, together with the Commentary of Sayanacharya, *Sanscrit*, ed. Max Müller, 6 vols. 4to. *bds.* £12. 10*s* 1849-76

11599 ——— the same, Vol. III, *hf. bd.* 36*s* 1856

11600 ——— the same, translated by H. H. Wilson, Vols. I-IV, 8vo. *cloth*, 36*s* 1850-66

These volumes, which are all published of the translation, contain the first five Ashtakas of the Rig-Veda. The 4th volume has been edited by E. B. Cowell.

11601 ——— the same, translated by H. H. WILSON, Vols. I and II, 8vo. *cloth*, 20*s* 1850-54

11602 ——— the same, Vol. I, 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 1850

11603 ——— The Sacred Hymns of the Brahmans, translated by Max Müller, Vol. I. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1869

11604 ——— Livre des Hymnes traduit du Sanscrit par Langlois, 4 vols. royal 8vo. *sd.* VERY RARE, £2. 16*s* *Paris*, 1848-51

11605 ——— traduit du Sanscrit par Langlois, imp. 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1870

——— Aitareya Brahmana—*see No.* 11501.

11606 SANHITA of the Sama Veda, in *Sanscrit*, by Stevenson and Wilson, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 1843

11607 WHITE YAJUR VEDA, with commentaries, *in Sanscrit*, ed. by Weber, 13 parts forming 3 vols. 4to. *hf. calf*, £10. *Bonn*, 1849-59

11608 WHITE YAJUR VEDA. MADHYANDHINA-VAJA SANEYI-SANHITA, *in Sanscrit*, with the *Brij Bhakha* commentary of Sri Vedarth, Prodip Girdhar Bhass, published by Gireprasad Singh the Raja of Besma, 7 parts in 2 vols. roy. 4to. *lithographed*, £4. 10*s* *Besma Fort*, 1872-74

Digitized by Google

11609 ATHARVA VEDA SANHITA, Sanscritisch herausgegeben von Roth und Whitney, Vol. I *containing the complete text*, imp. 8vo. *cloth*, 25*s* *Berlin*, 1856

11610 RAMMOHUN ROY'S Translation of several books, passages, etc. of the Veds, and of some controversial works on brahmunical Theology, 2nd edition, 8vo. *bds. with autograph dedication by the author*, 14*s* 1832

11611 VISHNU SAHSAR NAMA: One Thousand Names of Vishnu, *in Sanscrit*, 12mo. *elegant MS. on paper written within floreated borders and in variously coloured inks on coloured ground, with 2 Miniatures, in Indian binding of red velvet*, 15*s* *About* 1840

11612 VYAVASTHA DARPANA: a Digest of the Hindu Law as current in Bengal, regarding Inheritance, Contracts, and other subjects, with a selection of opinions and cases, by Shama Churn Sircar, in 2 vols. *Sanscrit* (*in Bengali characters*) *and English*, vol. 1, 4to. pp. 65 and 691, *cloth*, £3. 3*s* *Calcutta*, 1859

11613 WESTERGAARD (N. L.) Radices linguæ Sanscritæ, copia exemplorum exquisitiorum illustratæ, impl. 8vo. xiii and 380 pp. *double columns*, *cloth*, 12*s*; or *hf. calf*, 14*s* *Bonn*, 1841

11614 ——— kortfattet Sanskirt Formlære; Sanskrit Læsebog med Ordsamlung, 12mo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Kjöbenhavn*, 1846

11615 WILKINS (C.) Sanscrit Grammar, 4to. 660 pp. *bds.* 5*s* 1808

11616 WILLIAMS (Monier) Practical Grammar of Sanskrit, arranged with reference to the classical languages of Europe for English students, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Oxford*, 1857

11617 ——— ENGLISH AND SANSKRIT DICTIONARY, 4to. (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *cloth*, £2. 10*s* 1851

11618 ——— Sanscrit English Dictionary, etymologically arranged with reference to Greek, Latin, Gothic, German, &c. 4to. 1186 pp. *treble columns, the Sanskrit in Nagari and Roman characters* (pub. at £5. 5*s*) *cloth, new*, £4. 4*s* 1872

11619 ——— Indian Wisdom, or Examples of the Religious Philosophical and Ethical Doctrines of the Hindus, with a history of Sanskrit Literature, and some account of the past and present condition of India, 8vo. (pub. at 21*s*) *cloth, new*, 17*s* 6*d* 1875

Unquestionably the best general picture of Sanskrit literature that has yet been printed. The great work of Max Müller is for scholars only, and does not in any way clash with the interesting review and summary given by Professor Williams of all the important books in the language.

11620 WILSON (H. H.) Works, 12 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £6. 13*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, £5. 5*s* 1862-71

Contents: Vols. 1, 2, Essays on the Religion of the Hindus; 3-5, Essays on Sanskrit Literature; 6-10, the Vishnu Purana; 11-12, Theatre of the Hindus.

11621 ——— Dictionary, Sanscrit and English, translated, amended and enlarged from an original compilation prepared by learned natives, thick 4to. 1061 pp. *double columns, last few leaves somewhat stained, hf. russia*, £2. 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1819

11622 ——— Sanscrit Dictionary, second edition, 4to. *hf. calf*, £5.; or *whole bound*, £6. *Calcutta*, 1832

This valuable work has usually fetched £10. 10*s*.

11623 ——— the same, *reprinted*, 4to. *bds.* £3. 3*s* *Calc.* 1875

11624 ——— Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus, translated from the original Sanscrit, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 20*s* *Calcutta*, 1827

11625 ——— Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus, translated from the original Sanscrit, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 16*s* 1835

11626 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s* 1871

Digitized by Google

11627 WILSON (H. H.) Introduction to Sanscrit Grammar, 8vo. 440 pp. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1841

11628 ——— Grammar of the Sanskrit language, *second edition*, 8vo. 500 pp. *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* 1847

11629 YAJNADATTABADA ou la mort d'Yadjnadatta épisode du Ramâyana, *Sanscrit et Français*, avec analyse grammatiale et des notes, par Chézy, suivi d'une traduction *Latine* littérale par Burnouf, 4to. *sd.* 5*s* 1826

11630 YATES (W.) Sanskrit Grammar, 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1820

11631 **Tracts.** Goldstücker on the Mahabharata, 1868 — Weber, ueber das çatrunjaya Mahatmyam, *with Sanskrit text*, 1858; Yajur vedæ specimen, *Sansk.*, cum comment. ed. Weber, Dissertatio, 1845—Roth (R.) zur Litteratur u. Gesch. des Weda, 1846—Kossovicz Episode of Dhruva from the Bhagavat-Purana, *in Russian*, 1848—Klatt de Canakyæ sententiis, 1873 — Neve (F.) les Pourânas, 1852; Hist. des Littératures Orient. 1844—8 pieces, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1844-73

2. Pali.

11632 CLOUGH (B.) compendious Pali grammar, with a copious vocabulary, 8vo. *hf. russia, neat, rare*, £3. *Colombo*, 1824

Said by Alwis to be "LITERALLY WORTH ITS WEIGHT IN GOLD," in Ceylon.

11633 JATAKAS (Five) containing a Fairy Tale, a comical story, and three fables, *Pali and English*, ed. by Fausböll, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Copenhagen*, 1861

11634 THE KAMMAVACHA, PALI SACRED BOOK, on 13 leaves of the Talipot Palm, *superbly written in Gold and Black on red ground, wood sides*, £8. 8*s* *Sec.* XVIII

11635 ——— other copies at prices from £2. 16*s* to £5. 5*s*

11636 MAHAWANSO *(the great Religio-Historical Book of Ceylon)* in Roman characters, *Pali and English*, with introductory Essay on Pali Buddhistical Literature, by TURNOUR, Vol. I. (chapters I-XXXVIII) 4to. *all published, bds.* 25*s* *Ceylon*, 1837

11639 MAHAVANSI RAJA-RATNACARI and RAJA-VALI forming the Sacred and Historical Books of Ceylon, with a collection of Tracts illustrative of Buddhism, translated from the Singhalese by Upham, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 42*s*) *cloth*, 24*s*; *calf gilt*, 30*s* 1833

11640 WILSON (H. H.) On the Rock Inscriptions of Kapur di Giri, Dhuli and Girnar, 3 *large facsimiles*; Masson's excursion to Shah-Baz Ghari, Norris on the Kapur-di-Giri Rock, *view and* 3 *facsimiles*—Dowson on Bactrian Pali inscriptions, 4 *facsimiles*—2 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* 1850-63

3. Bengali.

11641 FORBES' Grammar of the Bengali Language, with Selection of Phrases and Dialogues, large 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* 1862

11641* HALHED'S Grammar of the Bengal language, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Hoogly*, 1778

11642 HAUGHTON'S Bengali and Sanskirt Dictionary, explained in English, with Index serving as a reversed Dictionary, 4to. 1100 pp. *cloth*, 15*s*; or *hf. morocco*, 20*s* 1833

11643 RAM COMUL SEN, Dictionary of the English and Bengalee, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *calf*, 32*s* *Serampore*, 1834

11644 YATES (W.) Introduction to Bengali, edited by J. Wenger, Vol. I. containing a Grammar, Reader and Vocabulary, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 15*s* *Calcutta*, 1847

4. Gujerati.

11645 AVESTA. Vendidad, *in Gujerati*: Fargards I, II, XIX; Yaçna IX; by Kavasji Edalji Kanga, 3 pts. *sd.* 10*s* *Bombay, n. d.*

11646 CAMA'S Tracts, *in Gujerati*, 2 vols. 8vo, *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Bombay*, 1869-70

Digitized by Google

11647 GREEN'S Idiomatic Sentences, English and Gujrati, 8vo. 233 *pp. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Bombay*, 1858

5. Hindi, Urdu.

11648 AKHLAKI Hindi. اخلاق هندي : or Indian Ethics. Translated into Urdu from a Persian version of the Hitopadesa by Mir Bahadur 'Ali, edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Syed Abdoollah, roy. 8vo. (pub. at 12*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *London*, 1868

11649 ANWARI SOHEILI. دكهني انوار سهيلي : Apologues of Bidpai, translated into *Hindustani* from the Persian Anwari Soheili, by Mohummud Ibraheem, folio, *bd.* 36*s* *Madras*, 1824

11650 ARAISHI MAHFIL. ارايش محفل هندي : History of the Hindoo Princes of Dihlee, from Joodishtur to Pithoura, by the celebrated Shir 'Ali Afsos, in *Hindustani*, roy. 4to. *bd.* 16*s* *Calcutta*, 1808

11651 ASAR-OOS-SUNNADEED. History of old and new rules or governments and of old and new buildings in the district of Delhi, composed by SYUD AHMED KHAN, 4to. *the Hindustani text lithographed, hf. bound red morocco*, 25*s* *Delhi*, 1854

A very interesting Record of all the early INSCRIPTIONS found in the Buildings of Delhi, most of them in Cufic characters.

11652 BAGH O BAHAR. باغ و بهار هندي : Meadow and Spring, by Mir Amman of Dihli, *Hindustani*, 8vo. *lithographed, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Cawnpore*, 1832

11653 ——— *Hindustani, Roman char.* 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* *Calcutta*, 1836

11654 ——— the same, *in Hindustani*, new edition, with a Vocabulary by Duncan Forbes, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1846

11654* ——— used copy, *cloth*, 5*s* 1849

11655 ——— in Roman characters, with Vocabulary, by Forbes, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1859

11656 ——— The Tale of the FOUR DURWESH, translated from the Oordoo tongue of Meer Ummum of Dhailee, by L. F. Smith, with notes by the translator, illustrative of the Customs and Ideas of the Natives of India, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf, rare*, 16*s* *Madras*, 1813

11657 ——— the same, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 16*s* 1825

This is the work which Forbes afterwards reprinted as his own, omitting the notes illustrative of native manners and customs, and all reference to the real translator.

11658 ——— translated by Forbes, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1851

11659 BUETAL PUCHEESEE, twenty-five Stories related by the Demon to the Raja Bikrumajeet, translated into *Hindoostanee* (*Nagari character*), by Ulee Khani Vila and Lulloo Lal, roy. 4to. 6*s* *Calc.* 1805

11660 BAITAL PACHISI, *Hindi, in Nagari and Persian characters*, with *English* translation, by Eastwick, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* *Hertford*, 1855

11661 BAITAL PACHISI, twenty-five Tales of a Demon, *Hindustani*, with Vocabulary by Forbes, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1857

11662 BYTAL PACHEESEE, or Twenty-five tales of a Demon, *Hindustani, in Nagari characters*, published by Nassau Lees, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1860

11663 BALLANTYNE (J. R.) Elements of Hindi and Braj Bhakha Grammar, 4to. *plate of writing, cloth*, 3*s* 1839

11664 ——— Hindi and Braj Bhakha Grammar, 12mo. 38 *pp. cloth*, 2*s* 1868

11665 BARAH MASA, a poetical description of the Year, by Cazim Ali Jawan, *Urdu*, roy. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2*s* *Calcutta*, 1812

Digitized by Google

11666 BEHARI DANUSH. Inayat Ullah's Tales, translated from Persian into *Hindustani*, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 20*s* (*Calcutta about* 1820)

11666* DICTIONARY, Eng. Urdu, *Romanized*, sq. 12mo. 180 *pp. cloth*, 2*s* *Calcutta*, 1858

11667 DOBBIE'S (R. S.) Dictionary, Eng.-Hindustani, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1847

11668 EASTWICK'S Hindustani Grammar, by Small, sm. 8vo. 12 *plates*, *cloth*, 6*s* 1858

11669 FAYAZ WALI. روضة الشهدا : the Garden of the Martyrs, a Poem on the deaths of Hasan and Hosain, *in Hindustani*, sm. folio, *imperfect at the beginning, a poor copy*, RARE, 7*s* 6*d* *A. H.* 1184

11670 FORBES (D.) Hindustani and Hindi Reader, with Vocabulary, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* 1844

11671 ——— Grammar of the Hindustani Language, with Extracts and a Vocabulary, 8vo. *plates of the written and Devanagari character, cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1846

11672 ——— the same, *a new edition*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1855

11673 ——— the same, 8vo. 14 *plates of the Devanágari and Persian systems of writing, cloth*, 6*s* 1860

11674 ——— Hindustani-English and English-Hindustani Dictionary, 2 parts in 1 vol. roy. 8vo. (pub. £2. 12*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, 21*s* 1848

11675 ——— the same, *second edition*, 2 parts in 1 vol. impl. 8vo. 800 and 318 *pp.* (pub. at £2. 12*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, 28*s* 1857
Last edition of this Dictionary, greatly enlarged and improved.

11676 ——— Hindustani Manual, with Vocabulary, 18mo. *cloth*, 1*s* 6*d* 1853

11677 GARCIN DE TASSY, Histoire de la Littérature Hindouie et Hindoustanie, *seconde édition, revue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée*, 3 vols. 8vo. *de plus de* 600 *pages chacun*, 36*s* *Paris*, 1870

11678 ——— Rudiments de la langue hindouie, 1847—La langue et la littérature Hindoustanies revues 1873-4—Sakuntala d'après la version *Hindouie* du Mahabharata, 1852—Thèmes gradués, avec vocabulaire Fr.-Hindoust. 1836—la Religion Musulmane dans l'Inde, 1869—les auteurs hindoustanis et leurs ouvrages, 1 *and* 2 *editions*, 1855-68—Bland, Mas'oud (*i.e.* Aboul Fazl) poète persan et hindoui, 1853—together 9 pieces, a large 8vo. *parcel*, 7*s* 6*d* 1836-74

11679 GAY'S Fables, with translation into *Urdu* poetry by Raja Kali Krishna, 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1836

11680 GILCHRIST'S (J. B.) Guide to Hindostanee, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 1*s* 6*d* 1808

11681 ——— Appendix to his English-Hindoostanee Dictionary, folio, *printed without title, pp.* 53, *and* 184 *in treble columns, hf. bd.* RARE, 15*s* *Calcutta*, 1798

11682 ——— Hindee Directory, comprising the principles of Grammar, folio, *hf. russia*, 8*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1802

11683 GOLDSMITH'S History of England, by Pinnock, *in Hindustani*, by the Delhi College teachers, 2 vols. in 1, large 8vo. *about* 500 *pp. lithographed, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Delhi*, 1844

11684 GOOLI BUKAWULEE. مذهب عشق ترجمه گل بکاولی : a tale, translated from the Persian by Nihal Chund, 4to. *bds.* 6*s* *Calc.* 1804

11685 GOSPELS, *in Urdu, Roman char.* 12mo. *cloth*, 1*s* 6*d* 1860

11686 GULDASTA-I HIND. گلدسته هند : History of Northern India from the time of the Ghaznevides, *in Hindustani*, 8vo. *lithographed, hf. bd.* 5*s* *India*, 1848

Digitized by Google

11687 IKHWÁNU 'S-SAFÁ. اخوان الصفا هندي : translated from the Arabic into *Hindustani*, by Ikrám 'Alí, roy. 8vo. *lithographed, bd.* 5*s*
Calcutta, A. H. 1261

11688 ——— the same, by Forbes, roy. 8vo. (pub. at 12*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, 7*s*
London, 1861

11689 ——— translated from the Hindustani by Platts; edited by Eastwick, 8vo. (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* 1869

11690 ——— the same, translated by Dowson, 12mo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1869

11691 JAMI UL HIKAYAT. جامع الحكايات هندي : A collection of Oriental Stories, compiled by Salih Mohammed Othmani, *in Hindustani*, sm. 4to. *neatly lithographed, hf. bd.* 12*s* (*Calcutta ?*) 1825

11692 KALI KRISHNA (Rajah) Madjma ul-Lataif: Collection of Pleasantries, or Fables and Stories translated from English and Persian into *Urdu and English*, 12mo. *with portrait engraved by Krishen Chund, hf. calf*, 5*s* *Calcutta*, 1835

11693 KHIRUD UFROZ. خرد افروز ترجمه عيار دانش : Tales, translated, from the Uyar Danish of Abool Fuzl into *Hindoostanee* by Hufeez ood-Deen Uhmud, edited by Roebuck, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10*s*
Calcutta, 1815

11694 KHIRAD-AFROZ (the Illuminator of the Understanding), by Hafizu 'd-Dín, *Hindustani*, with notes by Eastwick, 4to. *cloth*, 24*s*
Hertford, 1857

11695 KULLIYÁTI KAWANÍN. كليات قوانيين : MARSHMAN'S Precedents, or Forms of Official Correspondence and Despatches in all branches of the Government service, *in Urdu*, 3 vols. in 2, 4to. *half calf neat*, 20*s* *Agra*, 1854-55

11696 LULLOO LAL, Principles of the Bruj Bhakha language, large 4to. *calf*, 25*s* *Calcutta*, 1811

11697 MATHER (Cotton) Hindustani Glossary to the N. T. and Psalms, small 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1861

11698 NIZAM-UL-DEEN, Useful Collection of Translations (Stories, Court Martial, etc.) *Urdu and English*, roy. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 4*s* 6*d* *Bombay*, 1847

11699 NIZAM-UD-DEEN, Insha-i-Hindee: Letters, Petitions, etc. with an entire translation of the Insha-i-Hurkaron, *Hindustani*, roy. 8vo. *calf*, 10*s*
Bombay, 1850

11700 OUDE: Official Statement of the King concerning his rights to independence, and protesting against Lord Dalhousie's annexation-policy, *in Hindustani*, folio, *lithographed, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Allahabad*, 1855

11701 PREM SÁGAR, or the Ocean of Love, a History of Krishn in Hindu by Lallu Lal, new edition, with VOCABULARY by Eastwick, 4to. *pp.* 240 *of Text, and* 195 *pp. double columns of Vocabulary, cloth*, 20*s*
Hertford, 1851

The Prem Sagur was compiled by Chaturbbuj Mistr in Braj Bhakha from the Bhagavat of Vyasadeva; Lallu Lal rendered it into Hindu. MS. translations are in the margin of this copy.

11702 ——— the Mythological History of Krishna, *in Hindustani, Nagari character*, folio, *title printed in red, a fine edition*, 10*s*
Lakhnau (*Lucknow*, 1869)

11703 ——— the same, literally translated from the Hindi into English by Eastwick, 4to. *cloth*, 20*s* 1867

11704 ——— the same, translated into *English*, by Hollings, 8vo. *cloth*, 20*s*
Calcutta, 1848

Digitized by Google

11705 RAJNEETI, or Tales exhibiting the moral doctrines, and the civil and military policy of the Hindoos, translated from the Sunskrit of Narayun into *Brij Bhasha, Nagari character*, by Sree Lulloo Lal Kub, 8vo. *bd.* 20*s* *Calcutta*, 1809

11706 ——— the same, an ancient collection of Hindoo Apologues, *Hindustani, in Nagari characters*, impl. 8vo. *lithographed, with numerous curious engravings, hf. morocco, gilt tops*, 20*s* 1868

11707 ROEBUCK (T.) English and Hindustanee Naval Dictionary, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* *Calcutta*, 1811

11708 SAUDA. انتخاب کلیات سودا: Selection from the Poems of Souda, *in Urdu*, second augmented edition, by Gholam Hyder, roy. 4to. *bds.* 25*s* *Calcutta*, 1847

11709 SHAKESPEAR'S (J.) Dictionary, Hindustani-English and English-Hindustani, fourth edition, thick 4to. *hf. russia neat*, £3. 3*s* 1849
Part I, Hind.-Eng. 1120 pp. Part II, Eng.-Hind. 174 pp.

11710 ——— Hindustani Selections, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1824-25

11711 ——— Muntakhabat-i-Hindi. Selections in Hindusiani, with verbal translations or vocabularies, etc. 2 vols. in one, 4to. (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *bds.* 9*s* 1838-40

11712 ——— the same, Vol. 1, 4to. *bds.* 2*s* 1840

11713 ——— Selections in Hindustani, with vocabularies and grammatical analysis, 2 vols. 4to. *with a few pen and ink sketches in Vol. I, hf. calf*, 5*s* 1838-40

11714 ——— Hindustani Grammar, with a short grammar of the Dakhani, 4to. 9 *plates, bds.* 5*s* 1843

11715 ——— Hindustani Grammar, with a grammar of the Dakhni, roy. 8vo. 6 *plates, hf. russia*, 5*s* 1855

11716 SINGHASAN BATTISI, *in Hindi*, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1896 (1839)

11717 SINGHASUN BUTTEESEE, or Anecdotes of Bikramajeet, translated into *Hindoostanee* (*Nagari characters*) from the Brij Bhakha of Soondur Kubeeshwur by Kazim Ulee Juwan and Lulloo Lal Kub, royal 4to. *bds.* 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1805

11718 THOMPSON'S (J. T.) Oordoo-English Dictionary, arranged according to the English Alphabet, roy. 8vo. 604 *pp. cloth*, 20*s* *Serampore*, 1838
The Hindustani words are given in Roman, Arabic, and Nagari characters.

11719 ——— English and Oordoo Dictionary, in Roman characters, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1841

11720 TOHFAH COLONEL ABBOTT, 8vo. *maps of India, Oudh, and Lucknow, with portraits of the Oudh princes and chiefs, bd.* 9*s* *Lucknow*, 1863
An account of Oude and its princes, prepared as a present to Colonel Abbott, the retiring Lucknow commissioner, whose portrait is also found in the volume. Bound up with two other works.

11721 ——— Tota-Kahani, or Tales of a Parrot, *in Hindustani*, with a Vocabulary by D. Forbes, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1852

11722 WALI, Œuvres de, *Hindustani et Français*, par Garcin de Tassy, 4to. *facsimile, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1834

11723 YATES (W.) Introduction to Hindustani, *containing a Grammar, Reading Lessons, and a copious Vocabulary*, 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 13*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1841

11724 ——— Introduction to Hindustani, a Grammar, Reading Lessons, and Vocabulary, 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 1857

C. Marat'hi.

11725 ACCOUNT of the Jaghir of Nimbalkar, *in Marat'hi*, sm. folio, *MS. carelessly written in the Modi character, with map, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *about* 1840

11726 MARATHI and English Vocabulary, 8vo. 2*s* 6*d* *Bombay*, 1851

Digitized by Google

11727 MOLESWORTH (J. T.) and T. Candy, English and Maráthi Dictionary, 4to. 838 *pp. Bombay*, 1847—Maráthi and English Dictionary, second edition, by J. T. Molesworth, roy. 4to. 920 *pp. in treble columns, ib.* 1857—together 2 vols. *hf. morocco and hf. russia*, £5. 10*s* 1847-57

11728 ——— the same, with the first edition of Molesworth's part, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. calf*, £4. 1831-47

The best Dictionary of the Marathi language.

11729 MOLESWORTH and CANDY'S Marathee and English Dictionary, printed for the Government of Bombay, thick 4to. pp. xviii and 1162, *hf. bd.* 32*s* *Bombay*, 1831

11730 MOLESWORTH'S Marathi and Eng. Dictionary, a compendium by Baba Padmanji, roy. 8vo. 483 pp. *cloth*, 9*s* *Bombay*, 1863

11731 MUHUMMUD IBRAHEEM Mukbah's Mahratha Grammar, revised by Vans Kennedy — Vans Kennedy's Maratha and Eng., Eng. Maratha Dicty.—in 1 vol. sm. folio, *cloth*, 12*s* *Bombay*, 1824-25

11732 STEVENSON'S Principles of Murathee Grammar, 8vo. *hf. bound*, 10*s* *Bombay*, 1843

11733 ——— the same, 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* *ib.* 1854

7. Oriya.

11734 MALTBY'S practical handbook of the Uriya or Odiya language, *containing extracts in the Roman and Odiya characters, Fables, etc*, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1874

8. Punjabi.

11735 ADI GRANTH: the SACRED BOOK OF THE SIKHS, *a fine bold MS. in* PUNJABI, in the Gurumukhi character, stout folio, 467 *leaves, strong native binding*, £12. 1874 (1817)

The religious books of the Sikhs are regarded with so much veneration by them, that, according to Sir John Malcolm, it is almost impossible for a foreigner to obtain a copy even in the Punjab.

11736 DICTIONARY of the Punjabi language, prepared by a Committee of the Lodiana Mission, 4to. 438 pp. *treble cols. calf*, £3. 10*s* *Lodiana*, 1854

11737 PRAYERBOOK of the Sikhs, *Punjabi* in the Gurumukhi character, thick oblong 8vo. *MS. on paper, native binding*, £2. 1850 (A.D. 1792)

9. Sindhi.

11738 EASTWICK'S Sindi Vocabulary, (*English-Sindi in two dialects*) folio, 76 pp. *lithographed, sd.* 9*s* *Bombay*, 1843

11739 STACK (Capt. George) Sindhi and English Dictionary, roy. 8vo. *hf. roan*, 25*s* *Bombay*, 1855

11740 TRUMPP (Rev. E.) Sindhi reading-book in the Sanscrit and Arabic character, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10*s* 1858

11741 ——— Grammar of the Sindhi language, compared with the Sanskrit, Prakrit and the cognate Indian vernaculars, 8vo. *the Sindhi mostly in native and Roman characters, sd.* 12*s* 6*d* 1872

10. Sinhalese.

11743 ALWIS, Romanized Handbook of Singhalese Conversation, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* *Cotta*, 1857

11744 BIBLE. GOSPELS, translated into *Singalese* by Clough, 8vo. pp. 1-220 (*all printed*) *bd.* 2*s* *Colombo*, 1835

11745 SINGHALESE Grammar, I. Part, Accidence, 8vo. *hf. calf neat, uncut, rare*, 5*s* *Cotta* (*Ceylon*), 1825

Apparently unpublished, and not completed beyond Part II, which appeared a few years later.

Digitized by Google

11. Gipsey, Zingari.

11746 PASPATI, Etudes sur les Tchinghianés ou Bohémiens de l'Empire Ottoman, roy. 8vo. 652 *pp. including an Introduction, Grammar, Dictionaries, Dialogues, Tales, etc. sd.* 28*s* *Constantinople*, 1870

A nearly exhaustive work, based upon close study of books and a long personal experience of Gipsey life. In fact, the much vaunted adventures of Mr. Borrow were trifles in comparison with the patient investigation of Mr. Paspati; and the result of the labours of each is proportionate. In this examination of the Gipsey of Eastern Europe, we have what is philologically the most valuable study of its kind, as it gives us the oldest European form of the Gipsey language.

3. Persic.

1. Zend, Pehlvi, Parsi.

Cuneiform Texts—see *Language of the Cuneiform Inscriptions*, post

11747 AVESTA. Zendavesta, edited by N. L. Westergaard, Vol. I. ZEND TEXTS, 4to. 485 pp. *hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Copenhagen*, 1852-4

11748 ZEND-AVESTA, edited by Kossowicz. Decem Sendavestæ excerpta; Gata Ahunavaiti; Gata Ustavaiti; Saratustricæ Gatæ posteriores tres, *Zend and Latin*, 4 pts. 8vo. *sd.* £2. *Paris, et Petropoli*, 1855-71

In the Ahunavaiti, sections 28-30 of the Yashna, which had already appeared in the Decem Excerpta, are repeated with corrections, but the other seven excerpts of the latter work are not embodied in any of the three newer volumes.

11749 DECEM SENDAVESTÆ EXCERPTA, *Yasna, Vendidad, Yashti Frag. Zamyad-Yasht Mihir-Yasht, Zende et Latine*, recensuit Dr. C. Kossowic, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1865

11750 AVESTA, translated by Bleeck from the German version of Spiegel, under the correction and supervision of the latter, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. 25*s* 1864

11751 ZEND-AVESTA, Ouvrage de Zoroastre traduit par Du Perron, 3 vols. 4to. *old calf*, £3.; or *fine copy in old calf gilt*, £4. 4*s* *Paris*, 1771

11752 THE BOOK OF ARDA VIRAF, the Pahlavi text prepared by Hoshangji Jamaspji Asa; with the Gosht-i Fryano, and the Hadokht-Nask, *all in Pahlavi and English*, with introduction, by HAUG, assisted by West, large 8vo. *sd.* 25*s* *Bombay*, 1872

The Visions of Arda Viraf occupy an important place in Parsi Literature. They are a kind of Apocalypse, or Inferno, shewing the punishments of the wicked in hell with an account of their crimes; and thus may be looked upon as an Exposition of the old Zoroastrian law.

11752* BEHRAMJEE'S Pahlvi Grammar, with a Glossary of words bearing Semitic affinities, *all in Gujerati*, 8vo. *cloth*, 24*s* *Bombay*, 1871

With an English Preface on the origin of the Pahlvi.

11753 BUNDEHESH, liber pehlvicus, e vetustissimo codice Haviensi descripsit, *Pehlvice*, N. L. Westergaard, sm. folio, *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Havniæ*, 1851

11753* ——— idem, ed. Justi, 4to. *sd.* 30*s* 1868

11754 BURNOUF (E.) Etudes sur la langue et sur les textes Zends, Tome I, 8vo. *all published, sd.* RARE, 36*s* *Paris*, 1840-50

11755 DESATIR, or sacred writings of the ancient Persian Prophets (Abad, Jemshid, Zirtusht, etc.) *original text, Ancient Persian version*, (with Commentary and Glossary) *and English translation by Mulla Firuz bin Kaus*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *without pp.* 61-64 *in Vol. II, hf. morocco neat*, £2. 2*s* *Bombay*, 1818

This celebrated work has become singularly scarce of recent years.

11756 FRAMJI (Dhanjibhai) Grammar of the Huzvarash, or proper *Pehlvi* language, as read by the Zoroastrians of Iran and India, *in Gujerati*, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Bombay*, 1855

11757 KHORDA AVESTA, a Parsee Ritual by Behramji Jiji, *Zend in Gujerati characters*, 16mo. *calf*, 21*s* *Bombay*, 1219 (1850)

Digitized by Google

11758 PEGAMBARA ASAU ZARATAUSTANÁ: Zoroastrian Precepts, *in Zend*, with *Gujerati* commentary, published for the "Ráhánumai Mázdiáshná" of Bombay, 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s* *Bombay*, 1239=1870

11759 PEHLEVI-Gujerati and Gujerati-Pehlevi Vocabularies, 2 parts, roy. 8vo. *pp.* 50 *and* 96, *lithographed*, *sd.* 10*s* 1238 (1869)

11760 RASK (R.) Ueber Alter und Echtheit der Zend-Sprache und Zend-Avesta, übersetzt von v. d. Hagen, 12mo. *plate*, *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1826

11761 ROMER (J.) Notices of Persian and Zend, 22 *pp.* 1852—Zend, is it an original language? roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1855

11762 SPIEGEL (F.) Erânische Alterthumskunde, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 18*s* 1871-73

11763 ——— dasselbe Werk, Vol. II: Religion, Geschichte bis zum Tode Alexanders, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1873

11764 ——— über einige eingeschobene Stellen im Vendidad, 4to. *sd.* 5*s*

11764* THOMAS (E.) recent Pehlvi decipherments, derivation of Aryan Alphabets, early history of Tabaristan, 8vo. *plate of coins*, *sd.* 2*s* 1872

2. Modern Persian.

11765 ABU'L FAZL, Ayeen Akbery, or the Institutes of the Emperor Akber, translated from the Persian by Gladwin, 3 vols. 4to. *best edition*, *portrait inserted*, *fine copy*, *old calf neat*, £2. 16*s* *Calc.* 1783-6

11766 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. 4to. *old calf neat*, £4. 1783-86

11767 ——— London reprint, 2 vols. 4to. *bds.* 30*s* 1800

11768 ——— انشا ابو الفضل: Elegant Compositions in prose, consisting of letters and state papers written for the Emperor Akbar, and numerous other models of choice language, interspersed with poetical extracts, *in Persian*, imp. 8vo. 360 *pp. lithographed*, *hf. bd.* 18*s* *Lucknow*, *A. H.* 1280

As an introduction to the study of the flowery rhetoric of Persian court-speech, the *Insha* of Abulfazl is one of the best models to be studied.

11769 ——— AKBAR NAMAH. اكبر نامه: History of the Mogul Emperor Akbar, with an introduction containing an account of Timur, his descendants, and the foundation of the Empire of India, by the Wazir ABUL FAZL, *in Persian*, 2 vols. in 3, folio, *MSS. not uniform*, £4. 10*s* A. H. 1044 (*the third vol. cir.* 1190)

The first volume is beautifully written in a delicate hand, and though undated may be attributed to about the year 1020. The second volume is written by Muhammad Amin bin Abdi 'l-Khalil, in 1044. The third is undated, written about the end of the last century.

11770 ——— AKBAR NAMAH. اكبر نامه جلد اول: Vol. I of the Akbar Nama, *in Persian*, containing the introduction and the lives of Timur, Baber, and Humayun, folio, *plain MS. wanting the first page*, *and* 2 *leaves at the end*, 20*s* *Sæc.* XVIII

11771 ABU MANSUR MUWAFFAK. كتاب الابنية عن حقايق الادوية لابي منصور موفق: Codex Vindobonensis, sive Liber Fundament. Pharmacologiæ, *Pers.* ed. Seligmann, Part I, 8vo. *facsimiles*, *sd.* 6*s* *Vindob.* 1859

From a Persian MS. of the eleventh century, written in a cursive Cufic character. The second part was to have contained a translation and notes.

11772 AKHLAKU L MOHSANI. اخلاق المحسني لحسين كاشفي: a celebrated Ethical composition in elegant language by Hosein Vaez, *in Persian*, 8vo. *neat MS. native green calf binding*, 15*s* *Sæc.* XVIII

11773 AKHLAKI MUHSINI, the Morals of the beneficent by Husain Vaiz Kashifi, in *Persian* and English by Keene, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Hertford*, 1850

Digitized by Google

11774 'ALAM ARÁI 'ABBASI. تاريخ عالم اراي عباسي : Iskander Munshi's History of the Reign of Shah Abbás, A.H. 996-1037, *in Persian*, 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, *well-written MS. native binding*, £5. *A. H.* 1040

The date of this copy guarantees its value. It contains the complete history of Shah Abbas from his accession to his death, followed by the lives of the eminent men of his reign, (wanting the last leaf.) This, although the chief bulk of the Alam Ara, forms really Vol. II and Appendix, the first volume, which is not in this copy, consisting of a recital of the childhood of Shah Abbas, and the lives of the kings who reigned from that time to his own accession.

11775 ALBUM, large folio, SUPERB MANUSCRIPT on richly ornamented card-board, containing specimens of the most beautiful Arabic and Persian Calligraphy, *and exquisitely ornamented with* 50 PAINTINGS *finely executed in gold, silver, and brilliant colours, in the best style of Kashmirian Art, comprising portraits of eminent characters, costume, manners, customs, &c. splendid Indian binding*, £84. *XVII Century*

This magnificent Persian Manuscript is said to have been pronounced by the late Sir John Malcolm UNIQUE, It formerly belonged to Mrs. Delany, from whose family it was purchased by Major Stratton for £340.

The texts are verses from the Coran, and extracts from the Persian poets. The paintings are illustrations of the latter, with imaginative designs, and also portraits of princes of the Mogul line.

11776 ALF LAILAH. ترجمه الف ليلة و ليلة فارسي : Arabic Nights, translated into *Persian*, stout folio, *well-written MS. on bombycine paper, hf. calf*, £3. *about* 1790

Preceded by a set of moral sentences and proverbial axioms in Arabic, with an interleaved Persian translation.

11777 ANVARI SOHEILI. انوار سهيلي : Husein Va'iz' celebrated Paraphrase of the Calila and Dimna, *in Persian, Naskhi characters*, sm. folio, *calf*, 15*s* *Calcutta, A. H.* 1241 (1826)

11777* ——— a MS. of the same work, 4to. *plainly written, bd.* 22*s* *India, A. H.* 1224

11778 ——— انوار سهيلي : Paraphrase of the Calila wa Dimna (Bidpai's Fables), *in Persian*, by HOSEIN VA'IZ KASHIFI, roy. 4to. *hf. calf*, 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1847

11779 ——— انوار سهيلي : the same, *in Persian*, sm. folio, *lithographed, calf*, 30*s* *Bombay, A. H.* 1261

11780 ——— انوار سهيلي : Anvari-Soheili, being the Paraphrase by Hosein Va'iz Kashefi, of the old Arabic work Calila wa Dimna (Apologues derived from the sources of the Hitopadesa and Pantchatantra), *in Persian*, edited by Ouseley, 4to. *hf. russia*, 30*s* *Hertford*, 1851

11781 ——— انوار سهيلي باب اول : First Book of the Anvari Suheli, *Persian and English*, by Keene, 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* *Hertford*, 1835

11782 ——— The Lights of Canopus; the Persian version of Pilpay's Fables, by Husain Và'iz ul Káshifii, translated into prose and verse by Eastwick, roy. 8vo. *very rare*, £2. 2*s* *Hertford*, 1854

11783 ANVARI SUHELI, the first book, a literal translation into English, by H. G. Keene, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* *Hertford*, 1845

"The most excellent book in the language is, in my opinion, the collection of tales and fables called Anvari Suhaili, by Husain Va'iz, who took the celebrated work of Bidpai for his text, and has comprised all the wisdom of the Eastern nations in fourteen beautiful chapters."—*W. Scott.*

Digitized by Google

11784 ATESH KEDAH. اتشكده : *in Persian*, by Bland, (part 1, *all published*), royal 8vo. 40 *pp. cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1844

11785 ATTAR. شرح پند نامه العطار : The Book of Counsels by Feriduddin Attár, *in Persian*, with a *Turkish* commentary, 8vo. *bd.* 10*s* (*Constantinople*), *A. H.* 1252

11786 —— پند عطار : The Book of Counsel, *in Persian*, a poem by the Sufi Feriduddin Attar, 8vo. *bd.* 4*s* *Bulac*, *A. H.* 1262

11787 —— PEND-NAMEH, ou le Livre des Conseils, en Persan et Francais, avec la vie d'Attar et notes par Silvestre de Sacy, 8vo. FINE PAPER, *hf. calf neat*, 25*s* *Paris*, 1819

11788 —— Mantic ut Tair, ou le Langage des Oiseaux, traduit du Persan par Garcin de Tassy, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1863

11789 —— Garcin de Tassy la Poésie philosophique et religieuse Persane (le Mantic Uttair) 1856; Bostan de Saadi, 1859; *and another*—Khanikof sur Khacani, 1865—4 pieces, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* 1846-65

11790 BAHAR-DANUSH; or Garden of Knowledge, an Oriental Romance, translated from the Persic of Einaiut Oollah, by T. Scott, 3 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf neat*, 14*s* *Shrewsbury*, 1799

11791 BAIHAKI. تاريخ بيهقي فارسي : Tarikh-i Baihaki containing the Life of Masaud, edited by Morley, 9 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 15*s* 1861-62

11792 BERGÉ (A.) Dictionnaire persan-français, 12mo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1868

11793 BÉRÉSINE, Recherches sur les Dialectes Persans, 3 parts in 1 vol. large 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 25*s* *Casan*, 1853

Part I is Grammatical; Part II contains "Textes Guileks, Mazanderans, Guebris, Kurde-Oriental," with Dialogues, etc.; Part III contains "Vocabulaire Francais-Persan, Guilek, Mazanderan, Guebre, Kurde Oriental et Kurde Occidental."

11794 (BLAND'S) Century of Persian Ghazals from unpublished Diwans (Senai, Hasan Dehlewi, Kemál Khojendi, Selmán, Kátibi, Cásim ul Anwár, the two Ahlis, Fighani, Hátif Isfahání), *in Persian*, 4to. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Privately printed*, 1851

11795 BURHAN-I KATI'. برهان قاطع : a Dictionary of the Persian Language, explained in *Persian*, with a Grammar prefixed, by Moohummud Hoosuen Ibni Khuluf oot-Tabreezee, poetically styled Boorhan, with notes and Appendix, by ROEBUCK, impl. 4to. *hf. calf*, 20*s* *Calcutta*, 1818

11796 —— the same, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *second edition, calf*, £2. 8*s* *Calcutta*, 1822

11797 —— برهان قاطع : Persian Dictionary explained in Persian, including Zend and Pehlevi words, and all the Arabic element, by Ibn Khalaf al-Tabrizi, called Borhan, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *lithographed, Indian binding*, £4. *Bombay*, *A. H.* 1266-67

11798 DABISTAN. دبستان مذاهب : the School of Sects, an account of various ancient Religions, said to be by Muhsan Fani, *in Persian*, sm. folio, *printed, calf*, 32*s* *Calcutta*, 1809

11799 —— School of Manners, translated from the Persian by D. Shea and A. Troyer, 3 vols. £1. 4*s* *Paris*, 1843

11800 DORN. كنز الاسرار مازندراني و ديوان امير پازواري : Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Iranischen Sprachen, Theil I, II: Masanderanische Sprache

Digitized by Google

mit der Gedichtsammlung des Emir-i-Pasewary, Masanderanisch, herausgeg. von Mirsa Muhammod Schafy und Dorn, 2 vols. large 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *St. Peterb.* 1860-66

11801 FAIZU L-MARAM. فايز المرام كه جامع است برجمله قوانيين الخ عدالة ديواني : Collection of Orders, Decrees, and Decisions in the Sadr Diwani Court, from 1794 to 1850, *in Persian*, compiled by Mohammed Ismail, Wakil of the Court, roy. 4to. 20*s* *Calcutta*, 1850

11802 FATAWA AALAMGIRI. ترجمه كتاب الجناية فتاوي عالمگيري مع كتاب الحدود الخ فارسي : Criminal Laws of Mohammedan India, with additional treatises on Penalties and their commutations, *in Persian*, 2 vols in 1, large 8vo. *bound*, 36*s* *Kalkatta*, 1813

11803 FARES NAMA. فرسنامه : A Book on Horses, by Nizam ud-Din, chief equerry to Shah 'Abbas, *in Persian*, 12mo. *plainly written MS. on blue paper, native binding*, 10*s* *Written by Mohammed Jevad, A.H.* 1238
Preceded by a shorter MS. on Remedies for the Diseases of Horses, dated A.H. 1266.

11804 FIRDUSI. شاهنامه تصنيف ابوالقاسم طوسي متخلص بفردوسي : SHAH NAMAH, an Heroic Poem, containing the History of Persia, from the earliest times to its conquest by the Arabs, *in Persian*, carefully collated with the oldest MSS., with a copious Glossary of obsolete words and obscure idioms; with an introduction and Life of the Author, in English and Persian, and an Appendix containing the interpolated Episodes, by TURNER MACAN, 4 vols. large 8vo. *calf neat*, £8. 8*s* *Calcutta*, 1829

11805 ——— the same, Vols. I, II, III, roy. 8vo. 2 *vols. bds. uncut, one calf, edges cut, title mounted and some leaves stained*, £2. 16*s* *Calcutta*, 1829

11806 ——— جلد اول شاهنامه : the Shah Namu, *in Persian*, edited by Lumsden, Vol. I. (*all published*), stout folio, *bound*, 7*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1811

11807 ——— داستان سهراب : Soohrab, a Poem, *in Persian*, royal 8vo. *sd.* 5*s*, *Calcutta*, 1812; or *hf. russia*, 10*s* *ib.* 1814

11808 ——— SHÂH NÁMEH, from the Persian, with Notes by J. Atkinson, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt, rare*, 28*s* *Orient. Trans. Fund*, 1832

11808 ——— Epische Dichtungen aus dem Persischen des Firdusi, von Schack, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *calf gilt*, 6*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1853

11809 FIRISHTA. تاريخ فرشته : History of the Mohammedan Power in India from the Ghaznevide Invasion to the year 1612, with an introduction concerning the anterior History and Chronology of the Hindus, *in Persian*, edited by J. BRIGGS, and Mir Khairat Ali Khan Mushták, 2 vols. folio, *lithographed, hf. bd.* £5. 15*s* *Bombay*, 1832

11810 ——— the same, 2 vols. stout folio, General Brigg's *own copy on* THICK *and* FINE *paper of a creamy tint, hf. calf*, £10. 1832
This beautiful edition of one of the most important historical works of the East, is quite equal to the finest MS. as a specimen of calligraphy; while in correctness of text, it is superior to any. The beauty and distinctness of the characters are seen to double advantage on the stout creamy paper used by General Briggs for his own copy.

11811 FIRUZ BIN KAWUS (Mulla) George-Namah, *a Poem on the successes of the British Arms in India, lithographed*, 3 vols. 8vo. *bd.* 32*s* 1837

11812 FORBES, Persian Grammar, with vocabulary, large 8vo. (pub. at 12*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1844

11812* GILCHRIST's Persian Verbs, *Pers. and Engl.* 4to. *bd.* 4*s* *Calcutta*, 1801

Google

11813 GLADWIN'S Vocabulary, *English and Persian, Malda in Bengal*, 1780—A Dictionary of Mohammedan Law, and a Vocabulary, *Persian and English, Calcutta*, 1797—Ulfaz Udwiyeh, or the Materia Medica, in Arabic, Persian, Hindevy and English, *Calcutta*, 1793—in 1 stout vol. 4to. *hf. bd.* 20*s* 1780-97

This volume forms a compact Persian-English and English-Persian Dictionary.

11814 ——— Dissertations on the Rhetoric, Prosody, and Rhyme, of the Persians, 4to. *hf. bound*, 7*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1798

11815 ——— the same, 4to. *bds.* 5*s* 1804

11816 ——— Persian Guide, *Eng. Pers. Ar. Dicty.*, 4to. *bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1800

11817 ——— Persian Moonshee, roy. 4to. *including Grammar and Chrestomathy, hf. bound*, 18*s* 1801

11818 GULDASTAI BOSTANI KHIYAL. گلدسته بوستان خیال فارسي: Historical Anecdotes, Stories, etc. by Amir Khan, the Amiro 'l-Omara of Mohammed Shah II. *in Persian*, roy. 8vo. *neatly written MS. calf*, 28*s* *A. H.* 1231

11819 GULDASTAH-I NISHAT. گلدسته نشاط فارسي و هندي: Poems selected from various authors, *in Persian and Hindi* (by Mannu Lál Lahori), roy. 4to. *sd.* 25*s* *Calcutta*, 1836

11820 GULDASTAHI SUKHAN. گلدسته سخن: Anthology of *Persian* and *Hindustani* poets, by Surgeon Edward Balfour, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. 956 *pp. lithographed, hf. bd. rare*, 25*s* *Madras*, 1851

11821 HAFIZ. دیوان حافظ: Poems of the great Persian Lyrist Muhammad Shams ud Dín, called Hafiz, *in Persian*, sm. 8vo. *exquisitely written MS. with illuminated Unwan, Oriental binding*, £4. *A. H.* 945

The Ghazels, in the usual alphabetical form, occupy 368 pp. and are followed by 14 pp. of Casaid. The Sakinama follows on 3 pp.; the Mukattaát on 7 pp.; and the volume ends with six pages of Rubaiyat.

11822 ——— دیوان خواجه حافظ: Poems of the great Persian Lyrist Shamsud-Dín of Shiráz, surnamed Háfiz, sm. folio, *beautifully illuminated Persian MS. elegantly written and adorned with exquisitely fine taste, bound in maroon morocco extra, gilt edges*, £20. *Haiderabád, A.H.* 1025

Written by Mohammed Muhsan, ibn Hafiz Mohammed of Isfahan, for the Sultan Abu l-Muzaffer Mohammed Cutb Shah. It is a glorious MS., worthy of the Persian calligrapher who wrote it, and of the Haiderabad monarch for whom it was written.

11823 ——— دیوان حافظ شیرازي: The works of the great poet Hafiz, *in Persian*, roy. 8vo. *finely written MS. within bordering lines of red and gold, in an elegant native binding*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Sec. XVIII*

11824 ——— شرح دیوان حافظ: Lieder des Hafis, *Persisch*, mit dem Commentar des Sudi hrsg. von H. Brockhaus, impl. 8vo. (pub. at £4. 10*s*) *sewed*, £2. 2*s* *Leipzig*, 1863

11825 ——— Specimen Poeseos Persicæ sive Ghazelæ *Persice et Lat.* cum Notis, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 2*s* *Vindob.* 1771

11826 ——— Selections from his Poems, translated from the Persian by Herman Bicknell, 4to. *illuminated frontispiece, title-page and borders, a beautifully printed volume in gilt cloth*, 36*s* 1875

This work will probably remain the standard English representative of the great Persian lyrist. It may not in some respects equal the prose version in the little volume of extracts privately printed by Mr. Robinson, of Manchester, but it is an attractive looking book, with a larger proportion of selections, fairly rendered in English verse. To each ode there is given as a heading the first line of the Persian original.

Digitized by Google

11827 HAFIZ. A Century of Ghazels, or a hundred Odes selected and translated from the Diwan of Háfiz (by S. Robinson), square 16mo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1875

This little volume, unpretending and anonymous as it is, contains perhaps the most accurate representation of the poet in an English dress.

11828 HAMMER, Geschichte der schönen Redekünste Persiens, mit Blüthenlese aus 200 Dichter, 4to. *portrait, hf. calf,* 15*s* *Wien,* 1818

11829 HATIM TAEE. قصه حاتم طاي فارسي : a Romance, *in Persian,* revised by Atkinson, roy. 4to. *margins wormed, hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Calcutta,* 1818

11830 HIKAYAT. حكايات منظومات ابها الدين عاملي وغيره : Stories in verse by Behá-ud-din 'Aamili, Mohammed Culi Selim, and others, *in Persian,* roy. 8vo. *elegant illuminated MS. beautifully written, with borders and decorations of gold,* £2 2*s* *Sec. XVII*

11831 HOPKINS's Vocabulary, Persian-Arabic-English, abridged from Richardson and Wilkins, large 8vo. 643 *pp. double cols. bd. poor copy,* 5*s*; or *hf. calf,* 7*s* 6*d* 1810

11832 IBRAHEEM Persian Grammar, roy. 8vo. *hf. russia,* 7*s* 6*d* 1841

11833 ICBAL-NAMEH-I JEHAN-GIRI. اقبال نامه جهانگيري فارسي : History of the Mogul Emperor, Jehan-Gir, by Mohammed Sherif, called Motamad Khan, *in Persian,* Vol. I. sm. folio, *MS. of* 128 *leaves, plainly written, native binding,* 18*s* *A. H.* 1100

11834 JAMI. يوسف و زليخا لجامي : Romantic History of Joseph and Zuleikha, *in Persian* verse by the famous poet Jami, large 8vo. *elegantly written and illuminated MS. within bordering lines of colours and gold, with* 30 *Miniatures, gilt Indian binding, calf gilt,* £6. 6*s* *Sec.* XVIII

This fine MS. was taken as spoil at the siege of Moultan.

11835 —— سلامان و ابسال : Salaman and Absal, an Allegorical Romance, edited *in Persian* by Falconer, 4to. £1. 1850

11836 —— تحفة الاحرار : Tuhfat ul Ahrár, the Gift of the Noble, *in Persian,* edited by Falconer, 4to. 10*s* 6*d* 1848

Jami's name, as one of the great ornaments of Persian poetical literature, is enough to recommend the study of his poems.

11837 JAMI UL HIKAYAT. جامع الحكايات : A celebrated collection of Tales, *in Persian, wanting a few leaves at the end, and also the first page of contents;* bound up with a collection of stories in Persian verse, *not quite perfect, on the first page of which is written* اشعار ملاجامي Poetry by JAMI; 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *plainly written MSS. bound,* £2. 2*s* *Sec.* XVII-XVIII

11838 JELALUDDIN RUMI. كتاب المثنوي فارسي مع شرحه تركي : the great Sufi poem, called the MESNEWI, *in Persian,* with a *Turkish* prose translation and commentary, 6 vols. folio, *native binding,* £5. 5*s* *Bulac* (*about* 1830)

11839 —— المثنوي فارسي و تركي : another edition of the Mésnevi, *in Persian,* with a *Turkish* verse-translation in parallel columns, 7 vols. in 3, folio, *beautifully printed in a clear and elegant type, hf. bd.* £6. 10*s* *Bulac, A. H.* 1268

In the former edition the lines of the text have to be picked out here and there in the midst of the very elaborate commentary. In the later, the book is printed with remarkable distinctness and elegance in quadruple columns, so that the Turkish metrical translation stands side by side and line for line with the Persian.

Digitized by Google

11840 JELALUDDI RUMI. المثنوي المعنوي المولوي : The MESNEWI, or great Sufi poem of the Maulavi Rumi, *in Persian*, 6 parts in 1 vol. folio, *finely written MS. native binding*, £4. 4s *A. H.* 1052-53

11841 JOHNSON'S Dictionary of Persian, Arabic and English, stout impl. 4to. 1420 *pp. treble columns, whole bound, russia extra, by Riviere a fine copy*, £4. 4s 1852

11842 JONES (Wm.) Persian Grammar, 18th édition, by Lee, 4to. *bds.* 9s 1823

11843 KASHI-NAMA. كاشي نامه (في الفقرا و جملة حالات بنارس) : History of Hindu Sects at Benares, their religion, manners, customs, rites, etc. *in Persian*, by Munshi Shital Singh, called Bekhud, 8vo. *lithographed, with numerous engravings representing the ascetics and devotees in their usual postures, hf. bd.* 36s *Benares*, 1852

11844 KELIM. ديوان كليم (غزليات و رباعيات) : The Odes and Quatrains of Kélim, Shah Jehan's court poet, *in Persian*, 8vo. *MS. on* 288 *pp. Indian binding*, 30s *A. H.* 1103

11845 KH'ANDAMIR. انتخاب احوال خلفا عباسيه ازمجلد ثاني تواريخ حبيب السير : Chronicles of the Abbaside Khalifs, from the Habib us-Siyar, *in Persian*, 8vo. *neatly written MS. about* 350 *pp. gilt native binding*, 36s *A. H.* 1150

11846 LUMSDEN'S (M.) Persian Grammar; comprising the Elements of Arabic Inflection: together with observations on the structure of either Language, considered with reference to the principles of General Grammar, 2 vols. sm. folio, *old calf neat, Arms in gold on sides*, 25s *Calcutta*, 1810

11847 MAHABHARATA. مختصر المهابهارة مسمي بافسر التواريخ : The Mahabharata abridged in a *Persian* translation, made for Narayan Singh, ruler of Benares, followed by the گلدسته علوم or Introduction to the Sciences, by Abd ul Cadir Badauni, 2 vols. folio, *well written MS. in the native binding of green calf*, £4. *India, about* 1820

11848 MAJMA' N-NAVÁDIR. مجمع النوادر خلاصة الحكايات : A Collection of Tales and Anecdotes *in Persian*, by Feiz ullah bin Zein il Aábidin' and others, 8vo. *well written MS. Indian binding*, 7s 6d *Sec.* XVIII

11849 MAKHZAN UL ADWIYA. مخزن الادويه : A Dictionary of Medicine *in Persian*, Vol I. (apparently all that was published), stout roy. *bds. calf*, 30s (*Calcutta, about* 1830)

11850 MAKHZANU 'L-AFGHANI. مخزن الافغاني لابراهيم بتني : History of the Afghans, *in Persian*, second edition, rewritten from the work of NI'MET ULLAH with additions by IBRAHIM BATNI, 4to. *elegantly written MS. slightly wormed but not so as to affect the integrity of the text, bd.* £4. 4s *A. H.* 1197

RARE AND VALUABLE. It is the same work which has been so admirably translated by Professor Dorn for the Oriental Translation Fund; agreeing with it in all particulars, except that the *Khatima* of Genealogies precedes, instead of following, the biographies of Afghan Shaikhs.

11851 ΜΑΡΚΟΣ ΑΝΤΩΝΙΝΟΣ *εἰς Ἑαυτόν. Ἑλλην. καὶ Περσιστὶ παρὰ Ἀμμερ*, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d Βιεννη, 1831

Digitized by Google

11852 MIFTAHI KULÚB, مفتاح قلوب كتاب حكايات فارسي A Collection of Indian Tales, in Persian, sm. 4to. *neatly written, bound*, 10*s* *about* 1800

11853 MIRATI AHMADI. مراة احمدي History of Gujerat, down to the middle of the eighteenth century, by 'Ali Mohammed Khan, *in Persian*, folio, *plain MS. oriental binding*, £7. 10*s* *about* 1780-90

11854 ——— مراة احمدي : another copy, QUITE PERFECT, in 3 vols. folio, *finely written MS. in clear and elegant characters, oriental binding*, £12. *A. H.* 1197

This is an important historical work, a translation of which was commenced by Dr. Bird for the Oriental Translation Fund, but he only completed one volume out of five or six. The Appendix contains biographical and geographical information as a complement to the purely historical body of the work. The rarity of the MS. is evinced by the fact that Dr. Bird made his version from a copy transcribed in India in 1822, and the statement in his preface that no MS. of the work was then to be found in any of the Persian collections in Europe.

11855 MIRATI SICANDERI, مرات سكندري تاريخ سلاطين گجرات History of the Kings of Gujerat down to the close of the sixteenth century and the conquest by the Emperor Akber, by Sicandar bin Mohammed called Manjhu Akber, *in Persian*, sm. folio, *a well written MS. slightly wormed in the margins at the end, oriental binding*, VERY RARE, £5. *A. H.* 1094

[1]11856 MIRKH'AND. روضة الصفا جلد ششم : Sixth Volume of Mirkand's Universal History, containing the Lives of Timur and his descendents, down to the death of Abu Said Gurkan, *i.e.* from about 1350 to 1480, *in Persian*, sm. folio, *well written MS. a few missing leaves in the earlier part supplied in a more modern hand, native binding*, £2. 10*s* *Sæc. XVII.*

11857 ——— روضة الصفا جلد ششم. History of Timur and his descendants, from A.H. 736 to A.H. 873 (forming the sixth volume of the Rauzat us-Safà), *in Persian*, folio, *well written MS. hf. calf gilt*, £3. 16*s*
Written by Sayyid Muhammad al-Husaini, A.H. 1127 (1714)

This valuable history is a better authority on the subject of which it treats than either the Zafar Namah or the Ajayyib-ul-Makdur.

11858 MIRKHOND. چنگيز خان نامه از روضة الصفا : Vie de Djenghíz Khan, *in Persian*, 8vo. 174 *pp. sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1841

11859 ——— درقضايا اتابكان : History of the Atabeks of Syria and Persia, *in Persian*, by Morley, roy. 8vo. *plates and coins, bds.* 12*s* 1848

11860 MOHAMMAD SHAH'S Grant of the Province of Malwa to the Peshwa Balaji Baji Rao, THE ORIGINAL CHARTER *in a roll written in fine Persian characters on an open sheet, with the imperial cypher in gold, and impressions of the great seal and the private seal of Mohammad Shah, formerly in the possession of Grant Duff*, 20*s*
24th of the reign, (1743)

With three other Persian official documents, one of which is a grant by Lord Minto in 1809 of the functions of Envoy Extraordinary at the Court of Persia, to Captain Pasley, in the event of (Sir John) Malcolm's death or illness.

11861 MOHAMMED SAID. منتخبه محمد سعيد ابن كرم الله بن سلطان محمود : Treatises on Philosophical and Philological Subjects, *in Persian*, 8vo. *elegantly written MS. native black morocco binding*, 21*s* *A.H.* 1162

Digitized by Google

11862 MUMTAZ-MAHAL. احوال بانو بيگم ممتاز محل: History of Shah Jehan's mistress and her grand monument the Taj Mahal at Agra, *in Persian*, folio, *Indian MS. native binding*, 7*s* 6*d* *A.H.* 1040

11863 NADER Chah, Empereur de Perse, Histoire de, traduit d'un Manuscrit Persan, avec des notes, etc. par Sir W. Jones, 4to. *calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Londres*, 1790

For Persian Original—*see* Catalogue of 1874, No. 8274.

11864 NICOLAS, Dialogues Persans-Français, roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1869

11865 NIZAMI. مخزن الاسرار ليلي مجنون هفت پيكر سكندر نامه: The Magazine of Secrets, Laila and Majnún, the Seven Beauties, and the Romantic History of Alexander, Nizami's four great poems, *in Persian*, in 1 vol. folio, *elegantly written MS. in four columns, with illuminated headings, and borders of gold lines, native binding*, £4. 4*s* *about A.D.* 1580-1600

11866 ——— مخزن اسرار: Treasury of Secrets, in Persian, edited by Bland, 4to. *bds.* 10*s* 6*d* 1844

11867 ——— Narrationes, *Pers. et Lat.* cum Indice Verborum, 4to. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Lipsiæ*, 1802

11868 ——— خرد نامه اسكندري Khirad-Namahe Iskandary, edited by Sprenger, part 1, all published, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* 1852

11869 ——— Memoir of his Life and Writings, and analysis of the second part of his Iskandar-Namah, translated from the German of Bacher, 12mo. *sd.* 5*s* 1873

11870 OMAR KHAYYAM. رباعيات عمر خيام: Les Quatrains (Roubaiyat) de Kheyam, *Persan et Français*, avec des Notes, par Nicholas, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 18*s* *Paris*, 1867

11871 ——— the same, translated into English verse, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1872

The seemingly careless graces of the poetry, the indescribable sadness alternating with gaiety, with which it wanders round and round the most enthralling of all themes and mysteries — the Whence and the Whither of Human Life — have conferred upon this little volume a place in literature which is almost unique.

11872 OUSELEY (Sir W.) Persian Miscellanies, with Vocabulary, 4to. *plates of Persian Calligraphy, bd.* 5*s* 1795

11873 PERSIAN READER (the) or select Extracts from various Persian Writers, Persian and English, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* *Calcutta*, 1824-25

11874 ——— the same, Vol. I, II, 8vo. 4*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1835-36

11875 RICHARDSON'S Persian-Arabic and English, English and Persian-Arabic Dictionary, 2 vols. large folio, *calf*, £2. 10*s* *Oxford*, 1779-80

11876 ——— Dictionary, Vol. II, ENGLISH-Persian and Arabic, folio, *hf. neat binding*, 25*s* *Oxford*, 1810

11877 ——— the same, new edition, by Wilkins, 2 vols. impl. 4to. (*wanting title and* 12 *preliminary leaves in Vol. II*) *hf. russia*, £4. 10*s* 1806-10

11877* ——— the same, *perfect*, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *calf*, £7. 7*s* 1806-10

Of the SECOND volume no later edition than Wilkins' was ever published; it is therefore scarce and sought after.

11878 ROUSSEAU'S Persian-English, English-Persian Vocabulary, 8vo. *boards*, 5*s* 1805

11879 SADI. كليات شيخ مصلح الدين سعدي: Complete Works of Sadi, *in Persian*, sm. folio, *beautifully illuminated MS. with several finely*

Digitized by Google

illuminated initial pages, exquisitely written and decorated, a leaf or two missing at the end, in the original fine gilt binding, mended, £4. 4*s* *Sec.* XVII

11880 SADI كليات سعدي : the Works of the great poet Sadi, in Persian, folio, *MS. of* 385 *pp. enclosed with blue and gold lines, a few pp. blotted, native binding,* £3. 3*s* *Sec.* XVIII

Copies of the Gulistan are frequently met with, but complete MSS. of all the works of Sadi are very seldom offered for sale.

11881 ——— گلستان شيخ سعدي: the Gulistan, or Garden of Roses, in Persian, roy. 8vo. *well written MS. with several minute worm-holes, native binding,* 7*s* 6*d* *A. H.* 1061

11882 ——— گلستان : the Rose-Garden, *in Persian,* sm. 4to. *plainly written MS. cloth, a cheap copy,* 6*s* *Sec.* XVIII

11883 ——— گلستان شيخ سعدي: The Rose Garden, *in Persian,* sm. folio, *neat MS. calf,* 7*s* 6*d* 1829

11884 ——— گلستان: Gulistan, *Persian and English,* with a verbal analysis in dictionary form, 2 vols. royal 4to. *calf,* 25*s* *Calcutta,* 1806

11885 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, impl. 4to. *calf extra, gilt edges,* £2. 12*s* 6*d*

11885* ——— Gulistan, *in Persian,* 8vo. *bds.* 6*s* 1809

11886 ——— گلستان : Gulistan, *in Persian,* 8vo. *with translations written on the margins by Archdeacon Robinson, hf. morocco,* 5*s* *ca.* 1815

11887 ——— گلستان : Gulistan, *Persan et Français,* avec des notes par M. Semelet, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. russia,* 28*s* *Paris,* 1828-34

A rare book, containing a valuable translation of Sadi's great work.

11888 ——— گلستان : Gulistan, *in Persian,* collated with original MSS. and with Vocabulary by E. B. Eastwick, 8vo. *cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* *Hertford,* 1850

11889 ——— گلستان : the Gulistan, in *Persian,* new edition by Eastwick, *with a copious Vocabulary,* 8vo. *cloth,* 9*s* *Hertford,* 1850

11890 ——— گلستان شيخ سعدي : the Gulistan of Shaik Saday, a complete analysis of the entire *Persian text,* by Major Anderson, 8vo. *cloth, rare,* 36*s* *Calcutta,* 1861

A very valuable edition for those who would learn rapidly and with ease.

11891 ——— گلستان : Gulistan, with a full vocabulary by Platts, roy. 8vo. *cloth,* 8*s* 6*d* 1871

11892 ROWLANDSON'S Analysis of the Arabic quotations in the Gulistan, with Syed Ameer Hyder's *Persian* illustrations of Arabic Grammar, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *calf,* 7*s* 6*d* *Madras,* 1828

11893 ——— Gulistan, in *English,* by Gladwin, 8vo. *MS. title, hf. calf,* 2*s* 6*d* 1806

11894 ——— translated by Gladwin, 8vo. *cloth,* 3*s*; or, *boards,* 5*s* 1822

11895 ——— translated by F. Gladwin, 12mo. *hf. bound,* 2*s* 6*d* *Madras,* 1825

11896 ——— translated by Ross, 8vo. *cloth,* 4*s* 1823

11897 ——— Gulistan, or Rose Garden, translated for the first time into prose and verse, with preface and the author's life, by Eastwick, 8vo. *beautifully printed as an* ouvrage de luxe, *with borders and occasional illuminations in facsimile from Persian MSS. beautiful copy in orange morocco extra, gilt edges,* £4. *Hertford,* 1852

11898 ——— بوستان : Bostan, in *Persian,* roy. 8vo. *hf. calf,* 10*s* *Calcutta, s. a.*

Digitized by Google

11899 SADI. بوستان سعدي مع فرهنك و شرح : Boostan, by Saudee of Sheraz, with a compendious commentary and a Dictionary of Hard Words, *all in Persian*, edited by Moolvy Tamizuddin, folio, *sd.* 20*s*; or, *calf*, 24*s* *Cawnpore*, 1832

11900 ——— بوستان شيخ سعدي : the Bustan, or Garden, in *Persian*, small folio, *lithographed*, *bds.* 15*s* (*Bombay*, *about* 1840)

11901 ——— پند نامه سعدي : SADI, Pand Namah; Suwal ú Juwáb; *Persian MS.* 2 parts in 1, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Sec.* XVIII

11902 SELECTIONS (Classic) from Persian writers; Vol. II, containing Dewani Saudee, Ukhlaqi Julalee, Subhutool Abraur, Rokaute Jaumee, Secunder Nama, 4to. *lithographed*, *bds.* 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1828

11903 SIYARU 'L-MUTÁKHIRIN. سير المتاخرين : Memoirs of our own Time, a history of the Muhammadan power in India, from A.H. 1118 to 1194, by Mír Ghulám Husain, *printed edition of the Persian text*, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 4to. *a few pages at beginning and end wormed*, *hf. bd.* £3. *Calcutta*, 1833

11904 SHARISTANI CHAHAR CHAMAN. شارستان چهار چمن في تاريخ فارسي : History of Persia, *in Persian*, by Farzana Behrám, son of Ferhad, the Parsi, roy. 8vo. *lithographed*, *hf. bd.* £2. 2*s* *A. H.* 1270, *A. Isdiq.* 1223 (1854)

Of this work, "The Palace of the Four Meadows," only three Meadows (or parts) were completed; and they comprise the Persian History from the time of Kaiumerç to that of Khusrú Perviz, including the lives of Zoroaster, the Sages, and Alexander.

11905 STEWART'S Original Persian Letters and other Documents, with Translations and Facsimiles, 4to. *plates*, *calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 1825

11906 TARIKH-I FEROZ SHAHI (تاريخ فيروز شاه) of Ziaa Al-Din Barni, edited by Ahmad Khan and Dr. Lees, 7 parts *complete*, (sells 14*s*) *sd.* 10*s* 1860-2

11907 TARIKHI KHAFI KHAN. جلد ثالث تاريخ خافي خان : Vol. III of the History of the Mogul Empire, containing the portion which extends from the death of Aurang-Zib to the sixteenth year of the reign of Mohammed Shah, *in Persian*, by Mohammed Hashim 'Ali Khan, surnamed Khafi Khan, folio, *well written MS. in a fine Indian gilt binding*, £4. 4*s* *Sec.* XVIII

This is by far the rarest portion of the "Concealed History," from which the author takes his surname of Khafi Khan. Only the first two volumes are recorded by Mr. Morley as existing in the Asiatic Society's library.

11908 TARIKHI SALATINI AJAM. تاريخ سلاطين عجم از كيومرث با يزد كرد : Prose History of the Early Kings of Persia, derived from the Shah Nameh, by Shemshir Khan, sm. 4to. *MS. of about* 600 *pp. bd. formerly in the possession of Leyden and Malcolm*, 12*s* *A. H.* 1217

11909 TEBIB. ديوان طبيب : The Poems of Tebib, arranged as a Diwan, *in Persian*, 12mo. *beautifully written within gold lines*, *native binding*, 36*s* *Transcribed by Ashgar 'Ali of Hamadan*, *A. H.* 1205

11910 TOHFET UDDARIYYAT. شرح تحفة الدرية في لغة الفارسية : Commentary upon the Elegancies of the Persian tongue, by Ahmed Hayati, *in Turkish*, sm. 4to. *native binding*, 30*s* (*Constantinople*) *A. H.* 1251

11911 TUTI NAMAH. طوطي نامه حضرة نخشبي : Stories of a Parrot, *in Persian*, 8vo. *neat MS. gilt Indian binding*, 25*s* *Sec.* XVIII

Digitized by Google

11912 TOOTI NAMEH: طوطي نامه: Tales of a Parrot, *Persian and English*, roy. 8vo. *bds.* 9*s* 1801

11912* TUZUKI TAIMUR: Commentaries of Timur on his life and campaigns, *in Persian*, 4to. *plain MS. in neat Indian binding*, 15*s* *about* 1820

11913 ULUGH BEG: Hyde, Tabulæ Stellarum fixarum ex observatione Ulugh Beighi, *persice et latine*, sm. 4to. *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Oxon.* 1665

11914 VULLERS, LEXICON PERSICO-LATINUM ETYMOLOGICUM accedit appendix vocum dialecti antiquioris, Zend et Pazend dictae, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bound*, £3. 12*s* *Bonn*, 1855-64

11915 WESTON'S Persian Recreations, or new Tales, 1812—Conformity of the English and Persian Languages, 1802—in one vol. post 8vo. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* 1812-2

11916 WIS O RAMIN. قصه ويس و رامين: Romance of Ancient Persia, by Fakr Al-Din, Asad Al-Astarabadi Al Fakhri, al Gurgani, ed. Lees, complete in 5 parts, (sells 10*s*) *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1864-5

4. Kurdish.

BERESINE—*see* No. 11793.

11917 GARZONI, Grammatica e Vocabolario della lingua Kurda, 12mo. *calf*, 5*s* *Roma*, 1787

11918 JABA, Recueil de Notices et Récits Kourdes, servant à la connaissance de la langue, de la littérature, et des tribus de Kourdistan, *Kourde et Français* (par Lerch), 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *St. Pétersb.* 1860

5. Pushtu, Afghani.

11919 BELLEW (H. W.) Dictionary of the Pukkhto or Pukshto Languages, in which the words are traced to their sources in the Persian and Indian Languages, 4to. *cloth*, 25*s* 1867

In two parts, Pukkhto-Eng., and Eng.-Pukkhto, the latter having the Pukkhto in Roman characters.

11920 RAVERTY'S Grammar of the Pukhto, Pushto, or language of the Afghans, with examples, translations, and remarks on the language, literature, and descent of the Afghans, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Calcutta*, 1855

11921 ——— second edition, 4to. *cloth*, 10*s* *London*, 1869

11922 ——— Pukhto-English Dictionary, 4to. 1116 *columns*, (pub. at £4. 4*s*) *cloth*, 32*s* *ib.* 1860

6. Armenian.

11923 ALISHAN, Histoire et Littérature Armeniennes; le Haygh, sa période et sa fête; Physiographie de l'Arménie, 3 pts. 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* 6*d* *Venise*, 1860-61

11924 AUCHER, Armenian-English Grammar, sm. 8vo. *with* 129 *pp. of Selections*, *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Venice*, 1819

The translations were made by Lord Byron, and include one verse of poetry.

11925 ——— ARMENIAN and English Grammar, sm. 8vo. *half bound*, 5*s* 1832

11925* ——— Dictionnaire Arménien-Français et Français-Arménien, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 20*s* *ib.* 1812-17

11926 ——— Armenian-English and English-Armenian Dictionary, by Brand, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 36*s* *Venice*, 1821-25

11927 EUSEBII Pamphili Chronicon bipartitum Armeniace et Latine, opera B. Aucher, 2 vols. 4to. *calf*, 20*s* *Venet.* 1818

11928 GALANI, Gramm. Institutiones Armenicæ, cum Vocabulario, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 2*s* 6*d* *Romæ*, 1645

11928* IMITATION OF CHRIST, *in Armenian*, 12mo. *plates*, *stamped calf*, RARE, 25*s* *Amsterdam*, 1696

11929 NEUMANN (C. F.) Geschichte der Armenischen Literatur, 8vo. *cl.* 7*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1836

Digitized by Google

11930 PSALTERIUM ARMENICE, FIRST EDITION, sq. 18mo. *vellum, very scarce*, £2. 10*s* *Livorno*, 1643

This small volume, presented to H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex by General Fox, is of extraordinary rarity, if not unique, and is considered the first portion of the Scriptures printed in Armenian. The capital letters throughout are of an exceedingly grotesque character.

11931 SARAFOV, Armenian-Russian and Russian-Armenian Dictionary, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* RARE, 20*s* *Sanktpeterburg*, 1788

11932 THOMAS DE MEDZOPH (Chroniqueur Arménien) Guerres de Tamerlan et de Schah-Rokh, trad. par Nève, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* *Bruxelles*, 1860

4. Languages of the Cuneiform Inscriptions: Accadian, Persic, Assyrian.

11933 BENFEY (T.) Persische Keilinschriften, mit Uebersetzung und Glossar, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1847

11934 GOBINEAU, Lecture des textes Cunéiformes, 8vo. 200 *pp. sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1858

11935 KOSSOWICZ (C.) Inscriptiones Palæo-Persicæ Achaemenidarum quot hucusque repertæ sunt, ed. commentarios criticos adjecit, Glossariumque comparativum Palæo-Persicum subjunxit, impl. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, of Temples, Statuary, Monuments, Views, Vases, Sculpture, etc. sd.* 15*s* *Petropoli*, 1872

Contains Inscriptions in the Cuneiform character, with transliteration into Roman character, interpreted and elaborately commentated and illustrated, with Glossary Cuneiform-Latin, Index, etc.

11936 LAYARD: Inscriptions in the Cuneiform characters from Assyrian Monuments, discovered by Layard, folio, *bds.* 20*s* 1851

11937 LENORMANT (F.) Études Accadiennes, Vol. I and II, part 1, 2 vols. 4to. *the first in hf. calf, the other sewed*, 36*s* *Paris*, 1873-4

Mr. Lenormant is the first authority that we have on the subject of the Accadian language, the Turanian tongue of the præ-Assyrian people, which co-existed with the Semitic language of the ruling class. These volumes form the second series of the author's "Lettres Assyriologiques."

11938 LENORMANT (Fr.) Langue primitive de la Chaldée et les Idiomes Touraniens, étude de philologie et d'histoire, avec un Glossaire Accadien, roy. 8vo. *pp.* 455, *sd.* 21*s* *Paris*, 1875

11939 MÉNANT (T.) Inscriptions Assyriennes des Briques de Babylone, roy. 8vo. *two folding plates*, 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1859

11940 ——— les Ecritures Cunéiformes des Inscriptions de la Perse et de l'Assyrie, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1860

11941 ——— Annales des Rois d'Assyrie, traduites et mises en ordre sur le texte Assyrien, impl. 8vo. *plates, sd.* 12*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1874

A reduction to historical form of the scattered results of the studies of many scholars, Mr. Ménant is a learned and judicious reviewer, as well as an accomplished philologist.

11942 NORRIS (E.) Memoir on the Scythic version of the Behistun Inscriptions, 8vo. *plates of inscriptions, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Asiatic Journal*, 1853

11942* ——— Assyrian Dictionary, parts 1-3, 3 vols. 4to. *cloth*, £3. 3*s* 1868-72

11943 ——— the same, part 1, 4to. *cloth*, 14*s* 1868

11943* OPPERT, Grammaire Assyrienne, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1860

11944 RAWLINSON (H. C.) the Persian Cuneiform Inscriptions at Behistun, decyphered and translated, with a memoir on Persian Cuneiform-Inscriptions, 8vo. *many plates, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *R. As. Soc.* 1846

11944* RAWLINSON, NORRIS, and SMITH, Cuneiform Inscriptions of Western Asia, 4 vols. folio, *bds.* £4. 1861-75

11945 SAULCY (F. de) Recherches sur les Inscriptions cunéiformes du système médique, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1850

Digitized by Google

11946 TALBOT (H. F.) Translation of the inscription of Belino, containing annals of Sennacherib, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* 1866

11946* ——— Translation of the Inscription of Tiglath Pileser, with text and analysis, sm. 4to. *original MS. on paper, bd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1856

This was printed some years later in the Asiatic Journal with parallel versions by others.

11947 WALL'S (C. M.) Different kind of Cuneiform Writing in the triple inscriptions of the Persians, 4to. *plate, sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Dublin*, 1848

11948 WESTERGAARD, om den anden eller den Sakiske art af Akhæmenidernes Kileskrift, 4to. 138 *pp. cloth*, 5*s* *Kjöbenhavn*, 1854

5. Semitic Languages.

1. General Philology, Polyglotts.

11949 RENAN, histoire générale des Langues Sémitiques, 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 1855

11950 HALÉVY (J.) Mélanges d'Epigraphie et d'Archéologie Semitiques, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1874

11951 SCHINDLERI LEXICON PENTAGLOTTON, in quo voces Hebrææ, Chaldææ, Syræ, Talmudico-Rabbinicæ, et Arabicæ, adjectis hincinde Persicis, Æthiopicis, et Turcicis, contin. thick folio, *with a very copious Latin Index of words, over* 2300 *columns, old calf*, 10*s* *Hanoviæ*, 1612

11952 WRIGHT (W.) Book of Jonah in four Semitic versions, viz. Chaldee, Syriac, Aethiopic and Arabic, with corresponding Glossaries, large 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1857

2. Hebrew, Samaritan, Chaldee, Syriac.

11953 ABARBANELIS Commentarius in Pentateuchum, *Hebraice*, ed Bashuysen, folio, *double cols. bd.* 20*s* *Hanoviæ*, 1710

11954 ——— Commentarius in Prophetas Priores et Posteriores, *Hebraice*, characteribus Rabbinicis, 2 vols. folio, *not uniform*, 20*s* 1686-1641

11955 ——— the same, 2 vols. folio, *calf, uniform*, £2. 16*s* 1686-1641

11956 ——— super Danielem, *Hebr. Amst.* 1647—Ejusdem Mashmia Yeshua, *Hebr.* a Jewish interpretation of such prophecies as *Christians refer to Christ*, 404 (1644)—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 5*s* 1644-47

11957 ——— Mashmia Yeschuah, *in Hebrew*, sm. 4to. *bds.* 4*s* *Offenbach*, 527 (1767)

11958 ABRAHAM DANTZIG, Khaye Adam v Nishmath Adam, *in Hebrew*, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *Exposition of Canon Law, bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Wilna*, 1829

11959 ABRAHAMI Ben David (Rabbi) Animadversiones in Maimonidem (on Jewish Law), *in Hebrew*, sm. 4to. MANUSCRIPT, *bound*, 7*s* 6*d* *Sec.* XVI

11960 ABU'L-WALID MARWAN IBN JANAH, otherwise called RABBI YONAH, the Book of Hebrew Roots. Now first edited, *Hebrew-Arabic*, with an Appendix, by AD. NEUBAUER. Complete, 4to. £2. 7*s* 6*d* 1875

11960* ADDRESS and GOSPEL, *in Hebrew*, sm. 8vo. *bd. the first Hebrew book printed in India*, 4*s* *Madras*, 1817

11961 AKHAI GAON, Questions concerning Legal matters, *in Hebrew*, folio, *bd.* 5*s* *Dürenfurt*, 546 (1786)

11962 ALFASI. HALAKHOTH RAB ALFAS: EXPOSITION OF THE TALMUD, *in Hebrew*, complete with all the Commentaries and Additions, 4 vols. folio, *old calf*, £7. 10*s* *Sulzbach*, 526 (1766)

VERY RARE. The author of this celebrated work, called "The Little Talmud," is said by Wolff to be "the last of the mystical writers on the Talmud." He was born near Fez towards the middle of the eleventh century, and died at Cordova in 1133, being just ninety years of age. "Compose un' insegnissima opera sopra il Talmud di cui ne da un compendio, della quale gli Ebrei fanno moltissimi elogj e grandissimo uso."—*De Rossi.*

11963 ALFONSI Zamorensis Introductiones Artis grammaticæ Hebraicæ, 8vo. *fine large copy, calf extra, gilt edges, by* BEDFORD, *very scarce*, £2. 2*s*

Digitized by Google

11964 ARNOLD'S First Hebrew Book, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1858

11965 ASHER (Rabbi) Sheeloth v Teshuvoth, *in Hebrew*, folio, *calf*, 10*s* *Venetia*, 312 (1552)

11966 ATHANASIUS, Festal Letters of, discovered in an ancient *Syriac* version, and edited by Cureton, *facsimile*, 5*s* 1848

This publication excited considerable interest and discussion among the learned, but the final result has been to confirm the general estimate of Dr. Cureton's great learning.

11967 AVUDRAHAM (Sefer) A Work on the Judaic Ritual, in *Hebrew*, sm. 4to. *hf. bound*, 5*s* *Prag*, 544 (1784)

11968 BARTOLOCCII BIBLIOTHECA MAGNA RABBINICA, 4 vols. 1675—Imbonati Bibliotheca latino-hebraica, 1 vol. 1694—together 2 vols. folio, FINE PAPER, *portraits, fine copy in calf gilt*, £5. *Romæ*, 1675-94

11969 BENJAMIN of Tudela's Itinerary, Hebrew and English, by Asher, with notes, historical, geographical and critical, and Essays by Zunz and others on Jewish geographical Literature, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 36*s* *Berlin*, 1840-21

11970 BERNSTEIN, Lexicon Linguae Syriacæ, Vol. I, fasc. 1, impl. 4to. 2*s* 6*d* *Berol.* 1857

11971 BIBLIA HEBRAICA. Pentateuchus Mosis, Hebraice, SYNAGOGUE ROLLED MANUSCRIPT, *finely written in a large bold hand on* 60 *skins of leather, measuring* 120 *ft. by* 2 *ft.* 2, *on rollers*, £42. SÆC. XII

This very correct and highly valuable Manuscript, in the opinion of the late Mr. Deutsch one of the most important ever offered for sale, was acquired a few years ago in Palestine, and ought to be secured in some public library.

11972 BIBLIA. SEPHER THORAH SIVE MOSIS PENTATEUCHUS, HEBRAICE SINE PUNCTIS, *Manuscript*, exquisitely written in a small square character on 51 Membranes of very fine and white but substantial vellum, forming a Roll measuring about 47 feet 3 inches in length, and 4½ inches in breadth, attached to two cylinders of carved ivory about 10 inches in length with handles 2½ inches long, having four broad ornamental discs for the protection and support of the Rolls, and at the tops two carved crowns (termed Cether Hathorah or the Crown of the Law), with carved ivory YOD or Hand to be used as a Pointer, a crimson silk KESHED or Band, a MAPPA or Canopy of Chinese Brocade richly embroidered in gold, silver and coloured flowers, and enclosed in a Mahogany ARON or Ark with embroidered Veil within a wooden box, *one of the most elegant Hebrew Rolls ever offered for sale*, £50.

With this lot is given a detailed Account of the Roll, in MS. and in print, of which only 20 copies were produced.

11973 VETUS TESTAMENTUM, *Syriace.* Facsimile of a MS. of the Peshito version, written in the Sixth Century, edited by Ceriani, 2 vols. folio, 660 *photographed pages and* 60 *pp. of letterpress,—to be published to subscribers in* 5 *parts, at* 40*s each* *Milan*, 1876

11974 BIBLIA POLYGLOTTA, Hebraice, Chaldaice, Græce et Latine, nunc primũ impressa de mandato ac sumptibus Cardinalis F. Ximenis de Cisneros, Pars II, Josue ad Paralipom. 1514—Pars III, Esdras ad Ecclesias.—Pars IV, Esaias ad Baruc, 1517. VOCABULARIUM HEBRAICUM atque Chaldaicum totius Veteris Testamenti cũ aliis Tractatibus, etc. 1515—together 4 vols. in 3, folio, *large sound copies, two vols. rather stained, two vols. in oak boards (one broken) the other in vellum*, £36. *In Complutensi Universitate, A. G. de Brocario*, 1514-17

A complete copy of the Ximenez Polyglot Bible, which was the first issued, is of extraordinary rarity. All the volumes have the Cardinal's arms in red on the titles, which are printed within woodcut borders. The fourth part, and the 'Vocabularium,' which are bound together, are in splendid condition. I recently sold the Vocabulary alone for £10. It is the rarest portion of the work.

Digitized by Google

11975 BIBLIA SACRA (POLYGLOTTA) Ebraice, Chaldaice, Græce, Latine, Germanice, Italice (rectius SLAVONICE) studio Eliæ HUTTERI, stout folio, *in the original boards, with stamped leather back, fine copy*, £4. 10*s* *Noribergæ*, 1599

This stout volume, which contains the Pentateuch only, belongs to the rarest issue of the book—that in which the sixth language is Slavonic, and not French, German, or Italian (although the latter is mentioned on the title). Hutter did not finish his Old Testament Polyglott.

11976 BIBLE (Bomberg's Rabbinical) Psalms, Proverbs, Job, Daniel, Ezra, and Chronicles, with Rabbinical commentaries, *in Hebrew*, folio, *calf*, 36*s* *Venetzia*, 278 (1518)

11977 BIBLIA HEBRAICA, cum utraque MASORA et TARGUM, item cum commentariis RABBINORUM, studio BUXTORFII, 2 vols. folio, *vellum*, £4. 4*s* *Basil.* 1618-19

11978 BIBLIA Hebraica *non-punctata*, accurantibus Leusdeno et Eisenmengero, 12mo. *russia gilt*, 10*s* *Francofurti*, 1694

11979 BIBLIA Hebraica, cum commentario Rashii, *Hebraice*, 12mo. *old French red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* 460 (1700)

11980 BIBLIA Hebraica *non-punctata*, cum præfat. Jablonski, 16mo. *red morocco, gilt edges*, 20*s* *Berolini*, 1711

11981 BIBLIA HEBRAICA cum variis lectionibus ed. Michælis, stout 4to. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Halæ Magdeb.* 1720

11982 ——— the same, Large and Fine Paper, stout roy. 4to. *calf*, 20*s* 1720

11983 VETUS TESTAMENTUM Hebraicum (*sine punctis*), cum variis lectionibus ed. Kennicott, 2 vols. large folio, *calf*, 35*s*; or, *fine copy in russia, gilt edges*, £3. 16*s* *Oxon.* 1776-80

One of the most laborious and certainly the most splendid effort of modern times for the advancement of Biblical literature. Kennicott collated all the Hebrew MSS. in Europe to obtain the above correct edition.

11984 CODEX SYRIACO-HEXAPLARIS (Vet. Test.) Ambrosio-Mediolanensis, *Syr. et Lat.* ed. Norberg, 4to. *calf*, 20*s* *Londini Goth.* 1787

11985 BIBLE: Old and New Testaments, in Syriac, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *calf*, 5*s* (1823-26)

11986 BIBLE, with (the Speaker's) Commentary and a revision of the translation by Bishops and Clergy of the Anglican Church, edited by F. C. Cook, Vols. I-IV, Genesis—Song of Solomon, in 5 vols. thick 8vo. (pub. £4. 10*s*) *cloth*, £3. 10*s* 1871-3

TARGUMS—*see* Etheridge

11987 BOOK OF GENESIS in *Hebrew-English*, accompanied by an *interlinear* Translation, Notes and grammatical Introduction, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1828

11988 DIE HEILIGE SCHRIFT, 24 Bücher nach dem masoretischen Texte, unter der Redaction von Zunz, übersetzt von Arnheim, Fürst und Sachs, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 6*s* *Berlin*, 1858

11989 PENTATEUCH, *in Hebrew and Spanish, the Spanish in Rabbinical letters*, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. bd.* 10*s* (? *Bayonne*), 609 (1849)

11990 LEVITICUS, chap. 19, 20, *in Hebrew*, sm. 4to. *facsimiled in lithography on thin paper, from the ancient MS. original kept at Jerusalem*, sm. 4to. *sd.* 20*s* *Jerusalem* (*about* 1856)

11991 PSALTERIUM *in quatuor* linguis Hebræa, Græca, Chaldæa, et Latina, edidit Potkenus, sm. folio, *old calf, arms on sides*, 36*s* *Coloniæ*, 1518

The version called Chaldee on the title is Ethiopic, that language being supposed in Potken's time to be the true ancient Chaldee, while the language known as Chaldee was considered to be simply a corrupt colloquial dialect of the Jews.

"Edition beaucoup plus rare que celle de Gênes. Vend. £4. 4*s* Pinelli."—*Brunet.*

11992 PSALTERIUM (Latine) Quincuplex: Gallicum, Romanum, Hebraicum, Vetus, Conciliatum (cum commentariis àS. Fabro), 4to. *fine copy, margin of last leaf mended, hf. morocco*, 36*s* *Paris, Stephanus*, 1509

Digitized by Google

Bibles—*continued.*

11993 SEFER TEHILLIM: Psalms, with Commentary of Qimkhi, *in Hebrew*, 12mo. *poor copy, original calf binding*, RARE, 15*s* *Cremona*, 321 (1561)

11994 PSALMEN, übersetzt und ausgelegt von H. Hupfeld, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *calf extra*, 12*s* *Gotha*, 1855-62

11995 DANIEL aus dem Hebräisch-Aramäischen uebersetzt und erklärt mit Einleitung und Excursen von L. Bertholdt, 2 vols. 8vo. *green calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Erlangen*, 1806-8

11996 JEREMIA (der Prophet), erklärt von K. H. Graf, 8vo. *calf, gilt back*, 7*s* 6*d* *Leipz.* 1862

11997 JOEL der Prophet, uebersetzt und erklärt von K. A. Credner, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 5*s* *Halle*, 1831

11998 KOHELETH, Hebräisch, übersetzt und erläutert, von L. Herzfeld, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 5*s* *Braunschweig*, 1838

11999 LIED MOSES (das), Deut. 32, 1-43, erklärt von Kamphausen, 8vo. *calf neat*, 3*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1862

12000 REMAINS of a Very Ancient Recension of the Four Gospels in Syriac, hitherto unknown in Europe, discovered, edited, and translated, with notes, by W. Cureton, *facsimile*, 4to. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* 1858

12001 BLAYNEY (B.) Pentateuchus Hebræo-Samaritanus charactere Hebræo-Chaldaico, 8vo. *blue calf extra*, 10*s* *Oxon.* 1790

12002 BÖHL, zwölf messianische Psalmen erklärt, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* *Basel*, 1862

12003 BOHLEN, die Genesis, historisch-kritisch erläutert, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 5*s* 1835

12003* BROWN (T. R.) Readings and critical notes on the difficult texts of Scripture, 8vo. *bd. one of three copies privately printed*, 15*s* 1848

12004 ——— Analysis of the Chaldee text of Daniel and the Syriac of S. Matthew, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Cambridge*, 1838

12005 BUXTORFII Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum, cum Indice vocum Latino, thick 12mo. *vellum*, 2*s* *Basileæ*, 1631

12005* ——— Lexicon Chaldaicum, Talmudicum, et Rabbinicum, cum Indice, stout folio, *portrait, engraved frontispiece, printed title, and* pp. 10, *columns* 2680, *and* 63 *pp. of Index Latinus, bound*, 30*s* *Basil.* 1639-40

12006 ——— de Abbreviaturis Hebraicis, cum operis Talmudici recens. et Biblioth. Rabbin. 12mo. *calf neat*, 9*s* *Basil.* 1640

12007 ——— de Abbreviaturis Hebraicis; accedunt recensio operis Talmudici et Bibliotheca Rabbinica, 12mo. *vellum*, 12*s* *Franequeræ*, 1696

12008 ——— Tiberias, sive commentarius Masorethicus triplex, cum additamentis J. Buxtorfii filii ed. J. J. Buxtorfius, sm. 4to. *best edition*, 18*s* *Basileæ*, 1665

12009 CASTELLI Lexicon Syriacum, sua adnotata adjecit Michaelis, sm. 4to. *pp. viii. and* 981, *rough calf*, 32*s* *Goettingæ*, 1788

12010 ——— the same, *fine paper*, sm. 4to. *hf. calf neat*, £2. 2*s* 1788

12011 CHWOLSON (D.) Hebräische Grabschriften aus der Krim, (A.D. 6—A.D. 960,) roy. 4to. *no plates, with* 15 *leaves of MS. by H. Browne, on the Karaite Jews in the Crimea, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *St. Petersburg*, 1865

12012 COHEN (Abraham) C'hunath Abraham: Metrical Paraphrases of the Psalms, *in Hebrew*, sm. 4to. *frontispiece and portrait, bd.* 20*s* *Venetzia*, 479 (1719)

12013 COLENSO (J. W. *Bishop of Natal*) the Pentateuch and Book of Joshua examined, parts I-V, in 3 vols. *calf extra*, £2. 2*s* 1862-65

12014 ——— Pentateuch and Book of Joshua critically examined, part VI thick 8vo. (sells 24*s*) *bds.* 20*s* 1871

Part VI comprises: The Later Legislation of the Pentateuch.

Digitized by Google

12015 CONFORTI (David) Kore Haddoroth: Literary History of the Jews, from the compilation of the Talmud to his own time, *in Hebrew*, sm. 4to. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Venice*, (1746)

12016 CURETON (Dr. W.) Ancient Syriac Documents relative to the Earliest Establishment of Christianity in Edessa, *Syriac and English*, with preface by Dr. Wright, 4to. *cloth*, 20*s* 1864

12017 CURETON (W.) Spicilegium Syriacum, containing remains of Bardesan, Meliton, Ambrose and Mara Bar Serapion, with Eng. translation, roy. 8vo. *cloth, rare*, 36*s* 1855

12018 ——— Vindiciæ Ignatianæ, or the genuine writings of St. Ignatius in Syriac, vindicated from the charge of Heresy, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1846

12019 DAVIDSON (B.) Analytical Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon, sm. 4to. *cloth*, 16*s* *n. d.*

12020 DAVIDSON'S (S.) Introduction to the Old Testament, critical, historical, and theological, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 25*s* 1862-3

12021 DAVIES' Student's Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon of the Old Testament, founded on the works of Gesenius and Fürst, with improvements, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1872

12022 DELITZSCH (F.) zur Geschichte der jüdischen Poesie vom Abschluss der heiligen Schriften Alten Bundes bis auf die neueste Zeit, 8vo. *with dramatic fragments, sd.* 4*s* *Leipzig*, 1836

12023 ——— Commentar über die Genesis, 8vo. *calf extra*, 7*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1860

12024 DE' ROSSI (G.) della Lingua propria di Cristo, e degli Ebrei nazionali della Palestina da tempi di Maccabei, sm. 4to. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Parma*, 1772

12025 DEUTSCH (Emmanuel) Literary Remains, with a Memoir, 8vo. *cloth, new*, 12*s* 1874

12026 DIETRICH, zwei sidonische Inschriften und eine altphönizische Königsinschrift, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Marburg*, 1855

12027 DISQUISITIONES Variæ Hebraice, Item vocabularius Linguæ Hebraicæ, sm. 4to. *Hebrew* MANUSCRIPT, 3*s* 6*d* *Sæc.* XVII.

12028 DÖLLINGER (J. J. I.) Heidenthum und Judenthum: Vorhalle zur Geschichte des Christenthums, thick roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* *Regensburg*, 1857

12029 DUKES (L.) Rabbinische Blumenlese: Sammlung, Erläuterung, Uebersetzung der hebraeischen und chaldaeischen Sprüche des Sirach, talmudischer Sprüchwörter Sentenzen, etc. mit Glossar, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *Leipzig*, 1844

12030 EISENMENGERS (Johann Andreæ) Entdecktes Judenthum, oder gründlicher Bericht welchergestalt die Juden die Dreyeinigkeit lästern, etc. dabey noch viele andere Dinge, lächerliche Fabeln, etc. aus ihren eigenen durchlesenen Büchern erwiesen, 2 vols. stout sm. 4to. *numerous plates, bd.* 25*s* 1742

12031 ——— the same, 2 vols. *a very fine copy, in olive morocco, gilt edges*, £4. 4*s* 1711

An extremely valuable work on the law, legends, customs, and ceremonies of the Jews. Although written simply to show the wickedness of their practices, the knowledge and reading of the author were such that every succeeding writer who wished to speak on the same subject has borrowed, seldom with acknowledgment, from Eisenmenger. This book may be called a Talmudic and Rabbinical Encyclopædia for the use of Christians.

12032 EPHRAEM SYRUS, Repentance of Nineveh, a metrical Homily on the Mission of Jonah and some smaller pieces; translated from the Syriac with notes and introduction by H. Burgess, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1853

Digitized by Google

12033 ETHERIDGE (T. W.) Horæ Aramaicæ: comprising Notices of the Aramean Lectures and of the Versions of Scripture extant in them, with a Translation of the Gospel of Matthew and of the Epistle to the Hebrews from the Peschito Syriac, 12mo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1843

12034 ETHERIDGE'S Works: the Targums of Onkelos and Jonathan Ben Uzziel on the Pentateuch, with the fragments of the Jerusalem Targum: from the Chaldee, 2 vols. thick 12mo. *calf extra*, 27*s* 1862-5

12036 ETZ KHAJIM, a famous Cabbalistic work, collected from the conversion of ISAAC LORIA by the Rabbi HHAYIM VITALI; *Hebrew MS. in Rabbinical characters*, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 36*s* *Sec.* XVII.

12037 EUSEBIUS on the Theophania, or divine manifestation of Christ, *Syriac*, edited by Lee, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* *O. T. S* 1842

12038 EWALD (H.) Grammatik der hebraeischen Sprache des Alten Testamentes, 8vo. *half calf*, 1*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1835

12039 ——— die poetischen Bücher des Alten Bundes erklärt, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 28*s* *Göttingen*, 1835-9

12040 ——— die Propheten des Alten Bundes erklärt, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Stuttgart*, 1830-1

12041 ——— Geschichte des Volkes Israel bis Christus, with Appendix, 8 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £3. 15*s* *Göttingen*, 1843-56

12042 ——— Lehrbuch der Hebraeischen Sprache des Alten Bundes, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1844

12043 EWALD und DUKES zur Geschichte der aeltesten Auslegung und Spracherklärung des Alten Testamentes, 3 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf extra*, 10*s* *Stuttgardt*, 1844

Contents:—Ueber die arabisch geschriebenen Werke Judischer Sprachgelehrten, von Ewald; Dukes Exegeten; a recension of Ibn-Esra's translation of the grammatical works of R. Jehuda Chajug, by Dukes.

12044 ——— Einleitung in die Geschichte des Volkes Israel—Die Alterthümer des Volkes Israel, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* *Gött.* 1848-51

12045 ——— Jahrbücher der Biblischen Wissenschaft, complete from the beginning in 1848 to 1865, 12 vols. in 4, 8vo. *calf gilt*, £2. 16*s* *Göttingen*, 1849-65

12046 ——— Einleitung in die Geschichte des Volkes Israel, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Göttingen*, 1851

12047 ——— Lehrgebäude der aramäischen Idiome, mit Bezug auf die Germanischen Sprachen: Chaldäische Grammatik, sm. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 5*s* *Leipzig*, 1835

12048 ——— Veteris Testamenti CONCORDANTÆ HEBRAICÆ atque Chaldaicæ, cum Lexico duplici, Neo-Hebraico et Latino, stout folio, 1428 *pp. quadruple cols.* (pub. at £4. 4*s* unbound) *half bd.* £3. 16*s* *Lips.* 1840

Fuerst's work is founded upon Buxtorf's, of which it may be considered a new and improved edition. It is accompanied by an *Index etymologicus; Onomasticon sacrum nominum propriorum; Syllabus nominum propriorum Phœnico-Punicorum; Lexicon Aramaicum et Neo-hebraicum; Tabula etymologica particularum; Systema formarum nominalium; Propylæa Masoræ; Tabula comparativa radicum Heb. Chald. Syr. et Arab.*

12049 ——— Geschichte des Karäerthums, seiner Entwickelung, Lehre, und Literatur, bis 900, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1862

12051 ——— Hebräisches und Chaldäisches Handwörterbuch über das Alte Testament, mit einem Deutschen Index, 2 vols. in 1, large thick 8vo. *calf neat*, 12*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1863

12052 ——— Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to the Old Testament, third edition, translated by S. Davidson, thick 8vo. 1507 *pp. cloth*, 2*s* 1867

12053 ——— the same, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s* 1871

12054 GAMALIEL. Book of Religion, Ceremonies and Prayers of the Jews, translated from the Hebrew by Gamaliel Ben Pedahzur, 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges by Zaehnsdorf* 1738

Digitized by Google

12054*GANS (David) Nekhmad va Neim, *in Hebrew*, sm. 4to. *on Astronomy, bd.* 5*s* *Jesnitz*, 506 (1746)

12055 GEIGER (A.) Urschrift und Uebersetzungen der Bibel, in ihrer Abhängigkeit von der innern Entwickelung des Judenthums, 8vo. *calf neat*, 10*s* *Breslau*, 1857

12056 GEORGE, die älteren judischen Feste, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Berlin*, 1835

12057 GESENIUS (W.) Geschichte der hebräischen Sprache und Schrift, 8vo. *bds.* 10*s*; *calf extra*, 12*s* *Leipzig*, 1815

12058 ——— de Pentateuchi Samaritani origine indole et auctoritate, 4to. *calf*, 6*s* *Halae*, 1815

12059 ——— ausführliches Lehrgbäude der hebräischen Sprache, mit Vergleichung der verwandten Dialekte, 8vo. 108 *pp. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1817

12060 ——— Commentar über den Jesaia, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, calf gilt*, 20*s* *Leipzig*, 1821

12061 ——— Carmina Samaritana e codd. edita, interpretatione latina et commentario illustrata, 4to. *plate, bds.* 5*s* *Lipsiae*, 1824

12062 ——— Thesaurus philologicus Linguae Hebraeae et Chaldaeae Veteris Testamenti, perfecit Roediger, et cum Indicibus, additamentis, etc. ed. Roediger, 4 vols. in 1, very stout 4to. pp. 4, 1522, 6, and 116, (published unbound £3. 3*s*) *double columns, hf. bound russia*, 28*s*; or 4 vols. *hf. russia neat*, 36*s* *Lipsiae*, 1829-58

The best Hebrew Dictionary extant, including the necessary *Fasciculus Novissimus* by Roediger, wanting in many copies, and which contains the Latin Index, emendations, and additions.

12063 GESENII Thesaurus Linguae Hebraeae, 3 vols. in 1, very stout 4to. pp. 4, 1522, (published unbound £3. 3*s*) *double columns, russia neat*, 32*s* *Lipsiae*, 1835-42

This copy has not the *Fasciculus Novissimus*, published in 1858, which can be had new for a few shillings.

12064 ——— Hebrew and English Lexicon, including Chaldee, translated by E. Robinson, with corrections and large additions, 8vo. 1150 *pp. russia, gilt edges*, 10*s* 1844

12065 ——— Hebrew Grammar by Conant, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1868

12066 GODWYN (Thomas) Moses and Aaron: Civil and Ecclesiastical Rites used by the Ancient Hebrews, sm. 4to. *calf*, 5*s* 1672

Bound with the same author's Roman Antiquities, and Rous' Attick Antiquities, *Oxford*, 1675.

12067 GRAMBERG (C. P. W.) kritische Geschichte der Religions-Ideen des alten Testaments: Hierarchie und Cultur, Theokratie und Prophetismus, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, 15*s* *Berlin*, 1829-30

12068 HAMASEPH (der Sammler) eine hebräische Monatsschrift, 544-571 (1784-1811), *Hebräisch* mit deutschen Zugaben, 8 vols. sm. 8vo. *not consecutive, plates, hf. bd.* 15*s* *Königsberg*, 1784-1812

12069 HARTMANN (A. T.) die enge Verbindung des Alten Testaments mit dem Neuen, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* *Hamburg*, 1831

12070 HAYUG (Jehuda) Treatises on Verbs, translated from Arabic into Hebrew by Moses Gikatilia, with his treatise on Punctuation, *in Hebrew and English*, by Nutt, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Berlin*, 1870

12071 HENDEWERK (C. L.) des Propheten Jesaja Weissagungen, chronologisch geordnet, und übersetzt, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 9*s* *Königsberg*, 1838-43

12072 HENGSTENBERG (E. W.) zur Einleitung ins alte Testament: die Authentie des Daniel und die Integrität des Sacharjah; die Authentie des Pentateuches;—together 2 vols. 8vo. *blue calf extra*, 12*s* *Berlin*, 1831-6

12073 HITZIG (F.) der Prophet Jesaja, übersetzt und ausgelegt, 8vo. *blue calf extra*, 7*s* 6*d* *Heidelberg*, 1833

Digitized by Google

12074 HOFFMANNI Grammatica Syriaca, 4to. *hf. calf*, 12*s* *Halæ*, 1827

12075 HURWITZ (H.) Hebrew Grammar: Elements, Etymology, Syntax, 8vo. *calf neat*, 5*s* 1848-50

12076 ——— Elements of Hebrew, 8vo. *cloth*, 1*s* 6*d* 1848

12077 ISAACS (H.) Ceremonies, Customs, Rite and Traditions of the Jews, and selection of prayers translated and used by the Polish and German Jews, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

12078 ISARLES (Moses) Sheeloth v Teshuvoth, *in Hebrew*, folio, *bd.* 5*s* *Amst.* 471 (1711)

12079 JACOB BEN ASHER, ARBA TURIM: Orakh Khayim, Yore Dea, Khoshen Mishpat, and Even ha-Ezer, with Commentaries, *in Hebrew*, 4 vols. folio, *bd.* £5. 5*s* *Wilhelmsdorf*, 487 (1727)

In this great work, composed more than five centuries ago, everything that illustrated the Ritual and Judicial Laws of the Jews was brought together. It is accepted by the "Chosen People" as authoritative.

12080 JASHAR, fragmenta archetypa carminum hebraicorum in masorethico vet. Testamenti textu passim tessellata, latine exhibuit J. G. Donaldson, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 1854

12081 JEFEH THOAR. The Breshith Rabba, with the commentary by Samuel Jafeh, *in Hebrew*, stout folio, *calf*, 25*s* *Fürth*, 452 (1692)

12082 JETZIRA (Sefer) Liber Jezira Abrahamo patriarchæ adscriptus cum commentario, *Hebraice*, ed. Rittangel, sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1642

A celebrated book, one of the most ancient in Cabbalistic literature.

12083 JOSEPHUS' History of the Jews, *German in Rabbinical characters*, 12mo. *rude cuts*, *bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 541 (1781)

12084 JOST, Geschichte des Judenthums und seiner Secten, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 36*s* *Leip.* 1857-59

12085 KABBALA DENUDATA seu Doctrina Hebraeorum transcendentalis et metaphysica atque theologica, opus antiquissimae Philosophiae Barbaricae variis speciminibus refertissimum (ex Hebraeo Latine reddita a C. Knorr von Rosenroth), 2 vols. in 3, stout sm. 4to. *without the Adumbratio*, 70 *pp.*, *but with the rare 'Porta Colorum,'* 255 *pp.*; 17 *plates*, *calf*, RARE, £3. 16*s* *Sulzbaci*, 1677-84

Much in request, not only on account of its rarity, but for the information it contains on the mysterious science of the Cabbala. This copy contains the 'Liber Shaar ha-Shamayim, seu Porta Cœlorum,' which Brunet says is so rarely found with it. "This work is very difficult to be obtained complete with the piece of 70 pages, entitled, 'Adumbratio Kabbalæ Christianæ,' which ought to be at the end of the last volume; it is yet very much rarer with a treatise of 192 pages, intitled, 'Liber seu Porta Cœlorum,' &c."—BRUNET.

12086 KALISCH, Historical and Critical Commentary on the Old Testament *Hebrew text*, with new *English* translation, Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, part 1, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. £2. 8*s*) *cloth*, 32*s* 1855-67

12087 ——— Commentary on the Old Testament, with a new translation: Genesis and Exodus, *Heb. and Eng.* 2 vols. 8vo. *mottled calf gilt extra*, 32*s* 1855-58

12088 ——— Hebrew Grammar, revised edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s* 1865-63

12089 ——— Hebrew Grammar, 8vo. *new edition*, *cloth*, 5*s* 1875

12090 KHALUKA DERABBANAN: the Paschal Ritual, *in Hebrew*, sm. 4to. *printed on blue paper*, *bds.* 5*s* *Amsterdam*, 442 (1682)

12091 KIMHHI (David) Sefer Mikhlol: Hebrew Grammar, *in Hebrew*, 12mo. *portions of some defective leaves supplied in old MS. calf*, 30*s* *Venetzia*, *Bomberg*, 305 (1545)

12091* ——— the same, 12mo. *with new title page*, *vellum*, 35*s* *ib. id.* 305-10 (1545-50)

12092 ——— the same, new edition, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Fürth*, 553 (1793)

12093 ——— Liber Michlol grammatices linguae sanctae, *hebraice-latine*, ed. A. Guidacerius, 16mo. *vellum*, 2*s* *Paris*, 1540

Digitized by Google

12094 KIMHI (D.) Sefer ha-Shorashim (Lexicon of the Bible), *in Hebrew*, folio, *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Venetzia*, 315 (1555)

12095 KIRSCH, Chrestomathia Syriaca, cum Lexico, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* *Lips.* 1832

12096 KLEIN (S. Grand-Rabbin) Le Judaisme, ou la vérite sur le Talmud, 8vo. *whole calf neat*, 2*s* 6*d* *Mulhouse*, 1859

12097 KOLASTA. Qolasta oder Gesänge und Lehren von der Täufe und dem Ausgang der Seele, *Mandäischer* Text autographirt und herausgegeben von Euting, large folio, £3. 15*s* *Stuttgart*, 1867

12098 KUENEN (A.) Historisch-kritisch onderzoek naar het ontstaan van de Boeken des Ouden Verbonds, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Leiden*, 1861-65

12099 LAMB (J.) Hebrew Characters derived from Hieroglyphics, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1835

12100 LANDAU (Ezechiel) Nuda bihuda: Commentaries on the Arba Turim, *in Hebrew*, folio, *calf*, 20*s* *Prag*, 1811

12101 LEVI BEN ABRAHAM, Mishpate Hakkokhavim: Judgments of the Stars, *in Hebrew*, sm. 4to. MANUSCRIPT *in Rabbinical characters*, *bds. vellum back*, 25*s* *Sec.* XV

This extraordinary work predicted the speedy downfall of Christianity. In the same volume are bound up Astrological Treatises by Messahala and Alkindi in Hebrew, also of the XVth Century.

12102 LIGHTFOOT'S Horæ Hebraicæ et Talmudicæ: Hebrew and Talmudical exercitations upon the Gospels, the Acts, etc. edited by Gandell, 4 vols. 8vo. *mottled calf gilt extra, by Riviere*, £2. 2*s* *Oxford*, 1859

12103 LINDO (Abigail) Hebrew and English Dictionary, with Roots and Abbreviations, 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* 1846

Printed for private circulation. Scarce.

12104 LIPMANNI (Rabbi) Liber Nizachon, conscriptus Anno Christi 1309, *Hebraice*, cum dissert. de script. Jud. ed. Hackspan, sm. 4to. *bds.* 6*s* *Norib.* 1644

12105 LUZZATO (Sam. D.) Philoxenus sive de Onkelosi chaldaica Pentateuchi versione, *Hebraice*, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Viennæ*, 1830

12106 MA'ASEH Tobiah, a Cabalistic work *in Hebrew*, 4to. *bds.* 5*s*. *Yasnitz*, *s. a.*

12107 MAGINNE ERETZ. The Orach Khayim, with three Commentaries upon it: The Magen David, the Magen Abraham, and the Ture Zahav, *in Hebrew*, folio, *calf*, 36*s* *Amsterdam*, 492 (1732)

12108 MAIMONIDES. YAD HA-KHAZAKA (Compendium of the Mishna), *in Hebrew*, 4to. *ancient MS. on vellum, written in a minute square character in treble columns*, *hf. bd.* £10. 5002 (A.D. 1242)

A Hebrew MS. of such an age as this—that is—bearing an authentic indication of its date—is excessively rare.

12109 MAIMONIDES. MISHNA TORAH HU HA-YAD HA-KHAZAKAH, Paraphrase of the Talmud, with Commentaries, *in Hebrew*, 4 vols. in 2, folio, *calf*, £4. 10*s*; or 4 vols. *fine copy, in old Dutch calf gilt*, £6. *Amsterdam*, 462 (1702)

12110 MISHNA TORAH, or Yad hakhazaka, of the great Moses ben Maimun, with Rabbinical commentaries, *in Hebrew*, 4 vols. folio, *bound*, £2. 10*s* *Fürth*, 521-27 (1761-7)

One of the most important works in Hebrew literature, both for style and for matter.

12111 MAIMONIDES. BERNARD'S Creed and Ethics of the Jews, exhibited in selections from the Yad Hachazakah of Maimonides, *Hebrew and English*, with notes, copious illustrations from the Talmud, Alphabetical Glossary, etc. (pub. at 21*s*) *bds.* 15*s* *Cambridge*, 1832

12112 ——— Mora Nevokhim (The Guide for Doubters), *in Hebrew*, folio, *fine MS. on vellum, written in treble columns, in an elegant style of*

Digitized by Google

calligraphy, bound in vellum, from the library of Duke of Sussex, £6. 6*s* *Sec.* XVI

See a long description of this interesting copy of a great work in the Bibliotheca Sussexiana, in which the age of the MS. is referred to the 12th century. With the exception of this one mistake, that description gives a fair account of the book. A note in large characters on the last page records that the scribe was Joseph, son of Samuel Jaffa of Nuernberg, a celebrated German Rabbi, who went to reside in Constantinople in the later part of the sixteenth century.

12113 MAIMONIDES. Mora Nevokhim, a work on the interpretation of Scripture, *in Hebrew*, folio, *in the old stamped calf binding*, 3*s* 6*d* *Jesnitz*, 502 (1762)

12114 ——— Dux seu Director Dubitantium aut Perplexorum, *Latine*, accuratione Justiniani recognitus, folio, *woodcut border on title, fine copy in bds.* 15*s* *Parrhis.* 1520

12115 ——— Doctor Perplexorum ad dubia Scripturæ loca intelligenda veluti clavem continens, *Latine* conversus a Buxtorfio, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 15*s* *Basileæ*, 1629

12116 ——— Reasons of the Laws of Moses from the "More Nevochim," with Notes, by J. Townley, *frontispiece*, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10*s* 1827

12117 MAALEH BETH KHORIM. Liturgy for the Paschal Service, with commentary, *in Hebrew*, 4to. *several engravings representing the history and origin of the Feast, bds.* 5*s* *Vienna*, 562 (1802)

12118 MAKHZOR: the Hebrew Liturgy, including Hymns and Festal Songs, smallest 4to. *written on vellum in a small handwriting of Italian character, the initials decorated with pen-and-ink ornamentations in red and blue, not quite perfect, in an ancient binding of sealskin, with silver corners*, £4. *Sec.* XV

12119 MAKHZOR mekol haShana: Festival Prayers according to the ritual of the German and Polish Jews, *Hebrew and English*, by Levi, 6 vols. sm. 8vo. *roan, gilt edges*, 20*s* *about* 1840

12120 MAKHZOR. Festgebete der Israeliten, *Hebräisch und Deutsch*, übersetzt von Sachs, 9 vols. in 5, 8vo. *calf gilt*, £3. *Berlin*, 1860

12121 MAURER, Commentarius gramm., hist., crit., in Prophetas Minores, 8vo. *calf*, 4*s* 6*d* *Lips.* 1840

12122 MECHILTA, Halach. und Hagad. Comment. zum II Mosis, von Weiss, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Wien*, 1868

12123 MEIER (E.) Geschichte der poetischen National-Literatur der Hebräer, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* *Leipzig*, 1856

12124 MENORAT HAMMAOR: a work of Ethical and Philosophical character, by Isaac Abohab, *in Hebrew*, 12mo, *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Amsterd.* 460 (1700)

12125 MERX (A.) Grammatica Syriaca, particula I. large 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Halis*, 1867

12126 MIDRASH RABBOTH. Allegorical Commentaries on the Pentateuch and the Megilloth, by ancient Rabbis, *in Hebrew*, folio, *bound*, 25*s* *Frankf. Oder*, 492 (1732)

12127 MISCHNA, sive totius Hebræorum Juris, Rituum, Antiquitatum, ac Legum Oralium systema, cum clarissimorum Rabbinorum Maimonidis et Bartenoræ Commentariis integris, *Hebraice et Latine*, ed. G. SURENHUSIUS, 6 vols. fol. *plates, fine copy in old calf*, or *vellum*, £7. 7*s* *Amst.* 1683-1703

The Mishna is the oldest and most important body of the Hebrew traditions. The Talmud (of Babylon or of Jerusalem) is composed of the Mishna, with the supplementary (Jerusalem or Babylonian) Gemara, a later collection of traditions.

The value of this work cannot be too highly estimated. The text is given in Hebrew and Latin, the commentaries of Bartenora and Maimonides, as well as the copious notes of Guisius, Surenhusius, and others, being in Latin only.

Digitized by Google

12128 MISHNA, *in Hebrew*, and *in German* (*Rabbin. char.*) with Hebrew commentary and German notes, (*Rabbin. char.*) by Jost, 6 parts, 4to. *sd.* 16*s*; or, 6 vols. in 3, *hf. calf*, 20*s* *Berlin*, 592-94 (1832-4)

12129 MISHNA, eighteen Treatises from the, translated by De Sola and Raphael, 8vo. *calf neat*, 16*s* 1843

12130 MONUMENTA SACRA et Profana, ex codicibus Bibliothecæ Ambrosianæ, ed. Ceriani, part 1, 4to. *sd.* 6*s* *Mediolani*, 1861

Contents: Fragmentum Evangelii S. Lucæ — Fragmenta Parvæ Genesis et Assumptionis Mosis—Baruch, Threni et Epistola Jeremiæ versionis Syriacæ Pauli Telensis cum notis, *with two facsimiles.*

12131 MOSES ALSHEKH. Rov Peninim va Meraoth ha-Tsebaoth: Commentaries on Proverbs, Job, and the Greater Prophets, *in Hebrew*, 2 vols. folio, *bd.* 10*s* *Jesnitz*, 480-82 (1720-22)

12133 MOVERS' (F. C.) kritische Untersuchungen über die biblische Chronik, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 3*s* 6*d* *Bonn*, 1834

12134 NEUBAUER (A.) la Géographie du Talmud, roy. 8vo. *tables, sd.* 12*s* *Paris*, 1868

12135 NISSIM GIRONDE, Questions and Responses on the Jewish Law, smallest 4to. *bd. bad copy*, 3*s* 6*d* *Rome*, 306 (1546)

12136 NORDHEIMER'S Hebrew Grammar, 2 vols. large 8vo. *cloth*, £3. *New York*, 1841-42

12137 OBERLEITNER (A.) Chrestomathia Syriaca una cum Glossario Syriaco-Latino, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Viennæ*, 1827

12138 OFFICIUM Pentaglotton, (*Italian, French, Latin, Greek and Hebrew*) B. Mariæ Virginis, 16mo. *vellum*, 2*s* 6*d* *Neapoli*, 1741

12139 OLIVEIRA (Shelomo de) Darkhe Noam: Philological Commentary on the Talmud, *in Hebrew*, 12mo. *bd.* 3*s* 6*d* (*Amst.*) 448 (1688)

12140 OXFORD TREASURES, or Poetical Compositions in *Hebrew*, by Spanish Jews, selected by H. Edelman and L. Dukes, translated into *English* by Bresslau, part I, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1851

12141 PERACH Lebanon, Flower of Lebanon, in *Hebrew*, 4to. *bds.* 5*s*

12142 PERITSOL, Itinera Mundi, nempe Cosmographia, *Hebr. et Lat.* ed. Hyde, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Oxon.* 1691

12143 PHILLIPS' Elements of Syriac Grammar, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Cambridge*, 1837

12144 ——— Elements of Syriac Grammar, 8vo. *second edition, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1845

12145 PHARCHI, Caftor wa-Pherach sive Liber de Ritibus Geographiæ, Antiquitatibus, Nummis, etc. Terræ Sanctæ pertinentibus, *Hebraice*, edente Hirsch Edelmann, 8vo. VELLUM PAPER, 9*s* *Berolini*, 1852

12146 PIRUSH AGGADOTH Hattalmud; Explanations of Talmudic Allegories *in Hebrew*, by R. Solomon Ben Abraham, sm. 4to. MANUSCRIPT *in Rabbinical characters, vellum*, 15*s* *Sec.* XVI

12147 PROPHETÆ VETERES Pseudepigraphi, Latine versi edente A. F. Gfrœrer, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 6*s* *Stuttgardt*, 1840

Contents: ascensio Isaiæ; Esdra; Enoch; de vita et morte Mosis; Vaticinia Merlini, et vita ab Gaufrido de Monumeto script.; Vatic. Hermani mon. ab Lehnin; Vatic. Malachiæ.

12148 PSALMEN, uebersetzt von De Wette, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Heidelberg*, 1829

12149 REUBEN (Rabbi) Talmudic Treatises, *in Hebrew*, sm. 4to. MANUSCRIPT, *hf. bd.* 15*s* *Sec.* XVI

12149* RIGGS' Chaldee Grammar, Chrestomathy, and Vocabulary, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 6*s* 6*d* *Boston*, 1832

12150 RIMMON GADISH: Treatise on Talmudic subjects by Abraham ha-Levi, *in Hebrew*, sm. 4to. *sd.* 6*s* *Brünn*, 1788

12151 RŒDIGER'S Student's Hebrew Grammar, from Gesenius, translated by Davies, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1869

Digitized by Google

12152 ROSENMÜLLERI (E. F. C.) Scholia in Vetus Testamentum, *in compendium redacta*, 6 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £2. 10*s* *Lips.* 1828-36
Contents: Pentateuchus — Jesaja — Psalmi — Jobus — Ezechielus — Prophetæ minores.

12152* SCHAAF, Opus Aramæum: Gram. Chald.-Syr., selecta Targumin, Lexicon Chald. thick 12mo. *vellum*, 7*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1686

12153 SCHŒTTGENII HORÆ HEBRAICÆ ET TALMUDICÆ, 2 vols. stout sm. 4to. *port. calf extra*, or, *vellum*, £4. 4*s* *Dresdæ*, 1733-42

12154 SCHRŒDERI Institutiones linguæ Hebrææ, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* *Glasguæ*, 1824

12155 ——— Satzungen und Gebräuche des talmudischen-rabbinischen Judenthums, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Bremen*, 1851

12156 SELEMONIS BEN MELECH Mikhlal Yofi: Perfectio Pulchritudinis, Commentarius in loca vocesque et res S. Scripturæ, cum Abendanæ Spicilegio, *Hebraice*, folio, *vellum*, 15*s* *Amst.* 5445 (A.D. 1685)

12157 SEPHER KOL BO: Treatise on the Laws and Ceremonies of the Jews, *in Hebrew*, small folio, *calf neat*, 15*s* *Venet. G. de Cabali*, 333 (1573)

12158 SEFER NEKUDDOTH HAKESSEF: Commentary by Shabtai ben Meir on the Turei Zahab of David ben Samuel (on the Ceremonies of the Jews) *in Hebrew*, sm. 4to. *bds.* 10*s* *Frankf. Oder*, 437 (1677)

12159 SEPHER Or-haschanim: Treatise on the 613 Precepts *in Hebrew*; with another work bound in the same volume, 12mo. *calf*, 5*s* *Frankfurt-on-the-Oder*, 514 (1754)

12161 SHABTAI BEN MEIR. Ashle Ravrave: Treatise on the Ceremonies of the Jews, *in Hebrew*, folio, *calf*, 20*s* *Amst.* 503 (1743)
This book is better known under the title of Sheftai Cohen.

12162 SHEFE TAL: Expositions of the Cabbalistic works and the secrets of that science, *in Hebrew*, by SHABTAI SHAFTEL, folio, *calf neat*, RARE, 25*s* *Frankf.* 479 (1719)

12163 SHELOMO BEN ADRETH, Questions and Responses on the Jewish Law, *in Hebrew*, sm. 4to. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Hanau*, 370 (1610)

12164 SHELOMO ben Yehiel, Sheeloth v Teshuvoth, *Hebrew*, folio, *hf. bound*, 5*s* *Fürth*, 478 (1718)

12165 SHIRE TAFARETH: Canticles and Hymns, *in Hebrew*, by Hartwig Wessely, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, bd. not uniform*, 7*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 548-561 (1788-1801)

12166 SCHULKHAN ARUCH: Commentary on the Arba Turim, by Joseph Caro, *in Hebrew*, 4 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf*, 18*s* *Amsterdam*, 499-509 (1739-49)

12167 STODDARD'S Grammar of the Modern Syriac Language, as spoken in Oroomiah, Persia and Koordistan, roy. 8vo. *bds.* 6*s* 1855

12168 STRACHEY (E.) Hebrew Politics in the Times of Sargon and Sennacherib: an Inquiry into the historical meaning and purpose of the Prophecies of Isaiah, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1853

12169 TAMACH (Abraham) Commentarius in Cantica Canticorum Hebraice, 24mo. *excessively rare, boards*, 10*s* 6*d* *Sabionetæ*, 1558

12170 TALMUD. MASSEKHETH ROSH HASHANAH, with the Commentary of Rashi, and the tosephoth, *Hebrew*, folio, *sewed*, 7*s* 6*d* *Venetzia*, 291 (1531)

12171 TALMUD OF JERUSALEM, containing the entire Seder Zeraim, and the book Shekalim out of the Seder Moed, with Commentaries, *in Hebrew*, sm. folio. *bd.* £2. 10*s* *Amsterdam*, 472 (1712)

12172 ——— The Seder Nashim, or section concerning Marriage, with Commentaries, *in Hebrew*, folio, *hf. bd.* 20*s* *Amsterdam*, 409 (1649)

12173 ——— Seder Nesikin, and the Book Nidda, from Tahoroth, with Commentaries, *in Hebrew*, folio, *calf*, 25*s* *Livorno*, 1770

12174 TORATH COHANIM: Jehoshua Falck's Meirat Enayim, with the Commentary of Shabtai Cohen, *in Hebrew*, folio, *cf.* £2. *Fürth*, 451 (1691)

Digitized by Google

12175 UGOLINI (BLASII) THESAURUS ANTIQUITATUM SACRARUM, complectens selectissima clarissimorum Virorum Opuscula, in quibus veterum Hebræorum mores, leges, instituta, ritus sacri et civiles illustrantur; cum Indicibus locupletissimis, 34 vols. large folio, *plates, usually called* LARGE PAPER, *fine copy, in Italian vellum*, £55.
Venet. 1744-69

A most invaluable work; a complete Library in itself on the subjects of which it treats, comprising above 500 Treatises (many of which are not to be found elsewhere), by eminent writers of all Countries, bringing together everything of value which had previously appeared upon the subject of Hebrew Antiquities. An analysis of the contents of this collection will be found in the Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Institution.

"Opus hocce omni splendore typographico, passim haud sane necessario, superbiens, bibliothecæ quidem in hoc genere antiquitatum loco esse potest, quippe quod plures libellos præstantissimos, eosque sæpe raros, continet, locumque juxta Thesauros Grævianos et Gronovianos sibi vindicat."—*Struvii Bibliotheca Historica.*

12176 UHLEMANN (F.) Elementarlehre der Syrischen Sprache, with Vocabulary, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1829

12177 ——— Institutiones Linguae samaritanae ex antiquissimis monumentis erutae cum Chrestomathia et Glossario, 2 parts in one vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10*s* *Lipsiae*, 1837

12178 WETTE (W. M. L.) critical and historical Introduction to the Canonical Scriptures of the Old Testament, translated from the German and enlarged by T. Parker, 2 vols. 8vo. *blue calf extra*, 12*s*
Boston, U.S.A. 1843

12179 WHITFIELD (P.) on Hebrew Vowel-Points, sm. 4to. *uncut*, 3*s* 6*d*
Liverpool, printed for the Author, 1748

12180 WIGRAM (G. V.) Hebraist's Vade-Mecum, a verbal Index to the Hebrew and Chaldee Scriptures, 8vo. (pub. 15*s*) *cloth*, 10*s* 1867

12181 WINER, Grammatik des bibl. und targum. Chaldaismus, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1824

12182 ——— Biblisches Realwörterbuch, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, 16*s*
Leipzig, 1833-38

12183 WISEMAN (N.) Horæ Syriacæ seu commentationes et anecdota res vel litteras Syriacas spectantia, Tom. 1 (*all published*), 8vo. *facs. cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Romæ*, 1828

12184 WOLFII (J. C.) Bibliotheca Hebræa Auctorum Hebræorum cujusque ætatis, Gaffarelli index Cod. Cabbalisticorum MSS. 4 vols. stout sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* £2. *Hamb.* 1715-33

12185 ——— eadem, 1715-33 — Notitia Karæorum ex Mardochæi tractatu haurienda, ed. Wolfius, accedit Triglandius de Karæis, *Hamb.* 1714— together 5 vols. in 4, stout sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* £2. 10*s* 1714-33

Notwithstanding the many books that have been written upon Hebrew bibliography, Wolf's work remains indispensable, and is probably the best of its kind.

12186 WOTTON (W.) Traditions and Usages of the Scribes and Pharisees in Christ's Time, 2 vols. 8vo. *old calf gilt*, £2. 2*s* 1718

Containing analyses of the Mishna, with translations and notes. It is a very valuable book, containing the matter of several more recondite works.

12187 YALKUT HA-TORAH SHIM'ONI: Exegetical Commentary on the Bible, by the Rabbi Simon of Frankfurt, surnamed Rosh ha Darshanim (Prince of Preachers), derived from the Talmud and the Midrashes, fol. *engraved title, calf*, 20*s* *Frankfurt on the Oder*, 469 (1709)

12188 YESAIA BEN ABRAHAM. Sh'nē Lukhoth Habberith: a famous philosophical and religious work by Isaac ben Abraham Horwitz the Levite, one of the great doctors of the Jewish Church, *in Hebrew*, stout folio, *calf*, 30*s* *Amsterdam*, 468 (1708)

Digitized by Google

12189 ZOHAR AL HATTORAH: the great Kabbalistic Commentary on the Pentateuch by Simon ben Jochai, text in *Hebrew*, the Zohar in *Chaldee*, 3 vols. sm. 4to. *bd.* £4. *Jerusalem*, 606 (1846)
This is the celebrated book which forms the entire groundwork of the strange science of the Cabbala.

3. Phœnician.

12191 DAVIS (Nathan) Inscriptions in the Phœnician character discovered on the site of Carthage, 1856-58, edited by Vaux, folio, *bds.* 25*s* 1863

12192 GESENIUS (G.) Scripturae Linguaeque Phoenicia Monumenta, edita et inedita, ad Autographorum optimorumque exemplorum fidem edidit, cum Commentariis, *with* 46 *plates*, 3 parts in 2 vols. 4to. *boards, uncut*, 18*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1837

12193 ——— Palaeographische Studien über Phönizische und Punische Schrift, 4to. 6 *plates, sd.* 3*s* 6*d*; or *hf. bd.* 6*s* 1835

12194 LENORMANT (F.) Introduction à son Mémoire sur la Propagation de l'alphabet phénicien dans l'ancien monde, 8vo. 132 pp. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1866

12195 LEVY (Dr. M. A.) Phönizische Studien, parts 1, 2, and 4, 8vo. 6 *plates of Inscriptions, sd.* 5*s* *Breslau*, 1856-70
Contents: Erklärung der grossen sidonischen Inschriften—Die altesten Formen des phönizischen Alphabets—Inschriften von Abydos in Aegypten—Inschriften aus Spanien, Sardinien, Nordafrika, etc. etc.

12196 LEVY (M. A.) Phoenizisches Woerterbuch, 8vo. 50 *pp. cloth*, 2*s* *Breslau*, 1864

12197 MOABITE STONE; facsimile of original inscription and an English Translation, by C. D. Ginsburg, *parallel tables containing a resumé of all the work previously done on the subject*, roy. 4to. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1870

12198 SANCHUNIATHON's Urgeschichte der Phönizier, aus Philo's Uebersetzung, nebst Bemerkungen von Wagenfeld, und Vorworte von Grotefend, *facsimile, Hannov.* 1836—Ewald's (G. H. A.) Abhandl. zur orientalischen und biblischen Literatur, 1832—1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 4*s* 6*d* 1832-36

12199 SCHRÖDER (Paul) die Phönizische Sprache: Grammatik, Sprach- und Schriftproben, mit Anhang enthaltend die Punischen Stellen in Plautus, 8vo. 19 *large folded plates of Inscriptions, mounted on canvas, hf. calf*, 20*s* *Halle*, 1869

4. Arabic.

12200 ABDALLAH SHIRKAWI. تحفة الناظرين فيمن ولي مصر من الولاة و السلاطين: History of Egypt, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *bd.* 15*s* *Bulac* (*A. H.*) 1281

12201 ABDUL GHANIY. تعطير الانام في تعبير المنام: On the Interpretation of Dreams, in *Arabic*, by Ibn Nábulusí, composed A. H. 1096, roy. 8vo. *lithographed, Egyptian binding*, 36*s* *Cairo, A. H.* 1275

12202 ABD UL MUJÍD 'ALÍ. دلالات في بيان منفعة الطيور و الهوام والحيوانات Treatise on Birds, Reptiles, Insects, and other Animals, in alphabetical order, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* *Cairo, A. H.* 1281

12203 ——— تحفة المرضية في الاخبار القدسية: A collection of Stories, Traditions, and Essays, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *bds.* 12*s* *Cairo, A. H.* 1288

12204 ABU DOLEF de Itinere Asiatico. ذكر قبايل الترك عربي: 4to. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1845

Digitized by Google

12205 ABU HANIFA NO'MÁN. شرح القصيدة النعمانية: the Poem called *No'mániya, in Arabic*, with the *Turkish* commentary of Ibrahim Khalíl, 8vo. *oriental binding*, 7*s* 6*d* *No place mentioned, A. H.* 1268

ABU ISHAK—*see* Istakhri.

12206 'ABU'L-FIDA. تواريخ القديمة من المختصر لابي الفدا: ABULFEDAE Historia Ante-Islamica, *Arab. et Lat.* cum notis, &c. ed. Fleischer, 4to. *sd.* 9*s* *Lips.* 1831

12207 ——— تواريخ المسلمة من المختصر في اخبار البشر: Annales Muslemici, Res gestæ a Mohammede usque ad A.C. 1161, *Arab. et Lat.* ed. Reiske, 5 vols. 4to. *bd.* RARE, £16. 16*s* *Hafn*, 1783-94

12208 ——— تقويم البلدان: Géographie, texte Arabe, par Reinaud et Mac-Guckin de Slane, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd.* 36*s* *Paris*, 1840

12209 ——— ذكر مصر: Descriptio Aegypti, *arabice et latine*, 8vo. *hf. cf.* 2*s* 6*d* *Goettingae*, 1776

12210 'ABU 'L MAH'ASIN IBN TAGBI BARDÍÍ. النجوم الزاهرة في ملوك مصر والقاهرة Annales (Ægypti Regum) *Arabice*, edd. Juynboll et Matthes, 2 vols. in 4 parts, large 8vo. *sd.* 30*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1855-61

An important historical work, containing, with an Introduction, the annals of Egypt from the time of Mohammed down to the middle of the fifteenth century.

12211 ABU-'L-WALID cognomine Cario-'l-ghawani. ديوان ابي الوليد: Diwan, *Arabice*, edidit, auxit et glossario instruxit M. J. DE GOEJE, 4to. 25*s* *Leyde*, 1875

12212 'ABOU OBEID EL-BEKRI. كتاب المغرب في ذكر بلاد الافريقية والمغرب: Description de l'Afrique Septentrionale, *texte Arabe*, revu par le Baron de Slane, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Alger*, 1857

12213 ABU SHADUF. هز القحوف في شرح قصيد ابي الشادوف: Commentary on the Poem of Abu Shádúf, by Yusuf bin Mohammed esh-Sherbíní, *in Arabic*, sm. folio, *bound*, 20*s* *Bulac, A. H.* 1274

12214 'ADEWI HAMZAWÍ (Sheik Hasan). مشارق الانوار في فوز اهل الاعتبار: A work on the Traditions concerning Death and the next world, *in Arabic, bd.* 25*s* *Cairo, A. H.* 1285

12215 AGAPITI Flores grammat. arab. Idiomatis, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Romae*, 1845

12215* AHMAD BIN ABUBEKR bin Wahshih, Ancient Alphabets and Hieroglyphic characters explained, *Arabic and English*, by Hammer, sm. 4to. *cloth*, 7*s* 1806

12216 AHMED BIN ALI BIN MAS'UD, مراح الارواح, *followed by the* كتاب البنا, *and* الامثلة—all treatises on Arabic grammar, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* *Bulac, A. H.* 1268

AHMED BIN ARABSHAH—*see* Ibn Arabshah.

12217 AHMED EFENDI. قانون الخامس و هو تعليم الاورطه البيادة: Instruction in Military Tactics, *Arabic*, 12mo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Bulac, A. H.* 1284

12218 AHMED RUSHDI. اساس البنا: Commentary on Arabic Grammar, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *bd.* 6*s* *A. H.* 1275

12219 AHMED BIN ZONBOL AR REMMAL. تاريخ السلطان سليم مع قانصوه الغوري: History of the Conquest of Egypt by Sultan Selim I, and the Downfall of the Mameluk Kingdom, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *lithographed, bd.* 20*s* *A. H.* 1278

Digitized by Google

11220 AJRUMIYA. شرح الكفراوي علي متن الاجرومية: Kefrawi's Commentary on the Grammar Ajrumiya, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* *Egypt, A. H.* 1275

12221 ——— شرح الاجرومية للشيخ خالد: A Grammatical Commentary, 8vo. *bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Búlác, A. H.* 1251

12222 AKHBAR-UL-AWWAL. اخبار الاول فيمن تصرف في مصر من ارباب الدول: History of Egypt by Muhammad Abd ul Mu'ti al-Menufi, *in Arabic*, sm. 4to. 392 *pp. lithographed, bd.* 30*s* *Cairo, A. H.* 1276

12223 ALF LAILAH WA LAILAH. الف ليلة و ليلة: Tausend und Eine Nacht, *Arabisch*, nach einer Handschrift aus Tunis herausg. von HABICHT, nach seinem Tode fortgesetzt von Fleischer, 12 vols. 16mo. *hf. calf neat*, £5. *Breslau*, 1825-43

12224 ——— TAUSEND und EINE NACHT, *Arabisch*, herausgegeben von Habicht, Vols. I-VIII, 16mo. *hf. green morocco*, 36*s* *Breslau*, 1825-38

12225 ——— Tausend und eine Nacht, *Arabisch*, von Habicht, Vols. I-IV, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 25*s* *Breslau*, 1825-28

12226 الف ليلة و ليلة: ALIF LAILA: Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night, commonly known as the "Arabian Nights' Entertainments," now, for the first time, published complete in the original Arabic, from an Egyptian MS. brought to India by the late Major Turner Macan, editor of the "Shah Nameh," edited by Sir W. H. MACNAGHTEN, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. (pub. at £6. *sd.*) *half calf neat*, £4. 4*s* *Calc.* 1832-42

This edition of the Arabian Nights will be found a most useful book for the practical study of the Modern Arabic Language. It is held in the highest estimation.

12227 ——— كتاب الف ليلة و ليلة طبع ببولاق: Thousand and One Nights, *in Arabic*, 2 vols. 4to. **Best Edition**, *native binding*, £8. *Bulaq*, A.H. 1251

12228 ——— الف ليلة و ليلة: The Thousand and One Nights, in *Arabic*, second Egyptian edition, by Sheikh Mohammed Kittat el-Adawi, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, £4. 4*s* *Búlác, A. H.* 1279

12229 الف ليلة و ليلة المجلد الاول والثاني يشتملون علي حكايات مايتان ليله واخبار السندباد: Arabian Nights in the original Arabic, published by Ahmad Shirwání, from MSS. 2 vols. 8vo. nearly 900 pp. *all published, containing the first* 200 *Nights, and the Seven Voyages of Sindbad, slightly wormed, wanting a page at the end of Sindbad, bd. a povr copy*, 12*s* *Calcutta*, 1814-18

12230 ——— قصة انس الوجود: Story of Uns ul Wujud, *in Arabic, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Cairo, A. H.* 1278

12231 ——— قصة قمر الزمان وما جري له مع بدور, 8vo. *lithographed, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Cairo, A. H.* 1279

12232 ——— Tausend und eine Nacht, Arabische Erzählungen, übersetzt von G. Weil, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. 2000 *woodcuts, bds.* 24*s* *Stuttgart*, 1838, *und Pfortzheim*, 1839-41

12233 ALI ديوان علي بن ابي طالب: Poems of the Khalif Ali, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Bulac, A. H.* 1251

12234 ——— كلام علي بن ابي طالب عربي وفارسي: Ali's hundert Sprüche, *Arab.* und *Pers.* von Watwat, und *Deutsch* von Fleischer, 4to. *sd.* 5*s* *Leipzig*, 1837

Digitized by Google

12235 ALTMANN (Dr. J.) Die Wüstenharfe; eine Sammlung Arabischer Volkslieder, 12mo. *frontispiece, sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1856

12236 AMARI (Michele) Nuovi Ricordi Arabici su la storia di Genova, *Arabico e Italiano*, roy. 8vo. *four facsimiles of fragments of the original, sd.* 5*s* *Genova*, 1873

12237 AMRU'L-KAIS. شرح ديوان امرء القيس: The Poems of Amrolcais, with a Commentary, *all in Arabic, bd.* 20*s* (*Bulac*), *A. H.* 1286

12238 ——— قصايد امري القيس: Diwan d'Amro'lkaïs, avec sa vie par l'auteur du Kitab el-Aghani, *en Arabe* avec une *traduction* par De Slane, roy. 4to. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1837

12239 ANISU 'L-MUTRIB انيس المطرب بروض القرطاس في اخبار ملوك المغرب: ANNALES Regum Mauritaniæ, ab Ibn Abi Zer vel Abd el Halim conscripti, *Arabice et Latine*, ed Tornberg, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd.* £2. 2*s* *Upsal.* 1843-46

12240 ANTAR. سيرة ابي الفوارس عنتر بن شداد: the celebrated Bedawin Romance of the Warrior Antar, *in Arabic, the long Hidjazi recension of the text*, 31 vols. roy. 8vo. *bd.* £6. 6*s* *Bulac, A. H.* 1286

12241 ANTAR, a Bedoueen Romance, translated by Terrick Hamilton, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth, bds.* 12*s*; or *hf. bd.* 15*s* 1820

12242 ARISTOTLE. المطلع شرح ايساغوجي مع حاشية عليه: Commentary on the Isagoge by the Sheikh ul Islam Abu Yahya Zakarya al-Ansari; with the Glosses of Yusuf Hafnawi, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Bulac, A. H.* 1282

12243 ASSAAD YAKOOB Kayat, the Eastern Traveller's Interpreter, or Arabic without a master, oblong 18mo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1844

12244 ASSEMANNI Globus Coelestis Cufico-Arabicus Veliterni Musei Borgiani illustratus, 4to. *three large plates of the Globe, with Cufic inscriptions, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Patavii*, 1790

12245 AZHARI تمرين الطلاب في صناعة الاعراب: A Treatise on Arabic Grammar, in the form of a Commentary on the Alfiyya, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *bd.* 18*s* *Bulac, A. H.* 1284

12246 ——— شرح الازهريه: Commentary on Azhari's Arabic Grammar, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* *Bulac, about* 1830

12247 AZZ-EDDIN el-Mocadessi. كشف السرار عن حكم الطيور والازهار لعز الدين: les Oiseaux et les Fleurs, allégories morales, *Arabe et Français*, par Garcin de Tassy, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1821

——— *See No.* 12373.

12248 BACAS MERINO, Comp. gram. de la lengua Arabiga, asi sabia como vulgar, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* *Madrid*, 1807

12249 BAHA-UDDIN ZUHAIR. ديوان الوزير بها الدين ابي الفضل زهير: Poems of the Vazir Abul Fazl Zuhair, *in Arabic*, 12mo. *bds.* 20*s* *A. H.* 1278

12249* BAHSU L-MATALIB: Grammar, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Malta*, 1836

12250 BAILLIE. مجموعه كتب في النحو: MIAT 'Amil wa Sharhuhá, al-Misbáh, al-Hidáyatu 'n-Nahwi: Arabic Grammar, *in Arabic*, ed. Baillie, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. calf*, 7*s* *Calcutta*, 1802-3

12251 BARTHÉLEMY, Vocabulaire Français-Arabe, avec la prononciation figurée, 18mo. *bds.* 2*s* *Leipzig*, 1854

Digitized by Google

12252 انوار التنزيل واسرار التاويل : BEIDHAWII Commentarius in Coranum, *Arabice*, ed. FLEISCHER, 2 vols. in 7 parts, 4to. (all published), *sd.* £2. 2*s* *Lips.* 1844-48

An excellent critical edition of the work which is considered the best literal interpretation of the Koran.

12253 BERGGREN, Guide Français-Arabe vulgaire des Voyageurs en Syrie, en Egypte, 4to. *no plans, hf. calf*, 15*s* *Upsal*, 1844

12254 BIBLE. كتاب المقدسة : Old and New Testaments, *in Arabic*, 2 vols. in 1, stout 8vo. *blue morocco, gilt edges*, 10*s* *London*, 1857

12255 ——— كتاب المقدس : The Bible, *in Arabic*, 2 vols. in 1, stout royal 8vo. *calf, a fine edition*, 14*s* *Beirut*, 1864

12256 ——— العهد الجديد : New Testament, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *with the Vowel points, whole bound*, 5*s* *Beirut*, 1862

12257 BISTANI, Arabic Grammar, Prosody, etc. *in Arabic*, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 10*s* *Beirut*, 1854

12258 ——— Arabic Grammar, *in Arabic*, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* *Beirut*, 1867

12259 ——— MOHITU L-MOHIT: Dictionary of the Arabic Language, *all in Arabic*, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. 2408 *pp. double columns, calf*, £5. *Bairut*, 1870

A thoroughly exhaustive Lexicon, embracing all the classical language, and also all the technical phrases and new-coined words of the modern speech.

12260 BLED DE BRAINE, Cours synthétique, analytique et pratique de langue Arabe (des dialectes vulgaires africains d'Alger, de Maroc, de Tunis, et d'Égypte), 8vo. *with vocabularies, dialogues, etc. hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1846

12261 BOCTHOR (E.) Dictionnaire Français-Arabe, revu et augmenté par A. CAUSSIN DE PERCEVAL, 2nd edition, impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 24*s* *Par.* 1848

12262 BOKHARI, JAMIU S-SAHIH: The Corpus of Authentic Traditions collected by Abu Abdullah Mohammed bin Ismail al-Bokhari, *in Arabic*, 4 vols. sm. folio, *neat MS. copied by* Mohammed bin Ahmed ash-Sherkawy, *from the famous ancient MS. which is preserved in the Mosque el-Azhar at Cairo, Egyptian binding*, £10. *A. H.* 1259-61

12263 BOKHARI. الربع الاول والثاني والثالث من كتاب الجامع الصحيح : Recueil des Traditions Mahométanes, par Abou Abdallah Mohammed ibn Ismail el Bokhari, *en Arabe*, publié par Krehl, Vols. I, II, III, 4to. *bds.* £2. 10*s* *Leide*, 1862-64

This work, entitled the *Jami'u s-Sahih*, to be completed in the fourth volume, contains the great body of Canonical Traditions, and is reverenced almost equally with the Coran by orthodox Moslemin. It was written by Abu Abdallah Muhammed of Bokhara, about the middle of the ninth century.

12264 BORDA. مفتاح النجات شرح البردة : The Borda, *in Arabic*, with a Commentary and translation, *in Turkish*, large 8vo. *lithographed, bd.* 5*s* *Const. A. H.* 1274

12265 BORDA. القصيدة بردة عربي مع شرحها لمحمد مكي تركي : the text of Busiri's celebrated Poem on Mohammed, called the Borda, *in Arabic*, with the elaborate *Turkish* commentary of Mohammed Mekki Efendi, sm. 4to. *native binding*, 36*s* *Constantinople, A. H.* 1251

12266 ——— حاشية ابراهيم الباجوري علي متن البردة للبوصيري : Glosses of Bajuri on the celebrated poem *Borda* of Busíri, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *lithographed, native covers*, 7*s* 6*d* *Egypt, A. H.* 1282

12267 BOTANY. علم النبات : Treatise on this Science, in *Arabic*, sm. 8vo. *hundreds of woodcuts, bd.* 5*s* *Beirut*, 1871

Digitized by Google

12268 BURCKHARDT. امثال العرب: Arabic Proverbs, or Manners and Customs of the Egyptians, illustrated from their proverbial sayings current at Cairo, *Arabic and English*, 4to. *cloth*, £4. 4*s* 1830

12269 ——— the same, second edition, 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s* 1875

12270 Bussy, Idiome d'Alger: Dict. Arabe et Français, Français et Arabe, avec Grammaire, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 6*s* *Alger*, 1847

12271 Carlyle (J. D.) Specimens of Arabian Poetry, from the earliest time to the extinction of the Khaliphat, *Arab. and English*, sm. 4to. *bound*, 7*s* 6*d* 1796

12272 ——— the same, 8vo. *hf. russia gilt*, 9*s* 1810

12273 CASIRI Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana Escurialensis, sive Librorum omnium MSS. quos Arabice compositos Bibliotheca Escurialensis complectitur recensio, 2 vols. folio, *titles and one or two leaves damaged, hf. calf*, 21*s*; or, *good copy in calf gilt*, 35*s* *Matriti*, 1760-1770

One of the most important works upon Arabic Bibliography.

12274 CATAFAGO'S English and Arabic Dictionary, the two Alphabets complete, in 1 vol. post 8vo. 15*s* 1858

12275 ——— the same, new and enlarged edition, 2 vols. in 1, stout 8vo. *double columns, cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1873

12276 Caussin de Perceval (A. P.) Grammaire Arabe vulgaire pour les Dialectes d'Orient et de Barbarie, 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1833

12277 Cebes. لغز قابس عربي: Tableau, ou Image de la Vie humaine, trad. *en Arabe*, par Ibn Muskweih, édité par Suavi, 8vo. *plates, sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1873

12278 Cuche, Dictionnaire Arabe-Français, large 8vo. 760 *pp. bound*, 30*s* *Beirut*, 1862

12279 Davis and Davidson's Arabic Reading Lessons, with elements of Grammar, 12mo. *cloth*, 1*s* 6*d* (*ca.* 1864)

12280 DAWUD AL HAKIM (ANTAKI) Tezkiret Uli ul Albab: Medical Encyclopædia, with the supplement, *in Arabic*, 4 vols. in 2, large 8vo. *about* 1000 *pp. hf. bd.* £3. 10*s* *Bulac, A. H.* 1288

The greatest and most important work of its kind existing in the Arabic language. It was written in Egypt in the latter part of the sixteenth century, and left incomplete by its author, David of Antioch, the blind Doctor, whose own labour closed with letter *Ta* of the fourth chapter, corresponding with the end of Vol. III. The fourth volume is a supplement to complete the book, and was compiled by disciples of the blind Hakim.

12281 Delaporte, Dialogues Arabes-Français, avec la prononciation figurée, 2e édition, obl. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* *Alger*, 1841

12282 DEYAB AL ATLIDI. اعلام الناس بما وقع للبرامكة مع بني العباس: Romantic History of the Barmecides, in *Arabic*, roy. 8vo. *native binding*, 36*s* *Cairo, A. H.* 1280

12283 ——— another edition, sm. 8vo. *lithographed, bd.* 20*s* *ib.* 1287

The fortune and fate of the powerful family of the Barmecides, who were utterly destroyed by their former patron, Harun ar Rashid, is a favourite theme in the East.

12284 Diwan-ul-Arif-billah. ديوان العارف بالله: Poems in praise of the Deity and the Prophet, by Abdu rRahím Abu Ahmed al Bar'i, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Bulac, A. H.* 1287

12284* DIWANU SSABABAT. ديوان الصبابه لشهاب الدين احمد بن ابي حجلة المغربي: the Love-Diwan, by Ibn Abi Hajla, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *lithographed, bd.* 36*s* *A. H.* 1279

One of the great Arabic poets who flourished in the middle of the fourteenth century.

Digitized by Google

12285 DIZIONARIO Italiano e Arabo, 4to. *pp.* 272, *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Bolacco*, 1822

12286 DOZY and Engelmann, Glossaire des Mots Espagnols et Portugais, dérivés de l'Arabe, 2*e édition revue et augmentée*, royal 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10*s* *Leyde*, 1869

12287 DZAHABI. كتاب طبقات الحفاظ للذهبي : Liber Classium Virorum qui Korani et traditionum cognitione excellueruut, auctore Abu Abdalla Dahabio, *Arabice*, ed. Wüstenfeld, 3 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *lithographed*, *hf. bd.* 30*s* *Götting.* 1833-34

Bound up with Specimen el-Lobabi sive Genealogiarum Arabum, *Arabici*, ed. Wüstenfeld, *Gott.* 1835.

EDRISI—*see* IDRISI.

12288 EGYPTIAN COMPANY. نظامة القومبانية المصرية : Rules for the Navigation of the Nile and the Red Sea, transmission of goods, etc. *in Arabic*, large 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* *Cairo, A. H.* 1281

ELMACINUS—*see* MAKIN.

12289 ENGELMANN (Dr. W.) Glossaire des mots Espagnols et Portugais derivés de l'Arabe, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Leyde*, 1861

12290 EPISTOLÆ quædam Arabicæ, a Mauris, Ægyptiis et Syris conscriptæ, *Arab. et Lat.* ed. et Glossarium adj. Habicht, *Vratislav.* 1824—[Dialogues, Lettres, Billets, et Actes, *Arabe et Français*, ed. par Caussin] 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* 1824-(30)

12291 ERPENII Grammatica Arabica, cum Fabulis Lokmani, etc. ed. Schultens, sm. 4to. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Lugd. Bat.* 1767

12292 EWALD (G. H. A.) Grammatica critica linguæ Arabicæ, cum metrorum doctrina, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *plate of Alphabets*, *calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Lips.* 1831-33

12293 (FARIS and Badger) محاورة في اللغتين الانكليزية والعربية : Arabic and English Exercises and DIALOGUES, with Vocabulary, 8vo. 188 *pp. hf. bd.* 10*s* *Malta*, 1840

12294 FARIS. شرح طبايع الحيوان ذوات الاربع والطير : Natural History of Quadrupeds and Birds, with Anecdotes, *in Arabic*, 12mo. *hf. bound*, 5*s* *Malta*, 1841

12295 FETAVA EL KHEIRIYYA. كتاب الفتاوي الخيريه لنفع البريه علي مذهب ابي حنيفة : Legal Decisions by Kheiru ddin bin Ahmed Faruki, *in Arabic*, Vol. I, folio, *native binding*, £2. 2*s* *Bulac, A. H.* 1273

12296 FORBES' Grammar of the Arabic Language, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1863

12297 FREYTAGII Lexicon Arabico-Latinum præsertim ex Djeuharii Firuzabadiique et aliorum Arabum operibus confectum, 4 vols. in 2, stout large 4to. *hf. bound neat*, £3. 3*s* *Halis Saxonum*, 1830

12298 ——— Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, ex opere suo majore excerptum, 4to. *hf. russia*, 14*s* *Halis*, 1837

12299 ——— امثال العرب : ARABUM PROVERBIA, *Arabice et Latine*, commentario illustravit et edidit G. W. FREYTAG; insunt à Meidanio collecta Proverbia, commentatio, Indices tres et Addenda, 4 vols. in 3, 8vo. *with all the vowel points*, 2930 pp. (pub. at £4. 14*s* 6*d sewed*) *hf. morocco*, *gilt tops*, *uncut*, £3. 10*s* *Bonnæ*, 1831-43

Containing Meidani's Collection of Proverbs, and others, the text with vowel points, and a close continuation of the grammatical and historical commentaries of Meidani upon the proverbs; extracts from the works of Shemseddin, and other writers, with additional notes by the learned editor; an Arabic and a Latin Index, and a treatise upon Arabic proverbs, and those authors who have written about them.

Digitized by Google

12300 FREYTAG, Arabum Proverbia, Tom. I, 8vo. *containing about* 1400 *Proverbs, Arabic and Latin, with notes, hf. calf,* 7*s* 6*d* *Bonnæ,* 1838

12301 فتاوي العالمگيرية في الفروع الحنفية : FUTAWA ALEMGIRI; a Collection of Opinions and Precepts of Mohammedan Law, compiled by Sheikh Nizam and other learned Men, by command of the Emperor Aurungzeb Alemgir, *in Arabic,* 6 vols. roy. 4to. (pub. at £9.) *newly hf. bound in russia neat, uncut,* £6. 10*s* *Calcutta,* 1829-35

12302 ——— Vols. I-III, 3 vols. roy. 4to. *sd.* 30*s* 1829-31

12303 GHAYATU L'BAYÁN. غاية البيان في علم اللسان : Arabic Grammar explained in Persian, *being the original of Lumsden's work;* مسالك البهية في قواعد النحوية : Arabic Grammar in Persian, A. H. 1244; 2 vols. in 1, roy. 4to. *some leaves wormed, bds.* 20*s* *Calcutta,* 1828-29

12304 GHAYATU 'L-UMNIYAT. غاية الامنية في الخطب المنبريه تركي : Mohammedan Sermons, *in Arabic,* sm. 4to. *lithographed, native binding,* 7*s* 6*d* (*Bulac*) *A. H.* 1281

12305 GHAZALI. احيا علوم الدين للامام الغزالي : the great Philosophico-religious work of the Imam Abu Hámid bin Mohammed al Ghazali, *in Arabic,* 4 vols. folio, *native binding,* £6. 6*s* *Bulac, A. H.* 1278

The Ahyá ul Ulúm is considered by Muslimin to be one of the most valuable books in their literature after the Coran.

12306 GHAZALI. عمدة المحققين للغزالي : Pilgrimage in the world of Spirits and Profit in the world of Bodies, *in Arabic,* 8vo. *bd.* 20*s* *A. H.* 127

12307 ——— ايها الولد للغزالي : O Kind, berühmte ethische Abhandlung, *Arab. und Deutsch,* von Hammer, 12mo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Wien,* 1838

12308 GOLII Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, cum Indice Latino-Arabico, folio, *about* 1500 *pp. in double columns, bd.* 24*s*; or, *fine copy, vellum,* 30*s* *Lugd. Bat. Elsev.* 1653

No modern Lexicon can be considered to have replaced the work of Golius, which, for those who understand Latin, is quite as valuable as any other Arabic Dictionary.

12309 GRAMMAR. اجوبة في النحو : sm. 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* *Malta,* 1841

12310 GUADAGNOLI Defensio Religionis Christianæ, *Arabice,* stout sm. 4to. *bound,* 10*s* *Romæ,* 1631

12311 HADAICU LIMTIHAN. حدايق الامتحان : A Philological Treatise, *in Arabic,* 8vo. *lithographed, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *A. H.* 1277

12312 HALL UL M'ACÚD. حل المعقود من نظم المقصود : Commentary on the Macsúd, a treatise on Arabic Grammar, *in Arabic,* by 'Abdallah Muhammad, 8vo. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Misr, A. H.* 1282

12313 HAMASA. كتاب الحماسه لابي تمام حبيب بن اوس الطايي : The great collection of ancient Arabic poems compiled by Abu Tammam, *in Arabic,* edited by Gholam Rabbani and Kebir uddin Ahmed, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 18*s* *Calcutta,* 1856

12314 ——— اشعار الحماسه مع شرحها : Hamasæ Carmina, *Arabice et Latine,* ed. Freytag, in 2 vols. 4to. *hf. morocco,* £3. 15*s* *Bonn.* 1828-51

12314* ——— the same, *Arabic text* complete, 4to. *hf. bd.* £2. 10*s* 1828

Digitized by Google

12315 HAMZIYA. فتوحات الاحمديه حاشية علي متن الهمزية : BUSIRI's Poem on the Virtues of the Prophet, with the commentary of Soleiman al-Jamal, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *lithographed, bd. 7s 6d* *Cairo, A. H.* 1283

12316 HARIRI. The Adventures of Abu Zeid Seruji, in fifty stories or sessions, by ABU 'L-CASIM AL-HARIRI, *in Arabic*, impl. 8vo. *finely written MS. in a gilt Indian binding, £2. 2s* *A. H.* 1205

12317 —— مقامات الحريري مع حاشيات : The Assemblies of Abu Mohammad el-Casim el-Hariri, with marginal glosses, and a preface containing the author's life, *in Arabic*, sm. folio, *neatly lithographed, native binding, £2. 10s* *Cairo, A. H.* 1277

12317* HARIRI. Bajuri's Grammatical Glosses on the Samarcand *macamet, in Arabic*, 8vo. *bds. 5s* *Bulac, A. H* 1282

12318 —— مقامات الحريري : HARIRI, Séances, publiées *en Arabe*, avec un commentaire, par Silvestre de Sacy, small folio, £3. 3s *Paris*, 1822

12319 —— المقامات الحريري : Séances de Hariri, avec un commentaire choisi, par Silvestre de Sacy, deuxième édition augmentée par Reinaud et Derenbourg, 2 vols. in 4 parts, 4to. *sd.* 36s; or in 2 vols. *green morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 16s *Paris*, 1847-53

12320 —— مقامات الحريري : les mêmes, Tome I, 4to. *the Arabic text complete, fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges, Oriental style of binding*, 26s *Paris*, 1847

12321 —— Verwandlungen des Abu Seid von Serug, oder die 'Makamen des Hariri, von F. Rueckert, 8vo. *calf extra*, 4s 6d *Stuttgardt*, 1864

12321* HARUN UR RASHID: Tales of Harun and the Barmecides, and others, *in Arabic*, 4to. *MS. on paper, about* 150 *pp. inlaid, and not quite perfect, green calf*, 18s *See. XVIII*

12322 HASAN AL ATTAR. انشا الشيخ حسن العطار : Elegant Compositions, *in Arabic*, sm. 8vo. *bd. 7s 6d* *Cairo, A. H.* 1287

Hassoun—*see* Rizkullah.

12323 HIDAYA. هداية في الفروع لبرهان الدين علي الحنفي : the great Law Book of the most orthodox sect of Islam, and especially of authority in Mohammedan India, *in Arabic*, 4 vols. folio, *neatly written MS. in old calf*, £7. 10s *India, about* 1770

—— translated by Hamilton—*see* No. 11427

12324 HILYET UL-KOMEIT. حلية الكميت في الادب والنوادر المتعلقة بالخمريات : Poems and Stories on the subject of Wine, collected and edited by Shems uddin Mohammed ben al Hasan al Nawáji, *in Arabic*, sm. folio, 340 *pp. native binding*, £2. 16s *Bulac, A. H.* 1276

12325 HUMBERT (J.) Arabica Analecta inedita, *Arabice*, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Paris*, 1838

12326 —— Guide de la Conversation Arabe, ou Vocabulaire Français-Arabe, 8vo. *pointed, sd.* 3s *Paris*, 1838

12327 —— Anthologie Arabe, au choix de poésies Arabes inédites, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 9s *Paris*, 1819

12328 IBN 'ADZARI. البيان المغرب في اخبار المغرب لابن اذاري المراكشي واختلطت به قطع من تاريخ عريب القرطبي : Histoire de l'Afrique

Digitized by Google

et de l'Espagne par Ibn Adhari, et fragments de la Chronique d'Arib, *en Arabe*, avec des notes, etc. par Dozy, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 25*s* 1848-51

An important publication for the history of the first three centuries of the Muslim power in Spain. The introduction by Dozy is a masterly piece of historical criticism,

12329 IBNU 'L-ARABI (MUHYI UDDIN). محاضرة الابرار ومسامرة الاخيار :

A collection of Traditions, Sayings, and Anecdotes, illustrating the history and biography of the Prophets and Eminent Men, *in Arabic*, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *pp.* 367 *and* 376 *lithographed, native hf. bdg.* £3. 3*s* *Bulac, A. H.* 1282

12329* ——— the same, Vol. II, roy. 8vo. *lithographed, native binding*, 10*s* *A. H.* 1282

12330 IBN ARABSHAH. تاريخ تيمور لاحمد بن عربشاه : History of the Life of Timur the Tartar, *in Arabic*, sm. folio, *very neat MS. in gilt Indian binding*, 36*s* *Haiderabad, A. H.* 1232

12331 ——— عجايب المقدور : Vita et Res gestæ Timuri, *Arab. et Lat.* ed. Manger, 3 vols. in 2, sm. 4to. *bd.* £2. *Leovardiæ*, 1767-72

12331* ——— the same, *in Arabic, with vowel points*, roy. 8vo. *calf*, 30*s* *Calc.* 1818

12332 ——— فاكهة الخلفا ومفاكهة الظرفا لابن عربشاه : Fructus Imperatorum et Jocatio Ingeniosorum, *Arabice*, ed. Freytag, 4to. *bds.* 20*s* *Bonnæ*, 1832

A series of elegant stories classified under general headings.

12333 IBNU 'L-ATHIR. كامل في التاريخ لابن اثير. Ibn-el-Athiri Chronicon quod Perfectissimum inscribitur, *Arabice*, cum indicibus, etc. ed. Tornberg, Tomi I-XIII, large 8vo. *sd.* £8. *Upsal. et Lugd. Bat.* 1851-75

The thirteenth volume, just published, contains the first part of the Indexes: they will be completed in the fourteenth, which will close the entire work.

12334 ——— the same, Vol. XIII, 8vo. *sd.* 12*s* 6*d* 1875

12335 IBN UL-ATHIR. ASAD UL-GHABET fi marifati s-Sahabet: Biographical Dictionary of the Companions of the Prophet, *in Arabic*, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. *smooth red morocco, native binding*, £10. (*Bulac*), *A. H.* 1285-86

A work of labour and erudition, composed about A.D. 1220, by the famous historian, the author of the Kamil. As it contains the biographies of over 7000 persons it might be entitled a history of the rise of Islam.

12336 IBNU 'L'AWÁM. كتاب الفلاحة لابن العوام : Libro de Agricultura, su autor Abu Zacaria Iahia Ebn el Awam, *Arabigo y Español*, traducido y anotado por Banqueri [con discurso preliminar y Catálogo de los nombres de Plantas], 2 vols. folio, *neatly bound*, £2. 2*s*; or *calf extra*, £2. 16*s* *Madrid*, 1802

Ouvrage intéressant non-seulement comme production d'un écrivain Arabe Espagnol, mais encore parce qu'il fait voir l'état avancé de l'agriculture sous les Maures.

12337 IBN BADROUN. شرح قصيدة ابن عبدون لابن بدرون : Commentaire historique sur le poëme d' Ibn Abdoun, *en Arabe*, avec des notes et un Glossaire par Dozy, 8vo. 18*s* *Leyde*, 1846

12338 IBN BATUTA. تحفة النظار في غرايب الامصار وعجايب الاسفار : Voyages d'Ibn Batoutah, *en Arabe et Français*, per Defrémery et Sanguinetti, 4 vols. 8vo. with Avertissement and Index, *hf. calf neat*, £2. 16*s* *Paris*, 1858-59

Digitized by Google

12339 IBNU 'L-FARIDH. ديوان عمربن الفارض: Diwan or Poems, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *lithographed, bd.* 12*s* *A. H.* 1280

12340 —— تايية في التصوف: Táijet, Text und Uebersetzung von Hammer-Purgstall, impl. 8vo. *printed within gold borders, with Unwan in gold and colours, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Wien*, 1854

12340* IBN HAUKAL. Oriental Geography of Ebn Haukal, translated by Ouseley, 4to. *map, hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1800

12341 IBN IS'HAK AL-AMAWI, فتوح مصر واعمالها: History of the early Mohammadan Wars in Egypt, *in Arabic*, roy. 8vo. *bd.* 20*s* *Cairo, A. H.* 1275

12341*a* IBN KHAFAJA. Diwan of Abu Is'hac bin Khafaja, *in Arabic*, roy. 8vo. *native red morocco binding*, 36*s* *Bulac, A. H.* 1286

A celebrated Arabic poet of Spain who flourished early in the XI century.

12341*b* IBN KHALDUN (Abd ur-Rahman), KITABU 'L-IBER wa Diwan ul-Mubteda: General History of the Mohammedan World, with a lengthy introduction to the Science of History, *in Arabic*, 7 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. bd.* £20. *Bulac, A. H.* 1284

Unsurpassed in Arabic literature as a masterpiece of historical composition. It is divided into three great sections, of which the first, called the Introduction, contains a grand review of all the departments of human knowledge with regard to their bearing upon the history of the world. This is followed by the chronicles of the Arabs, under which name is comprised not only the Khalifat, but also all the eastern dynasties which sprang from its decay. The third contains the history of the Berbers and Mohammedans of West Africa. Of these three parts the first and the third have been printed in Europe, but the Bulac edition above described is the only one which contains the second section, which occupies two-thirds of the book, and which is naturally the most important of all, from the standpoint of universal history. Ibn Khaldun was at first the captive, and afterwards the friend of Timur. He died at the beginning of the fifteenth century.

12341*c* IBN KHALLIKAN. Vies des Hommes illustres de l'Islamisme, en Arabe, publiées par Mac Guckin de Slane, Vol. I (all published), 4to. *about* 800 *pp. hf. bd.* 36*s* *Paris*, 1838-42

The second volume was to complete the work.

12342 IBN KHALLIKAN, وفيات الاعيان في انبا ابنا الزمان Vitæ illustrium Virorum, *Arabice*, complete in 2 vols. sm. 4to. bound in 3 vols. *not uniform*, £4. 15*s*; or in 2 vols. *hf. calf*, £5. 5*s* *Gottingæ*, 1835-50

12343 IBN KUTAIBA. كتاب المعارف لابن قتيبه الدينوري: Handbuch der Geschichte (General History of the Arabs, Persians, Africans, etc.) *Arabisch*, von Wüstenfeld, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 15*s* *Göttingen*, 1850

12344 IBN MALIK. الفيه ابن مالك: Rules of Arabic Grammar, in 1000 verses, *Arabic*, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Búlác, A. H.* 1251

12345 —— شرح الفيه لابن عقيل Ibn Akil's Commentary zur Alfijja von Dieterici, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10*s* *Berlin*, 1852

12346 IBN MATUC. ديوان ابن معتوق: Poems of Ibn Matuc, *in Arabic*, sm. 8vo. *lithographed, bd.* 12*s* (*Bulac*), *A. H.* 1278

The writer flourished in the seventeenth century of the Christian era.

12347 IBN UN NEBIH. ديوان نادرة زمانية لابن النبيه: Poems of Kemalu ddin Abu l-Hasan Ali, called IBNU NNABÍH, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *lithographed, bds.* 10*s* (*Cairo*), *A. H.* 1280

This was one of the most eminent poets of Egypt. He flourished early in the thirteenth century.

12348 IBNU NOBATA, ديوان ابن نباته المصري: The Diwan of Jemalu ddin bin Nobata, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Cairo, A. H.* 1282

Digitized by Google

12349 IBRAHIM EFENDI. هدية الاحباب وهدية الطلاب عربي : Natural History, Medicine and Surgery, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* *Marsiliya*, 1850

12350 IKDU LLAALI. خريدة عقد اللالي في التوسل للنبي بالآل : A Poem on Mohammed, by Mahmud Cabadu Sherif, *in Arabic*, with endings in *mim*, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Tunis*, *A. H.* 1833

12351 IDRISI. نزهة المشتاق في ذكر الامصار والاقطار الخ : General Geography and Description of the Regions of the Earth, by Abú 'Abdallah Muhammad bin Idrís, *in Arabic*, sm. 4to. *bd.* 36*s* (*Rome*, 1592)

12352 ——— صفة المغرب وارض السودان ومصر واندلس ماخوذة من كتاب نزهة المشتاق تاليف الادريسي : Description de l'Afrique et de l'Espagne, publiée pour la première fois, *Arabe et Français*, par DOZY et GOEJE, 8vo. *cloth*, 17*s* *Leyde*, 1866

12353 IKHWANU S-SAFÁ. رساله من رسايل تحفة اخوان الصفا عربي : Story of the Dispute between Man and the other Animals concerning their relative position in the scheme of existence, *in Arabic*, large 8vo. *no English title*, *bd. poor copy*, RARE, £2. *Calcutta*, 1812

12354 ——— رساله اخوان الصفا عربي : another edition, roy. 8vo. *sd. fine copy*, RARE, £2. 10*s* *ib.* 1263 (1846)

This is the Arabic original of the Hindustani book to which Professor Forbes gave the title of Ikhwan us Safa. The Ikhwanu s Safa (Brothers of Purity) were a society of thinkers and writers flourishing about the end of the tenth century of our era, who have left a large number of curious treatises, chiefly philosophical and speculative. The above is one of them.

12354* IMITANDO (de CHRISTO) liber 3, *Arabice*, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Halæ*, 1738

12355 INSHA MER'I. انشا مرعي بن يوسف المقدسي : Elegant Compositions by Mer'i bin Yusuf bin Abi Bekr, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *lithographed*, *bd.* 5*s* *Cairo*, *A. H.* 1281

12356 ISTAKHRI. كتاب مسالك الممالك لابي اسحق الفارسي الاصطخري وكتاب المسلك والممالك تاليف ابي القاسم ابن حوقل : Viæ Regnorum, descriptio ditionis Moslemicæ, auctore al Istakhri; Viæ et Regna, descriptio ditionis Moslemicæ, auctore Ibn Haukal; *Arabice*, ed. De Goeje, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 25*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1870-73

12357 ——— مسالك الممالك : Liber Climatum, *Arab.* ed. Moeller, 4to. *facsimile of the Arabic MS. twelfth century*, *bds.* 24*s* *Gotha*, 1839

12358 IT'HAFU L-UDABA. اتحاف الادبا عربي و تركي : A Medical Treatise, in *Arabic* with *Turkish Translation*, 8vo. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* (*Const.*) *A. H.* 1254

12359 IZHAR UL ASRAR. نتايج الافكار شرح اظهار الاسرار : Commentary on Birkewi 's Arabic Grammar, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *native binding*, 7*s* 6*d* *Constantinople*, *A. H.* 1281

12360 JAHN's Arabische Chrestomathie, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Wien*, 1802

12360* JAMU KITI NUMÁ: Proposita sapientiæ Arabum Philosophorum, *Arab. et Lat.* ed. Abr. Ecchel. 4to. *calf*, 6*s* *Paris*, 1641

12361 JEHUDA BEN KORKISCH de studio Targum, *Arab.* (*char. Hebr.*) *et Lat.* ed. Barges, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* *Lut. Par.* 1857

12362 JORJANI and IBN ARABI. كتاب التعريفات ويليه بيان اصطلاحات الصوفية. Dictionaries of Phrases, *in Arabic*, roy. 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Cairo*, *A. H.* 1283

Digitized by Google

12363 JOSHUA. سفر يوشع بن نون (اخبار بني اسرايل من وقت ان قلد موسي يوشع خلافه علي قومه): CHRONICON SAMARITANUM, cui titulus est Liber Josuæ, *Arab. et Lat.* cum dissertatione notisque, ed. Juynboll, stout 4to. *facsimiles, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Lugd. Bat.* 1848

This is a pseudepigraphic Book of Joshua, current among the Samaritans of the thirteenth century, and chiefly valuable for the traditions and legends that occur in it, rather than for its loose historical agreement with the narrative of the Bible. It comes down to the time of Roman dominion in Judea.

12364 KAFI. مختصر الشافي علي متن الكافي للدمنهوري: Treatise on Metre, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* *Cairo, A. H.* 1281

12365 KAFIYA. فوايد الضيايية في شرح الكافية: Arabic Grammar by Ibnu l Hajib, with the commentary of Jami, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *paper discoloured and tender, bd.* 15*s* *Calcutta, A. H.* 1233

12366 ——— شرح الكافية لمحمد بن حسن الرضي: Commentary on Ibn Hadjib's Grammatical work called the Kafiya by Mohammed bin Hasan ar-Radhiy, *in Arabic*, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *bound*, £2. (*Constantinople*), *A. H.* 1275

12366* ——— text of the Kafiya, *in Arabic*, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* (*Rome*, 1592)

12367 KAMUS. القاموس المحيط: Arabic Dictionary, *entirely in Arabic*, by Firuzabadi, stout sm. folio, *very fine MS. of this celebrated work in clear minute characters, with the vowel points, hf. bd.* £4. *Sec.* XVII.

The first page is missing, but its loss is of no importance, as the real text of the work is complete, and we find the note of intitulation on the fourth line of the page with which the volume begins.

12368 ——— كتاب القاموس المحيط: Arabic Dictionary explained in Arabic by FIRUZABADI, *the vowel points given to every word in the book*, folio, *lithographed, bound*, £5. *Bombay, A. H.* 1259

12369 ——— الاوقيانوس في ترجمة القاموس: FIRUZABADI'S Arabic Dictionary, with the significations rendered into Turkish, by 'Abú l'Kemál el-Siyyad Ahmed 'Aássim, 3 vols. folio, *bd.* £5. 10*s* (*Scutari*) A.H. 1230

12370 ——— طبع الثاني ترجمة القاموس: second edition of the same, 3 vols. folio, *bound*, £3. 3*s* (*Constantinople*) *A. H.* 1250

12371 ——— طبع الثالث: third edition, 3 vols. folio, *hf. morocco*, £4. 1268

12371*a* CANUN. Compendium of the Legal Code of Egypt, *in Arabic*, sm. 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* (*Cairo*), 1261

12371*b* KANZ UD DACAIC. Commentary on the Kanz ud Dacaic of Nasafi, by Moin ud Dín Miskín of Herat, with the marginal Glosses of Abu Ssu'úd, *in Arabic*, Vols. I, II (out of 3) folio, *in native red morocco binding, European style*, £3. 10*s* *Bulac, about* 1286

12372 KANZU-L-METALIB. كنز المطالب في فضل البيت الحرام: An Account of the Holy Places and the Pilgrimage, by Hasan al-Adewi al Hamzawi, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *lithographed, bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Bulac, A. H.* 1282

12373 KASHFU LASRAR. كشف الاسرار عن حكم الطيور و الازهار: The Language of Birds and Flowers, by 'Izzu ddín ibn Abdi sSelam bin Ahmed ibn Ghanim, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *lithographed, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Cairo, A. H.* 1280

——— *See* No. 12247.

Digitized by Google

12374 KASHFU 'L-GHOMMET. كشف الغمة عن جميع الامة للشعراني :
Collection of Authentic Traditions, by 'Abd ul-Wahhab ash-Sh'aráni, *in Arabic*, 2 vols. large 8vo. *bd.* £2. 10*s* *Cairo, A. H.* 1281
This important work, which ranks highly in traditionist literature as an accurate and critical compilation, was composed in Cairo in A.D. 1529.

12375 KAZIMIRSKI, Dictionnaire Arabe-Français, 2 vols. stout roy. 8vo. 3029 *pp. sd.* £4. 16*s* *Paris*, 1860

12376 KAZWINI. عجايب المخلوقات واثار البلاد واخبارالعباد للقزويني :
Cazwini's Kosmographie, *Arab.* herausg. von WÜSTENFELD, 2 vols. in 4 parts, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 30*s*; or *bd.* 36*s* *Göttingen*, 1848-49
The *Ajayyib ul Makhlukat* of Kazwini is one of the most curious and interesting works in Arabic Literature. It comprises Geography, Natural History, marvellous stories, and a vast fund of miscellaneous information.

12377 KHAFADJI (Shehab uddin Mahmud). ريحانة الالبا وزهرة الحياة الدنيا :
Anthology selected from the works of the poets of Syria, Western Africa, Mekka, Yemen, Egypt, etc. comprising specimens of about 150 Poets, *in Arabic*, 4to. *native binding*, £3. 3*s* *Cairo, A. H.* 1273

12378 KHALAF AL-AHMAR. قصيدة خلف الاحمر : Chalef elahmar's Qasside, berichtigter *Arabischer* text, mit Uebersetzung und Commentar, nebst Würdigung Josef von Hammer's als Arabisten, von W. Ahlwardt, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Greifswald*, 1859

12379 KHALÍL EFENDÍ. زهر الربي في شعر الصبا : Poems, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* *Bairút*, 1857

12380 KISSAT 'ADJÍB WA GHARÍB. تحفة سنية و قصة بهية [عجيب و غريب] :
A Tale of Wonder, *in Arabic*, roy. 8vo. *bd.* 10*s* *Bulác, A. H.* 1284

12381 KISSA. قصة عيسي و مريم : Mohammedan Story of Jesus and Mary, *in Arabic*, 12mo. *sd.* 3*s* (*Cairo*) *A. H.* 1284

12382 KISSA. قصة التاجر علي نور الدين و ماجري له مع جاريته مريم : The Merchant and the Frank King's Daughter, a tale, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *lithographed*, *bd.* 15*s* *A. H.* 1279

12383 KISSA TAWADDUD. قصه تودد الجارية : 12mo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Bulac, A. H.* 1278

12384 KISSA. قصه والدة اميرابي زيد : Story of Abu Zeid's mother, *in Arabic verse*, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* (*? Syria, about* 1860)

12385 KISSA. قصه زهير بن خباب : Story from the Kitab ul Aghani, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *About* 1850

12386 KISSASU L-AMBIYA. قصص الانبيا المسمي بعرايس المجالس :
Stories of the Prophets, by Ibn Is'hak Ahmad bin Mohammed bin Ibráhim eth-Tha'alibí, *in Arabic*, sm. folio, *bd.* £2. 10*s* *Bulac, A. H.* 1286
One of the most celebrated and esteemed works of ancient Arabic literature.

12386* KITABU L'AGHANI. The celebrated collection of ancient Arabic Songs, compiled by Ali of Ispahan, *in Arabic*, 20 vols. 4to. £10. *Bulac, A. H.* 1285

12387 KITABU ALIF BA. كتاب الف با لابي الحجاج يوسف بن محمد البلوي المجز الاول :
Anthology, compiled from the best and the most recondite sources of Arabic Literature, by Abul Hajjáj Yusuf bín Mohammed al Belewi of Spain, *in Arabic*, Vol. I, large 8vo. 552 *pp. smooth red morocco, native binding*, 36*s* *Bulac*, (1287)

12388 —— the same, complete in 2 vols. 8vo. £4. 4*s* *ib. A. H.* 1287

Digitized by Google

12389 KITAB AL-FIHRIST herausgegeben von Flügel. كتاب الفهرست لابن نديم : The Index, a Literary Encyclopædia, *in Arabic*, by Abu 'l-Farraj al Warrák of Baghdad, called Ibn Abi Yacub al-Nadím, edited from Flugel's papers by Rödiger, with notes by Müller, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. (pub. 28 thaler) *sd.* £2. 10*s* *Leipzig*, 1871-72

12389* KONUZ UL HACAIC. Collection of Traditions, arranged in the form of an alphabetical Concordance, *in Arabic*, by Abd ur Rawuf al-Monawi, sm. folio, *native red morocco binding, in European style*, £2. 16*s* *Bulac, A. H.* 1286

12390 KORAN. القران : *in Arabic*, folio, *fine bold MS. in large and clear characters, with rubricated headings, on stout bombycine paper, Oriental binding*, £6. 10*s* *Sec.* XVI

We seldom meet with MSS of the Coran in such a form as this—clear, legible, and bold, and not overloaded with ornament. There is no crowding of words, nor any of that overwriting which makes it difficult to follow the text in smaller MSS.

12391 KORAN. القران مع ترجمة فارسية : the Koran, *Arabic Text, with Persian interlinear translation*, stout sm. folio, *elegantly written in large bold Naskhi characters, surrounded and divided by gold and coloured lines, in native binding from Oud'h*, £12. *Sec.* XVIII

12392 ——— القران : Koran, *in Arabic*, 16mo. *very neatly written MS. Oriental morocco binding*, £2. 10*s*
Written by Mohammed son of Mohammed Hadi Alewi, A. H. 1230

12392* ——— the same, 12mo. *elegant little MS. illuminated, gilt binding*, £2. 10*s* *Kharpurut, A. H.* 1240

12393 ——— القران : the Coran, *in Arabic*, stout 12mo. *elegantly illuminated MS. with gilt Unwan, and numerous brilliantly embellished pages at the beginning, in the native binding with richly painted covers*, £4. 4*s* *Mahmud of Shíráz, A. H.* 1251

There are Persian glosses on the margins, and some Arabic papers at the end.

12393* ——— the same, 12mo. *a well written and illuminated MS. elegant Turkish binding, in a case*, £5. *Written by Hafiz Ibrahim Edhem, A. H.* 1264

12394 ——— القران : Koran, *in Arabic*, 12mo. *Manuscript, beautifully written within borders of gold, with elegant illuminations in gold and colours, Oriental binding, richly ornamented with gold*, £10. *circa* 1800

A very pretty volume, evidently of Turkish or Syrian execution.

12395 ——— القران : ALCORANI textus universus, acc. Prodromus, *Arabice et Latine*, ed. Maraccius, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *calf*, 25*s*; or *hf. bd. uncut*, 30*s* *Patavii*, 1698

12396 ——— القران : CORANUS, *Arabice*, edidit Flügel, 4to. *printed on fine paper within red borders, bds.* 20*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1869

12397 ——— نجوم الفرقان : Concordantiæ Corani Arabicæ, dispos. Flügel, 4to. *bds.* 15*s* *Lips.* 1842

12398 ——— القران المجيد : The Coran, roy. 8vo. *lithographed in a fine bold hand, native binding*, 25*s* *Bender Jezirah, A. H.* 1282

12399 ——— القران كريم : the Coran, *in Arabic*, stout 12mo. *lithographed, native binding*, 25*s* (*? Constantinople*) *A. H.* 1285

12400 ——— the Coran, *in Arabic*, 12mo. *lithographed in facsimile from Hofiz Osman's transcript* (*A. H.* 1094) *of the codex of Ali al-Cari, morocco, native binding*, 21*s* *Const.* (*about* 1871)

12401 ——— Extracts from, *Arabic MS.* 12mo. *bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Sæc.* XVIII

12402 ——— Extracted Suras, *in Arabic*, 12mo. *green calf, lettered* Heftiyak

Google

12403 KORAN, translated with explanatory notes, by Sale, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plans, calf*, 15*s* *Bath*, 1795

12404 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 15*s* 1825

12405 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. 4 *plates, calf neat*, 16*s*; or *calf gilt*, 20*s* 1836

12406 ——— translated from the Arabic, the Suras arranged in chronological order, with notes and Index by RODWELL, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1861

12407 ——— the same, new amended and revised edition, 8vo. *cl. gilt*, 12*s* 1876

Not only is an improved translation here offered to the English reader, but also a work which from its arrangement will serve as a commentary upon the *textus receptus* of the Koran.

12408 ——— traduit de l'arabe, avec notes et la vie de Mahomet par Savary, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 5*s* *Amsterdam*, 1786

12409 ——— traduction nouvelle, par Kasimirski, avec notes, commentaires, et index, 12mo. *calf gilt*, 5*s* 1852

12410 ——— traduction textuelle de l'Arabe faite par Fatma-Zaïda, 8vo. *hf. calf, rare and curious*, 20*s* *Lisbonne*, 1861

12411 ——— Alcoran übersetzt von Sale, ins Teutsche verdollmetscht von Arnold, stout sm. 4to. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Lemgo*, 1746

12412 ——— Selections from the Kur'an, with an interwoven commentary; translated, arranged, and with notes, chiefly from Sale, and Introduction, by E. W. Lane, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 1843

12413 TESTIMONY borne by the Coran to the Jewish and Christian Scriptures, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* *Allahabad*, 1860

12414 KOSEGARTEN, Chrestomathia Arabica cam Lexico, 8vo. *bds.* 21*s* *Lips.* 1828

12415 KULYUBI. كتاب حكايات وغرايب وعجايب للقليوبي: Books of Anecdotes, Wonders, Marvels, Pleasantries, etc. by Ahmad Shahab al Din (Ahmed) al Qolyoobi, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 7*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1856

12416 ——— نوادر الاستاذ للقليوبي: a celebrated Collection of Stories, Anecdotes, etc. *in Arabic*, large 8vo. *bd.* 21*s* (*Cairo*) *A. H.* 1282

12417 KUNÚZÚ S-SAHHAT. كنوز الصحة و يواقيت المنحة: Encyclopædia of Anatomy and Medicine, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Bulac, A. H.* 1280

12418 LAGRANGE, Anthologie Arabe, ou choix de Poésies Arabes inédites, *Arabic and French*, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1828

12419 ——— Anthologie Arabe ou choix de poésies Arabes inédites, *Arabe et Français*, 8vo. *MS. notes by Humbert, hf. bd.* 9*s* *Paris*, 1828

12420 LAMIYAT UL 'AJAM. نشر العلم في شرح لاميات العجم: Commentary on the celebrated L- Poem of Toghrai, by Jemal uddin bin Mohammed bin Omar bin Mobarek al-Hadhremi, *in Arabic*, large 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* *Bulac, A. H.* 1288

12420* ——— idem carmen, Arab. et Lat. cum comment. Pareau, 4to. *bds.* 5*s* 1824

12421 LANE'S ARABIC-ENGLISH Lexicon. مد القاموس: an Arabic-English Lexicon, derived from the best and most copious Eastern Sources; comprising a very large collection of words and significations omitted in the Kamoos, with ample Grammatical and Critical Comments, and Examples in Prose and Verse, by Edward William Lane, Vol. I (Alif to Sād), in 4 parts, impl. 4to. *cloth, Mr. Twistleton's copy*, £4. 1863-72

To be completed in eight parts. "Son livre est un *Thesaurus* où il traite chaque mot selon son sens primitif et ses nuances et applications, en citant pour chaque cas ses autorités et des exemples."—MOHL, *Rapp. Ann. Journ. As.* 1863.

12422 LANE'S Arabic English Lexicon, Part V, roy. 4to. *cloth, new, just out*, 25*s* 1875

12422*a* LETTIERI, Monumenti Arabici illustrati, roy. 8vo. 2 *plates of Cufi Inscriptions, bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Napoli*, 1841

Digitized by Google

12423 LYNCH'S Arabic Grammar, with Dialogues, 8vo. 2*s* *Alexandria*, 1866

12423* MATLUB SHARH MACSUD. Treatise on Arabic Grammar, with Commentary, *in Arabic*, sm. 4to. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *A. H.* 1275

12424 MAKIN. تواريخ المسلمين للشيخ المكين : ELMACINI, Historia Saracenica, *Arab. et Lat.* operâ Erpenii, folio, *vellum*, 16*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1625

12425 MAHMÚD EFENDY ALJEZAIRY. مجموع مزدوجات وقصايد : A collection of Love Poems, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *lithographed*, *bds.* 10*s* *A. H.* 1278

12425* ——— another edition, roy. 8vo. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Bulác*, *A. H.* 1283

12426 MAKKARI. نفح الطيب من غصن الاندلس الرطيب للمقري : Analectes sur l'Histoire et la Littérature des ARABES D'ESPAGNE, par (Abú 'l-Abbás Ahmad Ibn Muhammud) el-Makkari, publiés en *Arabe*, par MM. Dozy, Dugat, Krehl et Wright, avec Introduction, 5 parts in 2 vols. 4to. pp. 943, 835, 933, and 210, (pub. in parts at 60 florins) *cloth*, £5. *Leyde*, 1855-61

12427 ——— History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain, extracted and translated from the Nafhu-t-Tib min Ghosni-l-Andalusi, with notes on the History, Geography, and Antiquities of Spain, by P. de GAYANGOS, 2 vols. roy. 4to. (pub. at £3. 8*s*) *cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1840-3

A most valuable work, the best Mohammedan account of the History of Spain under the Moorish rule. It is indispensable in an Historical Library.

12428 MAKRIZI. كتاب المواعظ والاعتبار بذكر الخطط والاثار : Historical and Chorographical Description of Egypt, *in Arabic*, 2 vols. folio, *pp.* 498 *and* 521, *hf. bd.* £5. *Búláq*, *A. H.* 1270

The only printed edition of this great historical work, which was written early in the fifteenth century. "Parmi les ouvrages de Makrisi, il n'en est pas, sans contredit, de plus important et de plus célèbre que sa *Description de l'Egypte et du Caire*. C'est la qu'il a réuni au plus haut degré des renseignements pleins d'intérêt."—*Quatremère*.

12429 MAKRIZII Narratio de Expeditionibus a Graecis Francisque adversus Dimyatham, A.D. 708-1221, *arabice et latine*, ed. Hamaker, 4to. *maps*, *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1824

12429* ——— Hist. Regum Islam. in Abyss. *Arab. et Lat.*, et Abulfedæ descriptio Nigrit. *Arab.* sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1790

12430 MAWAKIF. شرح المواقف في علم الكلام : Commentary on the celebrated Mawakif, treating on Metaphysics and the use of Language, *in Arabic*, stout folio, *native binding*, £2. 10*s* *Constant. A. H.* 1239

12430* MEWAHIBU L-LADONIYAT. Life of Mohammed, *in Arabic*, by Shihab ud Din Castalani, 2 vols. folio, *native smooth red morocco binding*, £4. *Bulac*, *A. H.* 1281

Written in the sixteenth century by a contemporary of Suyuti. The Arabs look upon this book as the best life of the Prophet, or at least as second to none.

12431 MI'AT 'AAMIL. ماية عامل وشرح ماية عامل : LOCKETT'S Miut Amil and Shurhoo Miut Amil, *Arabic and English*, two Treatises on Arabic Syntax, with Annotations, Stories, &c. 4to. *bds.* 18*s* *Calcutta*, 1814

12431* MIRAT UL WADIYAT. Geography, *in Arabic*, 12mo. 2*s* 6*d* *Bairut*, 1871

12432 MISBAH UL MUNIR. المصباح المنير في غريب الشرح الكبير : A Dictionary of ancient and little used words found in Rafii's great Shafiite Commentary, by Ahmed ben Mohammed bin Ali al-Makkari al-FAYUMI, *in Arabic*, roy. 8vo. *lithographed*, 36*s* *Cairo*, *A. H.* 1278

Digitized by Google

12433 MISHCAT-UL-MASABIH; a Collection of the most authentic Traditions of the Actions and sayings of MUHAMMED, exhibiting the religions, customs, and policy of the Muslemans; translated from the Arabic, by Capt. MATTHEWS, 2 vols. impl. 4to. RARE, £5. 5s *Calc.* 1809-10

12434 ——— the same, *reprinted with notes and indices by Hughes, to be completed in* 1 vol. roy. 8vo. £2. 5s (1876)

These traditions constitute the second authority of Musulman law, and are regarded as a *supplement to the Koran.* "The only complete work in the English language on these traditionary laws. It contains the most important and authentic traditions of Muhammed."—*Mills.*

12435 MOALLACAT. حاشية الباجوري علي متن بانت سعاد لكعب بن زهير: Commentary on the Poem of Kaab bin Zohair, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *bd.* 5s *Bulac, A. H.* 1286

12436 MOHADHERATU L-UDABA. كتاب محاضرة الادبا الجز الاول: Conversations of the Well-bred, a work of elegant Selections and original compositions in prose and verse, by Abu l'casim Husein bin Mohammed, called RAGHIB, of Isfahan, Vol. I, folio, *native red morocco binding*, £2. *Bulac, about* 1860

12437 MOHAMMED BIN OMAR ET-TUNISÍ. تسحيد الاذهاب بسيرة بلاد العرب والسودان: Travels to Darfour, *in Arabic*, 4to. *lithographed, maps, hf. morocco*, 12s (*Paris*, 1850)

12438 MOHAMMED BIN SÍRÍN. كتاب في تعبير الرويا: The Interpretation of Dreams, *in Arabic*, 8vo. 96 *pp. lithogr. bds.* 10s (? *Cairo, about* 1850)

12439 MOHAMMED BIN YUSUF BALKHÍ. مناقب الامام علي والحسن والحسين: Lives and Eulogies of Ali, Hasan, and Hosein, *in Arabic*, 8vo. 215 *pp. lithographed*, 7s 6d *Mustafa Zerkeli of Damascus, s. l. A. H.* 1280

12440 MUSTAFA EFENDI. حاوي للمسايل النفايس: Ancient History, *in Arabic*, roy. 8vo. *native binding*, 10s *Bulac, A. H.* 1254

12440* MUSTATRAF FI KUL FANN MUSTAZRAF. A celebrated Collection of Anecdotes, Stories, Witty Sayings, Proverbs, and Elegant Extracts, *in Arabic*, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *bound*, £3. 10s *Bulac, A. H.* 1268

12441 ——— another edition, 2 vols. sm. folio, *hf. bd.* £2. 2s *Bulac*, 1285

This book enjoys the highest degree of popularity among Arabic readers. It was compiled by Shihab ud Din Ahmed al Ibsheihi in the later years of the fourteenth sentury.

12441* MUTANABBI. شرح ديوان متنبي: Poems of Abu t-Tayib, with commentary, sm. 4to. *MS. defective and tender at beginning and end*, 10s *Sec. XVIII*

12442 NAFHATU L-YEMEN. نفحة اليمن عربي: an Arabic Miscellany of Compositions in prose and verse, selected or original, by Shaikh Ahmed Shirwani, *in Arabic*, roy. 4to. 603 *pp. hf. calf*, VERY RARE, £3. 10s *Calcutta*, 1811

12443 NASHID (Ahmed). معرف عمومية لغات عربي و فارسي و تركي: Arabic-Turkish and Persian-Turkish Dictionary, 12mo. *lithographed, bd.* 5s 6d (? *Constantinople*), *A. H.* 1283

12443* NASEFI, Umdatu 'l-Akidat: Pillar of the Creed of the Sunnites, *Arab.* ed. Cureton, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1843

Digitized by Google

12444 NEWMAN (F. W.) Handbook for Modern Arabic, a Grammar, with examples in a European type, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1866

12445 ——— Dictionary of Modern Arabic, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 1871

12446 NURU LANWAR. نور الانوار في شرح المنار : Commentary on the Menar, Nasafi's Muhammadan Law-book, by Molla Jiwan, *in Arabic*, 4to. *bd.* 12*s* (*Calcutta*, 1818)

12446* NUTKU L-MAFHUM. Legends and Traditions concerning the marvellous use of Speech by Brute Animals, Mountains, Stones, Trees, etc. by Ahmed bin Togher Beg, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *hf. bd. a very curious work*, 36*s* (*Bulac*), *A. A.* 1281

12447 NUZHAT UL ABSAR. نزهة الابصار والاسماع في اخبار ذوات القناع : Tractatus de Pulchritudine, item de Voluptate venereâ modisque Coitionis variis, etc. *Arabice*, 8vo. *bd.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Cairo*, *A. H.* 1279

12448 NUZHATU L-MAJALIS. نزهة المجالس ومنتخب النفايس : Treatise on Mohammedan Law, followed by an account of the Khalifs, the Imams, and the Prophets, by Abdu r-Rahman as-Saffuri, *in Arabic*, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *native binding*, £2. 10*s* *Cairo*, *A. H.* 1283

12449 OBERLEITNER (A.) Chrestomathia Arabica, una cum Glossario Arabico-Latino, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *half calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Viennæ*, 1823-4

12450 ORIENTAL TALES, collected from an Arabian MS. in the Library of the King of France, 2 vols. 12mo. *plates*, *calf gilt*, 15*s* 1745

12451 PENRICE (J.) Dictionary and Glossary of the Koran, with copious grammatical references and explanations of the Text, sm. 4to. (sells 21*s*) *cloth*, 17*s* 6*d* 1873

12452 POCOCKII Specimen Historiæ Arabum sive Abul Farajius de origine Arabum, *Arab. et Lat.* cum notis, sm. 4to. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Oxoniæ*, 1650-48

12453 RAMUZ UL-AHADITH. راموز الاحاديث تاليف احمد ضيا الدين : Alphabetical Collection of Traditional Sayings, with references to the Traditionists who record them, *in Arabic*, folio, *lithographed*, *native binding*, £4.

(*? Constantinople*), *at the press*, قشله همايون بيك اوغلو, *A. H.* 1275

12454 RAZI, Ibn Zacariya (commonly called Rhazes) Treatise on the Small-Pox and Measles, translated with notes by Greenhill, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Sydenham Soc.* 1848

12455 RICHARDSON'S Arabic Grammar, 4to. *bds. or hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* 1811

12456 RIZKULLAH HASSÚN. النفثات نظم رزق الله حسون : Fables, in imitation of Kriloff, in *Arabic* verse, with other pieces on Russia, England, etc. 8vo. *bd.* 4*s* 1867

12457 ——— the Poem of Poems (اشعر الشعر), a metrical *Arabic* version of the Book of Job, the Song of Solomon, the Song of Moses, the Lamentation of Jeremiah, 4to. *cloth*, *privately printed*, 10*s* *Lond.* 1869

12458 ROORDA (T.) Grammatica Arabica, cum Chrestomathiâ et Lexico, editio secunda, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 4*s* 6*d* *Leovard.* 1858

12459 ROSENMÜLLERI Institutiones Linguæ Arabicæ; sententiæ et narrationes, cum Glossario, sm. 4to. *bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Lips.* 1818

12460 ——— Analecta arabica, arabice et latine, notis adjectis, 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. vellum*, 6*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1825-28

I. Institutiones juris Mohammed. circa bellum contra eos qui ab Islamo sunt alieni. — II. Zohairi carmen al-Moallakah. — III. Syria descripta a scherifo el-Edrisio et Khalil ben-Schahin Dhaheri.

Digitized by Google

12461 SACY (Silvestre des) Grammaire Arabe, 2 vols. 8vo. *tables and plates, bds. hf. morocco*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1810

12462 ——— GRAMMAIRE ARABE, seconde édition, augmentée, avec un traité de la Prosodie et de la métrique, 2 vols. 8vo. 1345 pp. *plates and tables, cloth*, £8. 1831

12463 ——— CHRESTOMATHIE ARABE, extraits de divers Ecrivains Arabes, Seconde Edition, *Arabe et Francais*, 3 vols. stout 8vo. *sd.* £4. 4*s*; or *hf. bd. uncut*, £5. *Paris*, 1826-27

12464 ——— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *without the Arabic texts which were united in a fourth volume, hf. bd.* 36*s* *Paris*, 1826-27

12465 ——— Chrestomathie Arabe, *Arabe et Francais*, 3 vols. 1806—Grammaire Arabe, 2 vols. 1810—together 5 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, £2. *Paris*, 1806-10

12466 SAFEDI. المقامة السنية الموسومة بدمعة الباكي: The Weeper's Tear, in prose and verse, by the Imam as-Selah as-Safedi, *in Arabic*. 8vo. *lithographed, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* (*Bulac*) *A. H.* 1274-79

12467 SAWADU L-AZAM. السواد الاعظم في الدين: Treatise on Truth and Doctrine, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* *Bulac, A. H.* 1253

12468 SCHIER Grammaire Arabe, 8vo. *hf. vellum*, 6*s* *Dresde*, 1849

12469 SCHNURRER, Bibliotheca Arabica (Grammatica, Historica Poetica, Christiana, Biblica, Koranica), 8vo. *calf neat*, 2*s* 6*d* *Halæ*, 1811

12470 SCHULTENS Historia Joctanidarum, et Monumenta vetustiora Arabiæ, *Arab. et Lat.* sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Harderov.* 1786

12471 SEFI UDDIN BIN SERAYA. القصايد الارتقيات لصفي الدين: Odes, *in Arabic*, 2*s* 6*d* *Bulac, A. H.* 1283

12472 SHAHRASTANI (Abúl 'l-Fath Muhammad) كتاب الملل و النحل: Book of Religious and Philosophical Sects, *in Arabic*, edited by Cureton, 2 vols. in 1, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 30*s* *Or. Text Soc.* 1842-6

12472* SHARAY'U L-ISLAM: Treatise on lawful and forbidden things by ABU L-CASIM HULLI, *in Arabic*, 4to. *sd.* 24*s* *Calcutta*, 1839

12473 SHEBRAWI. ديوان الشبراوي: Poems of Abdu 'llah bin Mohammed ash-Shebrawi, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* *Bulac, A. H.* 1282

12474 SHEFA. شرح المدد الفياض بنورالشفا للقاضي اياض: Commentary on the Shefá (Treatise on the virtues of the Prophet) of Cadi Ayáz, by Sheikh Hasan el-Adewi, *in Arabic*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *lithographed in a fine bold character, native binding*, £2. 2*s* (? *Cairo*) *A. H.* 1276

12475 SHERSHER (Hasan) of Sars. شرح فتح الرحمن في فضل ليلة النصف من شهر شعبان: *in Arabic*, roy. 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* *Bulac, A. H.* 1287

12476 SHEVKET. اثر شوكت (في علم لغة): A Dictionary, Arabic and Persian explained in Turkish, by Seyyid Mehemmed Shevket, stout 8vo. *in Turkish green morocco binding*, £2. 5*s* *Constantinople, A. H.* 1267

12477 SIHAH. الصحاح في اللغة عربي: the celebrated Arabic Lexicon of JAUHARI, with a preface by Nasr Abu l-Wefá, *all in Arabic*, 2 vols. sm. folio, *bd.* £4. *Bulac*, 1275

12478 ——— (ترجمه الصحاح) لغة وانقولي: Dictionary of Arabic explained in Turkish, being a translation by Mohammed ibn Mustafa el-Váni, called Vanqúlí, of the SIHAH of al-Jaúhari, 2 vols. folio, *original edition; Turkish binding, rare*, £3. 3*s* *Kustant. A. H.* 1141

Digitized by Google

12479 SIHRU LUYUN. سحر العيون : Treatise on the Eye, *in Arabic*, sm. 8vo. *bd.* 15*s* *Cairo, A. H.* 1276

A very curious work on the eye, and everything which concerns it, with a selection of the passages in Arabic literature in which it is in any way mentioned.

12479* SIKTU Z-ZAND (Sharh ul Tanwir ila). Commentary on "Sparks from the Flint," a famous Poem, by Abu'l 'Olá al-Maarri, *all in Arabic*, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *native red morocco binding*, £4. 4*s* *Bulac, A. H.* 1286

Abul Olá wrote this book about the end of the tenth century of the Christian era. It contains infidel or freethinking opinions; but has nevertheless placed its author in the front rank of Arabic poets. The commentaries have been numerous. The one above mentioned is in high esteem.

12480 SIRAJJIYAH. شرح سراجية در علم فرايض : Mohammedan Law of Succession and Inheritance, *in Arabic*, sm. 4to. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Calcutta, A. H.* 1233

12481 SOLLEM UL-MORAUNAK. حاشية الباجوري علي السلم الاخضاري : Akhdhari's Poem on Logic, with Glosses, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* *Cairo*, 1860

12482 SOYUTI. حسن المحاضرة في اخبار مصر والقاهرة تاليف السيوطي History of Egypt, *in Arabic*, the great work of Jelal uddin as-Soyuti, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *lithographed*, *bd.* £4. 4*s* (*Cairo, about* 1860)

12483 ——— جامع الصغير في احاديث البشير النذير : Collection of Canonical Traditions, by the celebrated Jeláluddín as-Soyuty, *in Arabic*, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *pp.* 462 *and* 449, *Egyptian binding*, £2. 10*s* *Bulac, A.H.* 1286

12483* ——— Tabacatu 'l-Mufassirin: Liber de Interpretibus Korani, *Arabice*, 4to. *hf. calf*, 10*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1839

12484 ——— مقامات السيوطيه للسيوطي : The Macamat or Elegant Assemblages of Jelal uddin Soyuti, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *lithographed*, *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* (*? Bulac, A. H.* 1275)

12484* ——— Lubbu Ilubab: Liber de Nominibus Relativis, *Arabice*, cum annotationibus, ed. Veth, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *cloth*, 15*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1845-51

12485 STEWART (D.) Arabic Grammar, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s*; *calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 1841

12486 SUBHEH-I SIBYAN. سبحه صبيان : A Rhymed Vocabulary, Arabic, Persian, and Turkish, 8vo. *lithographed*, *bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *A. H.* 1262

12487 SURAH. كتاب الصراح من الصحاح : Dictionary of Arabic words explained in Persian, translated from the Sihah, 2 vols. in 1, impl. 4to. *some of the margins wormed, a scholar's copy, bound*, 30*s* *Calcutta*, 1812

12488 ——— the same, stout 4to. *hf. calf*, 36*s* *Calcutta*, 1815

12489 SOWEIDI. مختصر تذكرة الامام السويدي في الطب : Compendium of the great Medical Encyclopædia of Soweidi or Ibn Tarkhán, on Medicine, *in Arabic*, sm. folio, *bd.* 10*s* (*Egypt*), *A. H.* 1278

12489* SULUK UL-MALIK. The Science of Government, by Shihabu dDín Ahmed bin Mohammed bin Abi r-Rebi', *in Arabic*, folio, *finely lithographed*, *smooth red morocco*, *native binding*, 10*s* *Egypt, A. H.* 1285

12490 SUUDU L-MUTALI'. سعود المطالع فيما تضمنه الالغاز في اسم حضرة والي مصر من العلوم اللوامع : The Egyptian Encyclopædia of History and the Sciences, by Abd ul Hádi Najá الابياري, *in Arabic*, 2 vols. 8vo. *bd.* 25*s* *Bulac, A. H.* 1283

Digitized by Google

12491 TABARI. تاريخ الملوك و اعمارهم تاليف الطبري : Annales Regum, opus Abu Dschaferi Mohammed ben Dscherir Ettaberi, *Arabice et Latine*, edidit KOSEGARTEN, 3 vols. in one, 4to. *hf. calf gilt, uncut*, £2. 16*s* 1831-53

12492 ——— Annales, *Arabice et Lat.* Vol. I, 4to. *sd.* 15*s* *Gryphisvaldiæ*, 1831

12493 ——— CHRONIQUE DE ABOU-DJAFAR MOHAMMED BEN DJARIR BEN YEZID TABARI, sur la version Persane de Belami, par Zotenberg, 4 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 32*s* *Paris*, 1867-71

The oldest general History in Mahomedan literature, and for some periods of time, the only source of authentic information which we possess. It was composed in Arabic early in the tenth century of the Christian era, but the Persian version which was executed by Belami some fifty years later has completely effaced the original, of which only some fragments are now in existence. Even Belami's translation became rare, and a sort of second edition of his text considerably altered became current at a much later date. Dubeux (who commenced this French translation), and Zotenberg, who continued it, worked from the original and best edition of the Persian text.

12494 TALES. مجموع من مهمات المتون المستعمله من غالب خواص الفنون : A Collection, in Prose and Verse, of Tales, Poems, Literary History, etc. in 42 chapters, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Cairo, about* 1860

12495 TARIBU L-AMTHAL. تعريب الامثال : Stories and Proverbs, *in Arabic*, 12mo. *bd.* 5*s* *Bulac, A. H.* 1263

12495*a* TARIKH UL KHOLOFA. Chronological and Genealogical Tables of Mohammedan sovereigns, from Mohammed to Abd el-mejíd, with historical narrative, *in Arabic*, sm. folio, *lithographed, bd.* 7*s* 6*d* (? *Bulac*) 1850

12495*b* TARIKH AL-YEMINI. Sharh ul-Yemini, al-musamma bial Fat'h il-Wahabi ila Tarikh il-Utbi, lish-Sheikh il-Menini: Commentary by Ahmed al-Menini, on the History by ABUR NASR AL-OTBI of the foundation of the Ghaznevide dynasty in Central Asia and the North of India, *in Arabic*, 2 vols. folio, *morocco*, £9. *Bulac, A. H.* 1286

Al-Utbi, who lived at the court of Mahmud of Ghazni, has left an historical work of great value, as being contemporary with the events which it records. The other writers who treat of the same period of time are all some centuries later, and consequently less authentic. His style is obscure and difficult, and this is the reason why the commentary of al Menini, composed in the last century, is looked upon as the proper source for the study of Utbi's history.

12496 TECRIB. فتح القريب المجيب علي الكتاب المسمي بالتقريب : A Commentary on Shafiite Law, by Shems uddín Abu Abdallah Muhammad bin Kásim, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *printed on rose-paper, bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Bulac, A. H.* 1281

12497 TEFTAZANI. مختصر المعاني : Commentary on Cazwini's *Talkhis ul Miftah*, a celebrated treatise on Rhetoric, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *bd.* 20*s* (*Bulac, about* 1840)

12498 THAALIBI. لطايف المعارف لابي منصور الثعالبي : Account of Poets, Eminent Men, Titles of Honour, Curiosities of Countries, etc. *in Arabic*, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1867

12499 ——— فقة اللغة الثعالبي : Treatise on Arabic Philology, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *lithographed, bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Cairo, A. H.* 1284

12499* ———Kitáb fíhi Ahásinu Kalími nNabiyyi, etc.: Taalibii Syntagma Dictorum brevium et acutorum, *Arab. et Lat.* ed. Valeton, 4to. *sd.* 10*s* 6*d* *Lugd. Bat.* 1844

Digitized by Google

12500 TOHFET ULI IL ALBAB. تحفه اولي الالباب في مجالس الاحباب: Proverbs, Short Tales and Poems, *in Arabic*, sm. 8vo. *lithographed, bd.* 8*s* 6*d* *Misr, A. H.* 1286

12501 UNWANU L-MURKISAT. عنوان المرقصات والمطربات لنور الدين علي ابن الوزير ابي عمران: Anthology, by Nur uddin Ali, son of the Wezir Abu 'Amran, *in Arabic*, roy. 8vo. *morocco*, 7*s* 6*d* *Bulac, A. H.* 1286

12502 WAHL'S Arabische Anthologie, 8vo. with Vocabulary, *bd.* 2*s* 1791

12503 WÁKIDY. الفتوح الشام للشيخ الواقدي: History of the Conquest of Syria by the Musulmans, *in Arabic*, 2 vols. folio, *native binding*, £3. 16*s* *Bulac, A. H.* 1282

A great historical work, which is usually considered to be by the Imam Mohammed bin Omar al-Wákidí; although all critics are not agreed on that subject.

12503* —— Futuhu 'l-Jezireh: de Mesopotamiæ expugnatione, *Arab. et Lat.* ed. Ewald, 4to. *sd.* 6*s* *Gott.* 1827

12504 WILLMET, Lexicon linguæ Arabicæ in Coranum, Haririum, et Vitam Timuri, 4to. 824 *pp. double cols. calf*, 8*s* 6*d* *Roterodami*, 1784

12505 WRIGHT'S Grammar of the Arabic Language, translated from the German of Caspari, with Additions, 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 1862

12506 ZAKARIYA AL ANSARI. شرح الجزريه: Commentary on Jezery's treatise on the Coran, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *lithographed, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Cairo, A. H.* 1283

12507 ZEHEBIYA. رسالات لمصطفي الذهبي في الفقه; Legal Treatises on Property and Succession, etc. by Mustafa az-Zehebi, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* *Cairo, A. H.* 1280

12508 TRACTS: Defrémery, Voyages d'Ibn Batoutah, 1851—C. Rieu de Abul-Alæ vita et carminibus, 1843—Woepcke, MSS. Arabes relatifs aux Mathématiques, 1862—Morley on an Arabic Quadrant, 1860—four pieces, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* 1843-62

12509 **Himyaritic** Inscriptions. Mr. Edwin Norris' tracings, with interpretations and notes, in MS. *a* 4to. *parcel*, 5*s* *about* 1850, *etc.*

2510 **Maltese.** Schlienz on the Maltese Language, its Use and Literature, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Malta*, 1838

12511 ITTRIEK tal Genna talb ghal nisrandi li setiek salva ruhu michtub min R. Taylor, 12mo. *frontispiece, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Malta*, 1845

Translation of old Ecclesiastic Hymns and Songs into Maltese.

5. Ethiopic or Abyssinian; Geez, Amharic, Tigre.

12512 BEURMANN and Merx, Vocabulary of the Tigré Language, 8vo. *sewed*, 2*s* 6*d* *Halle*, 1868

12513 BIBLE. PSALTERIUM, *Æthiopice et Latine*, cura Ludolfi, sm. 4to. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Francof.* 1701

12514 GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN, *in Ethiopic*, sm. 4to. *MS. on vellum, in the original wooden boards*, £5. *Abyssinia, about* 1750

12515 DILLMANN (A.) Grammatik der Aethiopischen Sprache, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 12*s* *Leipzig*, 1857

12516 ——— Lexicon Linguæ Æthiopicæ, cum Indice Latino, adjectum est Vocabularium Tigre Dialecti a W. Munzinger, roy. 4to. *hf. morocco*, £3. 16*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1865

Digitized by Google

12517 ENOCH Prophetæ libri versio Æthiopica, ed. a R. Lawrence, *Archiep. Cassil.* 8vo. *calf gilt*, 3*s* 6*d* *Oxon.* 1838

12518 ENOCH: das Buch Henoch uebersetzt und erklärt von A. Dillmann, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1853

12519 EZRÆ liber primus, vulgo quartus, *Aethiopice, Latine et Anglice*, a R. Lawrence, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 5*s* *Oxon.* 1820

12520 FLAD (M.) Description of the Falasha and Kamauts in Abyssinia, with Vocabulary, etc. 12mo. *sd.* 2*s* *Chrishona*, 1866

12521 ISAIÆ Vatis Ascensio, opusculum pseudepigraphum, *Æthiopice, Latine, Anglice*, à R. Laurence, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 3*s* 6*d* *Oxon.* 1819

12522 ISENBERG (C. W.) Amharic and Eng. and Eng.-Amharic Dictionary, 4to. *bds.* 30*s* 1841

12523 ——— Amharic Grammar, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 1842

12524 LECTIONARY or Reading-Book of the Abyssinian Church, *in the old Geez language*, 4to. *fine MS. on vellum, in a neat Oriental binding, further enclosed in a rude leather covering of straps*, £12. 12*s* *Sec.* XV.

This Æthiopic Lectionary contains principally Translations from the Homilies and Commentaries of St. Cyril Patriarch of Alexandria. There are also short extracts or quotations from various Bishops of the Eastern Church, *e.g.*, Atticus, Antiochus, Amphilochus (of Cyrene), Severus (of Antioch), Theophilus, Theodotus (of Ancyra), Zarginus (Bishop of Constantinople), and others; very interesting for the Church historian. The Commentaries and Homilies of Cyril deal with points of doctrine and morality, in connection with all the Canonical Books of the New Testament, except the Revelation of St. John.

The flyleaf at the commencement of the MS. (which is beautifully written throughout) contains four brief notices (1) of the family of the Emperor Theodosius, (2) of the Monastery of the Egyptian monk Serapion, (3) of Visions of St. Cyril, (4) an extract from the writings of Marcion.

The MS. consists of 112 pages, and is bound (probably at Cairo) in handsome red leather. Its date is about the middle of the fifteenth century. The dialect in which it is written is the Geez or Ancient language of Abyssinia.

12524* LITURGIA et PSALTERIUM, *amharice*, edid. C. G. Isenberg, 8vo. *calf*, 2*s* 1842

12525 LUDOLPHI Grammatica aethiopica, editio secunda correctior, cum Glossario, folio, *old calf gilt*, 9*s* *Francof.* 1702

12526 ——— Lexicon aethiopico-latinum, sm. folio, *sd.* 18*s* *Frankf.* 1699

12527 LUDOLPHI (J.) Grammaticæ Linguæ Amharicæ; Lexicon Amharico-Latinum cum indice lat.; Lexicon Æthiopico-Latinum, cum indice lat. 3 vols. in 1, folio, *vellum, gilt edges*, £1. 10*s* *Francof.* 1698-99

12528 ——— HISTORIA AETHIOPICA sive descriptio regni Habessinorum, cum ejusdem COMMENTARIO et Appendice, 2 vols. folio, *plates, including the map, portrait of Ludolph, and Gregory the Abyssinian, calf*, 20*s* *Franc.* 1691

12529 PRAYERS in Amharic or Ethiopic, with 3 singular coloured Drawings, ROLLED MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, *taken from the dead body of one of King Theodore's Abyssinian Chiefs at Magdala*, £2. 2*s*

12530 PRAYER-SCROLL, *MS. on rolled vellum*, 3⅝ *inches in breadth, in the ancient Geez or Ethiopic language, with rude Illuminations, taken from the pocket of a soldier who fell at Magdala*, £2. 2*s* *Sec.* XVI

The Prayers are addressed to the Virgin Mary throughout, and conclude with curious charms and exorcisms against Satanic Influence.

12531 PRAYER-SCROLL, *in Geez or Ethiopic, MS. on bombycine paper, in a roll*, 6¾ *inches in breadth, with two curious Illuminations, one of Michael with the four cherubs, a priest at his feet with two acolytes; the other of Michael trampling Satan into the flames*, 30*s* *About* 1650

The Prayers are addressed to S. Michael, after the usual invocation to the Trinity; with some to the Virgin at the end.

Digitized by Google

6. Egyptian Hieroglyphics and Coptic.

12532 AKERBLAD (J. D.) Lettre sur l'inscription Égyptienne de Rosette, 8vo. 2 *folding plates, hf. bd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1802

12533 ARUNDALE and BONOMI, (Egyptian) Antiquities in the British Museum, 4to. 57 *plates, some coloured; cloth*, 18*s* *n. d.*

12534 BENFEY (Th.) das Verhältniss der Aegyptischen Sprache zum Semitischen Sprachstamm, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4*s* *Leipz.* 1844

12535 BIRCH (S.) Annals of Thothmes III, 4to. *plate, sd.* 2*s* 1853

12536 ——— description of the Papyrus of Nas-Khem, Priest of Amenra, discovered in a tomb near Gournah, at Thebes, impl. 8vo. *frontispiece, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Privately printed for H. R. H. Prince of Wales*, 1863

12536* BROWN (Rev. T. R.) Rosetta Stone, translation, 8vo. *hf. bd. privately printed*, 6*s* 1856

12537 BRUGSCH, Hieroglyphische Grammatik, roy. 4to. *sd.* 24*s* 1872

12538 ——— Grammaire Hiéroglyphique, roy. 4to. *sd.* 24*s* 1872

12539 ——— Geographische Inschriften alt-Ägyptischer Baudenkmäler, 3 vols. 4to. *sd.* £1. 6*s* 1860

12540 ——— Rhind's zwei bilingues Papyri, 4to. 36*s* 1865

12541 ——— Numerorum Demoticorum doctrina, atlas 4to. *plates, bds.* 4*s* 1849

12542 ——— Sammlung Demotischer Urkunden, mit gleichlautenden hieroglyphischen Texten, atlas 4to. 10 *folding plates of the* ROSETTA *Inscription, bds.* 12*s* *Berol.* 1850

12543 ——— sur un MS. Démotique et Grec, 4to. 3 *plates, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1850

12544 ——— Grammaire Démotique, contenant les principes généraux de la Langue et de l'Écriture Populaires des Anciens Égyptiens, atlas 4to. *plates of facsimiles, cloth*, £2. 2*s* *Berlin*, 1855

12545 ——— Reproduction des Caractères de l'ancienne écriture Démotique des Egyptiens, large 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* *Berlin*, 1855

12546 ——— Matériaux pour servir à la Reconstruction du Calendrier des anciens Egyptiens (Partie Théorétique) 4to. 13 *plates, bds. Leipz.* 1864

12547 ——— Dictionnaire Hiéroglyphique et Démotique, contenant les mots et les groupes les plus usités de la langue des anciens Egyptiens, 4 vols. sm. folio, *hf. red morocco, gilt tops*, £15. *Leipzig*, 1867-68
Explained in French, German, Arabic, and Coptic.

12548 BURTON'S EXCERPTA HIEROGLYPHICA, or Exact Copies of various Hieroglyphical Inscriptions amd Sculptured Monuments still existing in Egypt and at Mount Sinai, etc. etc. 4 parts, complete in 1 vol. oblong folio, *Plates* 1, 1*, 2-46, 48-56, *together* 56 *plates*, PRIVATELY PRINTED, *hf. bd. rare*, £2. 10*s* *Cairo*, 1825-37
The complete series is numbered 1-61, being 62 plates.

12548* ——— Sale Catalogue of his collection of Egyptian Antiquities, *with prices, interleaved*, in 4to. *with facsimiles, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1836

12549 CHABAS (F.) PAPYRUS MAGIQUE HARRIS: Traduction analytique et commentée d'un Manuscrit Egyptien, comprenant le Texte hiératique, un Tableau phonétique et un Glossaire, roy. 4to. 10 *facsimile-plates, calf extra, uncut, top edge gilt*, £2. 2*s* *Chalon-sur-Saone*, 1860

12550 CHABAS et GOODWIN, Voyage d'un Égyptien en Syrie, en Phénicie, en Palestine an 14 siècle avant notre ère; traduction analytique d'un Papyrus du Musée Britannique, comprenant le Facsimile du Texte hiératique et sa Transcription en Hiéroglyphes et en Lettres coptes, royal 4to. 13 *facsimile plates and vocabulary, calf gilt*, £2. 16*s* 1866

12551 CHAMPOLLION (M.) *Le Jeune.* Précis du Système Hiéroglyphique des Anciens Egyptiens, Recherches sur les élémens de cette Ecriture, *Second Edition*, 2 vols. in 1, 52 *plates*, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 12*s* 1828

12552 ——— GRAMMAIRE EGYPTIENNE, ou principes généraux de l'Ecriture sacrée Egyptienne appliquée à la representation de la langue parlée,

viii, xxiii, *and* 555 *pp. with an immense number of lithographed figures, hf. calf neat*, £2. 15*s* *Paris*, 1836

12553 CHAMPOLLION, DICTIONNAIRE EGYPTIEN, en Ecriture Hiéroglyphique, publié par Champollion Figeac, 487 *lithographed pp. of the Lexicon, with* 36 *pp. of editor's preface*, 1841-44

12554 —the 2 vols. sm. folio, *hf. roan*, £4. 10*s*; *hf. green morocco, gilt tops*; or *in whole calf gilt*, £5. 1836-44

12555 DANIEL, Copto-Memphitice, ed. J. Bardelli, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *Pisis*, 1849

12556 DÜMICHEN, Bau-urkunde der Tempelanlagen von Dendera, 4to. 12*s* 1865

12557 ——— Flotte einer Ægyptischen Königin, aus dem 17en Jahrhundert vor unserer Zeitrechnung, impl. folio, 34 *plates, after the original in an Egyptian temple*, £2. 15*s* 1865

12558 ——— the same, *with text in English*, £2. 15*s* 1865

12559 ——— Geographische Inschriften Altägyptischer Denkmäler, 1863-65 an Ort und Stelle gesammelt, 2 vols. 4to. 200 *plates*, £6. 1873

12560 ——— Altägyptische Kalenderinschriften, 1863-65, folio, 120 *plates*, £6. 1873

12561 ——— historische Inschriften altägyptischer Denkmäler, folio, 37 *plates*, £1. 18*s* 1873

12562 ——— Alt-Aegyptische Tempel-Inschriften, 1863-65, an Ort und Stelle gesammelt: I, Weihinschriften (G.) aus dem Horustempel von Edfu (Apollinopolis Magna)—II, aus dem Hathortempel von Dendera (Tentyra), 160 *plates*—Historische Inschriften alt-Aegyptischer Denkmaeler, aus Karnak und aus den Tempel von Medinet-Habu, und Dèr-el-baheri, 37 *plates*—together 3 vols. folio, 197 *large plates of Hieroglyphs, hf. brown morocco, gilt tops*, £10.

12563 GENSLER, Thebanische Tafeln stündlicher Sternaufgange, 4to. 16*s* 1872

12564 GLIDDON (G. R.) Otia Aegyptiaca: Discourses on Egyptian Archæology and Hieroglyphical Discoveries, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1849

12565 ——— another copy, 8vo. *calf extra*, 9*s* 1849

12566 GRABERG DE HEMSÖ, nouvelles Recherches sur l'Inscription en Lettres sacrées du Monument de Rosette, 8vo. *plate, sd.* 2*s* *Florence*, 1830

12567 HINCKS (Edw.) on the Ascertaining of the Number, Names and Powers of the Letters of the hieroglyphic alphabet, 4to. 3 *plates, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Dublin*, 1847

12568 IBN UL DAHIZI, Dictionary, Coptic and Arabic, sm. 4to. *bds.* £3. 16*s*

An autograph note of Sir J. Bowring states that this is the first transcript ever made from the original MS. in the hands of the Coptic Patriarch. The Dictionary ends with "Remember, oh Lord, thy servant Malikah (?) and his teacher the priest Macariûs."

12569 IDELER (T. L.) Hermapion sive Rudimenta hieroglyphicae veterum Aegyptiorum Literaturae, 3 parts in 1 vol. royal 4to. 33 *plates of inscriptions, hf. morocco*, 18*s* *Leipzig*, 1841-42

12570 KLAPROTH, Lettres sur la découverte des Hiéroglyphes acrologiques, 2 parts in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1827

12571 KOSEGARTEN, de Prisca Ægyptiorum Litteratura Commentatio, *numerous plates of writing, Vimariæ*, 1828—Musei Borgiani Velitris Codices MSS. Avenses, Peguani, Siamici, etc. auctore P. P. à S. Bartholomæo, *Romæ*, 1793—Hariri, e Cod. MS. Bib. Bodleianæ *latine* conversus a J. Ury, *Oxonii*, 1774—3 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1774-1828

12572 LEPSIUS, das Todtenbuch der Aegypter nach dem hieroglyphischen Papyrus in Turin zum ersten Male herausg. mit Vorworte, impl. 4to. 79 *large plates of Hieroglyphic Inscriptions, hf. morocco, uncut*, RARE, £3. 10*s* *Leipzig*, 1842

Digitized by Google

12574 LEPSIUS, Königsbuch der alten Ægypter, 73 *plates of Hieroglyphics*, 2 vols. in 1, atlas 4to. *cloth*, £3. 10*s* *Berlin*, 1858

12575 DIEBLEIN, Deux Papyrus Hiératiques du Musée de Turin, avec une traduction par Chabas, 8vo. with folio facsimile, 9*s* 1868

12576 ——— Dictionnaire de Noms Hiéroglyphiques, 2 parts, roy. 8vo. £2. 5*s*

12577 OFFICIUM Eucharistiæ SS. Basilii et Gregorii, Coptice et Arabice, 16mo. MANUSCRIPT, beautiful specimen of modern Coptic calligraphy, *in Coptic binding*, 21*s* 1856

12578 PAPYRUS DE TURIN, facsimilés par F. ROSSI et publiés par W. PLEYTE, 6 livraisons folio, *containing* 149 *large plates, with a corresponding text*, £10. *Leide*, 1869

These are documents which had never before been published and form a suitable continuation to the series of works, including the *Todtenbuch*, which shew that the Turin collection of Egyptian records is probably the most important in the world. Every line and word in the plates is separately treated and interpreted in the text.

12578* PEYRON, Lexicon Copticum, 4to. *calf gilt*, 35*s* *Taurini*, 1835

12579 ROSELLINII Elementa linguæ Copticæ, 4to. *sd.* 4*s* *Romæ*, 1837

12580 ROSETTA-STONE. Ueber die zu Rosette gefundene Stein-Polyglotte, 4to. *plates, bds.* 2*s* *Jena*, 1802

12581 ROSSII (Ig.) Etymologia Ægyptiaca, 4to. *forming a* COPTIC LEXICON, *with renderings in Latin, Greek, Arabic, calf gilt*, 15*s* *Romæ*, 1808

12581* SALOMONIS Odæ gnosticæ, *Theb. et Lat.* ed. Münter, sm. 4to. *sd.* 5*s* *Havn.* 1812

12582 SCHWARTZE (M. G.) Koptische Grammatik, herausgegeben von H. Steinthal, 8vo. with a critical introduction, *cloth*, 18*s* *Berlin*, 1850

12582* ——— das alte Ægypten, Sprache, Geschichte, Religion, und Verfassung: Entzifferungs-Systeme, 2 vols. stout 4to. *numerous cuts, cloth*, £2. *Leipzig*, 1843

12583 SEYFFARTH, Grammatica Aegyptiaca, nebst der Geschichte des Hieroglyphenschlüssels, 8vo. *with* 92 *lith. pp. of the Alphabet, with translations, and texts, hf. morocco*, 7*s* 6*d* *Gotha*, 1855

12584 SHARPE (S.) Egyptian Inscriptions from the British Museum, parts I, III-VIII of FIRST SERIES, roy. folio, 104 *plates, sd.* £2. 2*s* 1836-48

12585 ——— Egyptian Inscriptions, SECOND SERIES complete, 4 parts, 96 *plates, sd.* £2. 2*s* 1856

12585* ——— the same, THE TWO SERIES COMPLETE, 2 vols. roy. folio, *hf. calf*, 215 *plates*, £7. 7*s* 1836-56

12586 ——— Egyptian Hieroglyphics; their nature, origin, and meaning, with vocabulary, 8vo. 36 *plates of alphabets, etc. cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* 1861

12587 ——— The Rosetta Stone in Hieroglyphics and Greek, with Translations and Explanations of the Hieroglyphical Characters and with an appendix of Kings' Names, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1871

12588 SIMONIDES (C.) Dissertation on Hieroglyphic letters, Greek and English, 8vo. *woodcuts, sd.* 2*s* 1860

12589 TATTAM (H.) Compendious Grammar of the Egyptian Language, *first edition*, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4*s* 1830

12590 ——— Egyptian Grammar; with Rudiments of an ancient Egyptian Dictionary by Young, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 10*s* 1830

12591 ——— another copy, interleaved, with MS. notes by Edwin Norris, *hf. morocco, uncut*, £2. 2*s* 1830

12592 ——— the same, 2 parts, 1830—Young (T.) Discoveries in Hieroglyphical Literature and Egyptian Antiquities, 1823, in one vol. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 12*s* 6*d* 1830-23

Digitized by Google

12593 TATHAM (H.) Compendious Egyptian Grammar, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1863

12594 ——— Lexicon Ægyptiaco-Latinum, 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s*; *neatly bound*, 15*s*; or *tree marbled calf extra, by Riviere*, 18*s* *Oxon.* 1835

12595 (TUKI, Raphael) Rudimenta Linguæ Copticæ sive Ægyptiacæ ad usum Collegii de Propaganda Fide, *Coptice, Arabice, et Latine*, thick 4to. 12*s* 6*d* *Romæ*, 1778

12596 WILKINSON (Sir G.) Fragments of the Hieratic Papyrus at Turin, thin 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5*s* 1851

——— Materia Hieroglyphica—*see ante under* Egypt.

12597 YOUNG, on some recent Discoveries in hieroglyphical Literature and Egyptian Antiquities, with translation of 5 unpublished Greek and Egyptian MSS. 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1823

12598 ——— HIEROGLYPHICS, collected by the Egyptian Society, 96 *plates*, impl. folio, *quite* COMPLETE, *hf. morocco, top edges gilt, from Dr. Leeson's library*, £4. 4*s* 1823

12599 ZEITSCHRIFT für ägyptische Sprache und Alterthumskunde, von Lepsius und Brugsch, 1863-73, 11 vols. roy. 4to. *numerous plates, the first six vols. bound in one, hf. morocco, the rest in parts as issued*, £6. 6*s* *Leipzig*, 1863-73

12600 ——— 5ter Jahrgang, roy. 4to. *plates*, (pub. 15*s*), *sd.* 5*s* 1867

12601 ZOEGA (G.) Catalogus Codicum Copticorum MSS. Musei Borgiani Velitris, fol. *facsims. of MSS. hf. calf*, 18*s*; *calf neat*, 25*s* *Romæ*, 1810

12602 TRACTS on Hieroglyphs. Lenormant sur le Cercueil du Roi Memphite Mycérinus, avec une lettre de Lepsius, 2 *plates*, *Paris*, 1839—Lepsius Zeitschrift für Aegyptische Sprache, etc. 1867 complete, and Nov. December, 1874, 2 pts.—Hincks on Years and Cycles, and the 18th Dynasty of Manetho, 1838-43, 2 pts.—together 5 parts, 5*s* 1832-74

12603 HIEROGLYPHICS: a large Collection of original tracings and rubbings, and of lithographs, and plates of hieroglyphical inscriptions of the ancient monuments and buildings, and views of Egypt, including a map of Egypt in 8 sheets by R. Pococke, dated 1743, *in a royal portfolio, hf. bd.* 10*s* *Sec.* XVIII-XIX

7. Turanian Languages.

1. Caucasian and Georgian.

12604 (EDWARDS) et M. de Sainte-Croix, Memoires sur les Pays entre la Mer Noire et la Mer Caspienne avec un Vocabulaire des Dialectes du Caucase, 4to. FINE PAPER, *maps, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1797

12605 ——— Voyages dans la Mer Noire et la Mer Caspienne, 4to. *maps, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1798

The same work as the preceeding; the titles alone differ.

12606 KLAPROTH (J.) Kaukasische Sprachen, 8vo. comparative vocabularies, 288 *pp. bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Halle*, 1814

12607 LOEWE (Dr. L.) Eng.-Circ.-Turkish and Circ.-Eng.-Turkish Dictionary, 8vo. *MS. notes, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1854

12608 L'YUL', Slovar' Russko-Cherkesskii [Dictionnaire Russe-Circassian-François], 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Odessa*, 1846

12609 TCHOUBINOF (D.) Dictionnaire Georgien-Russe-Français, roy. 4to. 730 *pp. containing nearly* 20,000 *articles and about* 35,000 *words, with a grammar, hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut*, £2. 2*s* (*St. Petersburg*), 1840

Digitized by Google

2. Turkish: Osmanli and Turki.

12610 AAKIF. منشات الحاج عاكف تركي: Poems of Aakif Efendi, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *native binding*, 7*s* 6*d* (*Const.*) *A. H.* 1262

12611 AARIF. ديوان عارف رييس الكتاب: The Poems of Aarif (Mirajname, Odes, etc.) *in Turkish*, roy. 8vo. *elegantly printed on glossy yellowish paper, native gilt binding*, 36*s* *Bulac, A. H.* 1258

12612 AKHLAC-I-AHMEDI. اخلاق احمدي تركي: an elegant Ethical work, after Husain Kashifi, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* (*Const.*) *A. H.* 1256

12613 ALEXANDER THE GREAT. تاريخ اسكندر بن فيلپوس تركي: History of Alexander son of Philip, *in Turkish*, 4to. *bd.* 10*s* *Bulac, A. H.* 1254

12614 ELF LEILÈ. جلد اول الف ليله تركي: Arabian Nights, *in Turkish*, Vol. I, sm. folio, 330 *pp. sd.* 10*s* (? *Bulac, about* 1855)

12615 ALI. قصه خاوران . . . . . حضرة علي: Romantic History of the Khalif Ali, *in Turkish*, large 8vo. *lithographed, bd.* 9*s* *A. H.* 1273

12616 ALI CARAHISARI. منتخبات لغات عثمانية قره حصاري الحاج علي افندينك: Dictionary of the Turkish Language, *in Turkish*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *lithographed, neatly bound in limp brown morocco*, 20*s* *Constantinople, A. H.* 1281

12617 ALI BIN HOSEIN, ES-SEFI. رشحات عين الحياة: Lives of the Nakshbendi Sheikhs and Description of BOKHARA, etc. translated from the Persian into *Turkish*, sm. 4to. *bd.* £4. *Constantinople, A. H.* 1236

12618 ALI SHIR. Extraits d'Ali-Schir, *texte Turk Oriental*, par Quatremère, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* *Paris*, 1841

12619 AMERICA. تاريخ الهند الغربي تركي: History of the West Indies or New World, in *Turkish*, sm. 4to. *map and curious plates, bound*, 21*s* *Constantinople, A. H.* 1142

12620 ARITHMETIC. فوايد علم الحساب: Rules of Arithmetic compiled in *Turkish* by order of Mehemmed Ali, impl. 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* (*Búlac*, 1840)

12621 'ASHIC. ديوان عاشق عمر تركي: Poems of Aashic Omar—گلزار خانم شاه اسمعيل ايله: a Tale—in 1 vol. 8vo. *lithogr. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *A. H.* 1283

12622 'ASHIC GHARIB. عاشق غريب تركي: The Strange Lover, a Tale, in *Turkish*, 8vo. *lithographed, bd.* 7*s* 6*d* (? *Constant.*) *A. H.* 1265

12623 BAKI. ديوان باقي تركي: Poems of the great Ottoman lyrist, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *lithographed, bd.* 10*s* (*Const.*) *A. H.* 1276

12624 BARKER (W. B.) Reading-Book of the Turkish Language, with Grammar and Vocabulary, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1854

12625 BELIGH. ديوان بليغ تركي: The Poems of Beligh, written early in the eighteenth century, *Turkish*, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* (*Const.*) *A. H.* 1258

12626 BIANCHI (T.) Vocabulaire Français-Turc, with Appendix, stout 8vo. *hf. calf*, 25*s* *Paris*, 1831

12627 BIANCHI ET KIEFFER, Dictionnaire Turc-Français, avec Appendices, 2 stout vols. 8vo. £2. 16*s* 1835-37

12628 BOYD'S Turkish Interpreter, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1842

Digitized by Google

12629 BRUSSA. رساله في ذكر بروسه واثارها تركي: History, Antiquities, and Topography of Brusa, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *lithographed, with map, bound*, 5*s* (? *Brusa*), *A. H.* 1265

12630 CASTERA. ترجمه تواريخ قترينه ايمپراطوريچه روسيا: History of the Empress Catherine II. translated into *Turkish*, sm. folio, *Oriental gilt binding*, 5*s* *Búlac, A. H.* 1246

12631 COOKS' REFUGE (The). ملجا الطباخين: A collection of Culinary Receipts, *in Turkish*, 8vo. 132 *pp. lithographed, hf. bd.* 12*s* (? *Constantinople*), *A. H.* 1263

12632 ——— رساله طعام: another edition, 8vo. *bd.* 10*s* *ib. A. H.* 1266

12633 DAVIDS (A. L.) Turkish Grammar, with Introduction, Vocabulary, and Extracts, 4to. *calf*, 20*s* 1832

12634 DEFTERI ISHC. دفتر عشق الخ تركي: Stories of Love, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* *Islambul, A. H.* 1253

12635 DORRETU TTÁJ. درة التاج في سيرة صاحب المعراج تركي: Biography of Mohammed, by 'Oweis ben Mohammed Oskubi, called Weisi, *in Turkish*, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *native binding*, 30*s* *Bulac, A. H.* 1245

Highly esteemed for its language. The book was written early in the seventeenth century.

12636 DORRET UT TAJ. ذيل سير ويسي لدابي: Yusuf Nabi's Supplement to Weisi's Life of Mohammed, *in Turkish*, 10*s* *Bulac, A. H.* 1248

12637 DOURRY EFFENDY, *Ambassadeur de la Porte*, Relation, traduite du Turk, suivie de l'extrait des Voyages de (Fr.) Pétis de la Croix (l'Abbé Goujet), 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1810

Dourry Effendy was sent on a mission to the Court of Persia in 1720.

ELF LEILE—*see* Alf

12638 ESHREF (Seyyid Abd errahman). تذكرة الحكم في طبقات الامم: Memoirs on the different Religious Sects of the World, concluding with Islam, and an account of Mohammedan Literature and Science, *in Turkish*, sm. 8vo. *bd.* 20*s* *Bulac, A. H.* 1252

12639 EVLIYA CHELEBI. منتخبات اوليا افندي: Historical and Topographical Account of Constantinople, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *native binding*, 7*s* 6*d* *Bulac, A. H.* 1264

12640 FARUKI and MASUM. ترجمة تركية مكتوبات قدسية احمد فاروقي و محمد معصوم: The Sacred Writings, Traditionary and Theosophic, of Sheikh Ahmed Faruki Serhindi and Mohammed Masum, translated into *Turkish*, 6 vols. in 2, folio, *lithographed, hf. morocco*, £4. 4*s* (*Constantinople*), *A. H.* 1277

12641 FAZIL BEY and VEHEBI. دفتر عشق—خوباد نامه—زنان نامه—شوق انكيز in 1 vol. 8vo. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Islámból, A. H.* 1253

12642 FAZLI. گل و بلبل تركي: Gül u Bülbül, ein romantisches Gedicht, von Fasli, *türkisch* herausgegeben und *deutsch* übersetzt durch J. von Hammer, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Pest*, 1834

12643 FENELON. ترجمه تلماق تركي: Télémaque, *in Turkish*, sm. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *A. H.* 1279

Digitized by Google

12644 FERIDUN BEY. مجموعة منشات فريدون بك: Collection of the elegant compositions of Feridun Ahmed at-Tauki'i, *in Turkish*, 2 vols. folio, *native binding*, £5. *A. H.* 1264-65

This author flourished in the sixteenth century. His works are collected in this fine edition.

12645 FETAWA-I ALI EFENDI. فتاواي علي افندي: Juridical Responses and Decisions of the Sheikhu l'Islam 'Ali Efendi, *in Turkish*, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *native binding*, 36*s* (*Constantinople, about* 1840)

12646 FUZULI. ديوان فضولي تركي: Poems of Fuzuli. *in Turkish*, 8vo. *sd.* 12*s* *Bulac, A. H.* 1254

One of the most celebrated and eminent of the Osmanli poets. He flourished in the sixteenth century.

12647 GHAIGHULI (Sheikh). هادي العشاق محمدي الثاني: the Lover's Guide, a Poem, *in Turkish*, roy. 8vo. *lithographed, native gilt binding*, 20*s* (? *Constantinople*) *A. H.* 1273

12648 GHALIB. ديوان شيخ غالب تركي: Complete Works of the Sufi Sheikh Mohammed Esaad Ghalib, the greatest of the modern Turkish poets, *in Turkish*, 3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *well bound*, £2. 2*s* *Bulac, A. H.* 1252

12649 GRAMMAIRE TURQUE, avec plusieurs dialogues, sm. 4to. *plate of characters, large clean copy, calf neat*, 12*s* *Constantinople*, 1730

Very rare. It was printed at the press of the Vezir Ibrahim, by Turkish compositors with type cast for the purpose by Turks.

12650 GULSHENI MAARIF. تاريخ گلشن معارف تركي: Universal History, but especially the History of the Turkish Empire, by Fenaizade Efendi, *in Turkish*, 2 thick vols. sm. 4to. 1693 *pp. native binding*, £2. 16*s* (*Constantinople*), *A. H.* 1252

12651 GUNJINA-I HIKMET. گنجينه حكمة تركي: The Treasury of Wisdom, a Collection of Stories and Apologues, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* (*Const.*) *A. H.* 1256

12652 GUNJINA-I HUNAR. گنجينه هنر: Treatise on Grammar, *in Turkish*, 12mo. *bd.* 2*s* 6*d* (*Constant.*) *A. H.* 1282

12653 HADJI KHALIFA. جهان نما للكاتب چلبي: Spectacle of the World, or General Geography, in Turkish, sm. stout folio, 32 *plates, chiefly being large coloured engraved maps, including two in which America appears, (one leaf of text defective) oriental binding*, £2. 10*s* *Qustantiniyeh, A. H.* 1145

Rare: Langlès' copy fetched 135 fr.; that of Kieffer 125 fr.

The engravers of the plates have inscribed their names: one is Ahmed of the Crimea, the other Maghardej of Galata.

12654 HAJI KHALFA. تحفة الكبار في اسفار البحار: History of the Maritime Wars between the Turks and Venetians, 4to. *printed within borders of gold, several coloured maps, including the World, the Mediterranean, Turkey and Greece, the Adriatic, etc. bd.* 25*s* *Constant.* A. H. 1141

12655 HALAT. ديوان حالت افندي تركي: Poems of Halat Efendi, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *bound*, 7*s* 6*d* (*Const.*) *A. H.* 1258

12656 HALIM. ديوان حليمگراي سلطان تركي: Poems of Halim-gerai Sultan, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* (*Const.*) *A. H.* 1257

Digitized by Google

12657 HASAN BASRI. منافع الحجاج تركي : Information for Pilgrims to Mekka and Medina, *in Turkish*, by Mustafa Hami Bey, 8vo. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* (*Const.*) *A. H.* 1272

12658 HASHMET. ديوان حشمت : Poems of Mevla Hashmet Efendi, a *Turkish* poet of the last century, roy. 8vo. *native binding*, 15*s* *Bulac, A. H.* 1257

12659 HATIM TAIY. داستان حاتم طاي تركي : Story of the generous Hatim, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* (*Const.*) *A. H.* 1256

12660 HIKAYET. حكاية شابور چلبي تركي : Story of Shapur, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *lithographed, with several engravings representing the progress of the tale, bd.* 7*s* 6*d* (*Const. about* 1848)

12661 HIKAYET. حكاية محمود ايله الفدر : Story of Mahmud, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *lithographed, bd.* 3*s* 6*d* (*Const. about* 1850)

12662 HILYETI KHACANI. حلية خاقاني تركي : Stories, Traditions, Sayings, *in Turkish verse*, 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* *Const. A. H.* 1264

12663 HINDOGLU (A.) Dictionnaire français-turc, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Vienne*, 1831

12664 HISAB. اصول علم حساب تركي : Arithmetic, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *lithographed, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* (*Const.*) *A. H.* 1275

12665 HUMAYUN NAMÈ. همايون نامه ترجمه كليله و دمنه : The Imperial Book, a translation from the Kalila and Dimna or Wisdom of Bidpai, *in Turkish*, sm. folio, *hf. bd.* 25*s* *Bulac, A. H.* 1254

12666 IBN ARABI. تعبير نامه لابن عربي و تحفة الملوك تعبير نامه تركي : The Interpretation of Dreams by Ibn Arabi, and the Tohfet ul Muluk, a similar work, by another writer, both in *Turkish*, folio, 8vo. *lithographed, bd.* 7*s* 6*d* (*Const. about* 1856)

12667 IBN KHALDUN. مقدمة ابن خلدون تركي : Introduction to the study of History, known as the Prolegomena of Ibn Khaldun's great work, translated into *Turkish*, folio, *hf. bound*, 36*s* (*Const.*) *A. H.* 1277

12668 IBRAHIM SAIB. اس ظفر : History of the destruction of the Yenitcheris (Janissaries) by the Sultan Mahmud II. in 1826, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *bd.* 12*s* *A. H.* 1243

12669 INSHA انشا مرغوب تركي : Forms of Composition, 8vo. *lithographed* 3*s* 6*d* *Const. about* 1850

12670 ——— خلاصة المنشات تركي : Forms of Epistolary and other composition, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *lithographed, bd.* 5*s* (*Const. about* 1860)

12671 ——— معرف انشا و كتابت تركي : Forms of Documents, etc. chiefly in affairs of military service, *Turkish*, 12mo. *cloth*, 5*s* *A. H.* 1281

12672 INSHA AZIZ. انشا عزيز : Letters between Government officials on the affairs and government of European Turkey, *in Turkish*, roy. 8vo. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* (*? Bulac, about* 1850)

12673 INSHÁ I JEDÍD. انشا جديد : A Book of Precedents and Elegant Extracts, for guidance in composition, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *lithographed, bd.* 15*s* (*Constantinople*), *A. H.* 1269

12674 ——— another work of the same kind, 8vo. *lithographed, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *ib. A. H.* 1279

Digitized by Google

12675 IZNIKI. مرشد المتاهلين و مرشد نسا تركي : Guide for intending husbands and Guide for Women, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *lithographed, bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *about* 1860

12676 JAMI. ترجمه شرح دوبيت ملاجامي تركي : Neshit's *Turkish* translation of the Sharhi Mevla Jami, 8vo. *bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Const. A. H.* 1260

12677 JERUSALEM. تاريخ و فضايل قدس شريف : History and Description of Jerusalem, *in Turkish*, sm. 4to. *bd.* 3*s* 6*d* (*? Jerusalem*), *A. H.* 1265

12678 KAMIL UL KELAM. كامل الكلام حكاية تركي : Collection of Tales, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *native binding*, 7*s* 6*d* (*Const.*) *A. H.* 1263

12679 CANUN NAMÈ. نظامات جديدة عسكرية تركي : New Army Regulations, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *bd.* 2*s* 6*d* (*Const.*) *A. H.* 1260

12680 ——— جزا قانوننامه همايونيدر : Imperial Ordinances, *in Turkish*, roy. 8vo. *bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Constant. A. H.* 1274

12681 CAVA'IDI OSMANIYAH. قواعد عثمانيه : Turkish Grammar, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *bd.* 2*s* 6*d* (*Const. about* 1860)

12682 KHOSRU. خسرو شاه و گل بانو تركي : Story of Shah Khosru and the Princess Gul-rokh, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *lithographed, with rude illustrations, some of them representing the Cæsar and his Roman soldiery, bd.* 12*s* (*Const.*) *A. H.* 1274

12683 KHURSHID and MEHRU. حكاية خورشيد و مهرو تركي : Love-Story, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *lithographed, with illustrations, sd.* 6*s* *Const. about* 1850

12684 KIRK SUWAL. كتاب قرق سوال تركي : Mevla Firaki's Forty Questions proposed to Mohammed concerning the ancient traditions and prophets of the church, with Mohammed's replies, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *lithographed, bd.* 10*s* (*Const.*) *A. H.* 1270

12685 KUROGHLU. حكاية كور اوغلو تركي : Adventures of the Brigand-chief Kuroghlu, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *lithographed, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* (*? Const. about* 1855)

The songs of Kuroghlu are part of the "Popular Poetry of Persia," translated by Chodzko for the Oriental Translation Fund.

12686 LEILA. ديوان ليلا خانم تركي : Poems of the Lady Leilá, *in Turkish*, impl. 8vo. *elegantly printed on divers-coloured papers, native binding*, 20*s* *Bulac, A. H.* 1260

12687 ——— ديوان ليلا : another edition, 8vo. *lithographed, bd.* 10*s* (*Const.*) *A. H.* 1267

A poetess who lived at Constantinople in the first half of the present century.

12688 LEILA. حكاية ليلا ايله مجنون : Story of Mejnoon and Leila, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *lithographed, with rude picturesque illustrations, bd.* 7*s* 6*d* (*? Const. about* 1860)

12689 LETAIF-NAMÈ. لطيف نامه تركي : Story of Yusuf Shah and others, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *lithographed, sd.* 5*s* (*Const.*) *A. H.* 1268

12690 LOGARITHMS. طبقات الانساب : Tables of Logarithms and of Logarithmic Sines and Tangents, sm. 8vo. *bd.* 20*s* (*Constant. about* 1840)

12691 MAHMUD HEDAYI. تجليات [واقعة نامه] محمود افندي هدايي تركي : Life of a Saint in the seventeenth century, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *neat MS. sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *about* 1820

Digitized by Google

12692 MALHAMET. كتاب ملحمة في علم نجوم تركي : Astronomy, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *lithographed, sd.* 5*s* (*Const.*) *A. H.* 1270

12693 MALLOUF, Guide de la Conversation en Turque, Arabe, et Persane, oblong 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Smyrne*, 1853

12694 MEKATIB ESKERIYA. مكاتب عسكرية تركي : Army List, shewing the studies and proficiency of the officers, *in Turkish*, folio, *lithographed, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Const. about* 1860

12695 MENÁKIB CHAHÁRI YÁRI-GUZÍN. مناقب چهاريار گزين : Lives of Abubeçr, Omar, Oçmán, and Ali, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *native binding*, 32*s* (*Constantinople*), *A. H.* 1275

12696 MENAKIB EVLIYAI MISR. مناقب اوليا مصر : History of the Holy Men of Egypt, *in Turkish*, 4to. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Bulac*, *A. H.* 1262

12697 MENAZÍL. منازل طريق الحج منظوم تركي : Stations of the Pilgrimage, in *Turkish* verse, sm. 4to. *MS. sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Const. about* 1800

12698 MIFTAHU L-JANNAT. مفتاح الجنة تركي : Mohammedan Law and Doctrine, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* *Const. A. H.* 1264

12699 ——— the same. مفتاح الجنة ورساله صوفيه الخ تركي ; with a Sufi treatise on the margins, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *lithographed, bd.* 7*s* 6*d* (*Const.*) *A. H.* 1275

12700 MIRATI ISHC. مراة عشق ناميله خانچرلي حكاية : Story of Suleiman and Khancharli, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *lithographed*, 7*s* 6*d* *Const. A. H.* 1268

12701 MIRAT UL-KAINÁT. مرات الكاينات : Mirror of Existing Things, *in Turkish*, 2 vols. folio, *native binding*, £2. 10*s* *Búláq*, A. H. 1269

This great compilation is divided into four parts, and forms a kind of universal history.

12702 MEHEMMED EDÍB bin Mehemmed Dervísh. كتاب المناسك : Rites and Ceremonies of the Holy Pilgrimage, with an Itinerary of the route, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *bd.* 12*s* *Bulac*, *A. H.* 1250

12703 MOHAMMED EFENDI YAZIJIZADÉ. كتاب المحمديه في كمالات الاحمديه تركي : The Life and Virtues of Mohammed, in *Turkish* verse, sm. folio, *elegantly lithographed, with all the points, native binding*, £2. 2*s* (*Constantinople, about* 1860)

12704 MOHAMMED PASHA. تاريخ نشانجي محمد پاشا تركي : History of the Prophets, the Khalifs and Oriental dynasties, the Persians, the Turks, etc. to the 15th Century, *in Turkish*, sm. 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* (*Const.*) *A. H.* 1279

12705 MORACABA. رساله مراقبه تركي : Treatise on Spiritual subjects by Mohammed Nuri Shems eddín Nakishbend, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *lithographed, bd.* 7*s* 6*d* (*Const.*) *A. H.* 1282

12706 MUKALIMAH MAZBATA-SI. مكالمه مضبطه سي تركي : History of the War against Russia and the Empire in 1788-91, as contained in the official documents and despatches by ambassadors and other leading men, *in Turkish*, 4 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *hf. morocco*, £2. *Constantinople*, *A. H.* 1273

Digitized by Google

12707 NABI. تحفة الحرمين تركي : Description of Mecca and Medina, by Yusuf Nabi, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *bd.* 6*s* (*Const.*) *A. H.* 1265

12708 NÁFÍ' UL- AÇAR. نافع الآثار نوباوه ثمار الاسمار : Collection of Stories in prose and verse, *in Turkish*, sm. 4to. *bds.* 6*s* *Constantinople, A. H.* 1268

12709 NAIMA. تاريخ نعيما تركي : History of the Ottoman Empire from A.H. 1000 to 1070, *in Turkish*, 2 vols. folio, *in an elegant native binding*, £4. *Constantinople, A. H.* 1141

12710 NEDIM. قصايد نديم افندي : Odes of the poet Nedim, *in Turkish*, roy. 8vo. *native binding*, 7*s* 6*d* (*Bulac, about* 1850)

12711 NESIHAT. نصيحة تصوف ظريفي تركي : a Sufi work in *Turkish verse*, 8vo. *lithographed*, *sd.* 5*s* *Const. A. H.* 1271

12712 NESIMI. ديوان السيد نسيمي : The Poems of the Sufi Seyyid Nesimi, *in Turkish*, roy. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 20*s* *Calcutta, A. H.* 1260

One of the most ancient of the Osmanli poets. He was skinned alive for his freethinking and heterodoxy.

12713 NISHAT EFENDI. ديوان نشات افندي : The Diwan of Nishát, a *Turkish* poet of the eighteenth century, 8vo. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Búlác, A. H.* 1252

12714 NIYÁZÍ. ديوان نيازي : The Poems of Niyazy, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* (*Constantinople*) *A. H.* 1260

12715 NOKHBATU L-MANKUL. نخبة المنقول تركي : On the Traditionary Sayings of Mohammed, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Islambol, A. H.* 1254

12716 NORRIS (Edw.) Turkish-English Vocabulary, 8vo. *a clearly written original MS. of* 274 *leaves*, *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1828

The Turkish words are in Roman characters.

12717 PERTEV. ديوان پرتو پاشا : The Poems of Pertev Pasha, "*the monarch of poets*," *in Turkish*, sm. 4to. *bd.* 10*s* *Constant. A. H.* 1256

The chronograms, which run from 1232 to 1253, indicate when the author lived.

12718 PROVERBS. منظومه ضروب امثال : Proverbial Phrases, in verse, with commentary, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* *A. H.* 1262

12719 RASHID. تاريخ راشد تركي : History of the Ottoman Empire from the year of the Hijra 1071 to 1114, by Abú 'l-Mekarim surnamed Rashid, *in Turkish*, folio, *well written MS. native binding*, £2. 16*s* *Sec.* XVIII

Rashid's work is one on the great series of Turkish Imperial Chronicles.

12720 REDHOUSE (J. W.) Grammaire de la langue Ottomane, suivie de l'analyse de la composition Ottomane, royal 8vo. *sd.* 15*s*; or *hf. calf gilt*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1846

12721 ——— Turkish Vade Mecum, containing a Grammar, English-Turkish and Turkish-English Vocabulary and Dialogues, 32mo. *cloth*, *scarce*, 4*s* 1855

12722 ——— Turkish Dictionary: Eng.-Turkish and Turkish-English, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 25*s* 1856-57

12723 RHASIS (G.) Vocabulaire françois-turc, 2 parts in one vol. 4to. *calf neat*, 654 *pp.* 7*s* 6*d* *St. Petersbourg*, 1828-29

12724 RIFAAT. ديوان و منشات رفعه افندي : Diwan and Elegant Prose Compositions of Rifaat Efendi, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *bd.* 10*s* *Bulac, A. H.* 1254

Digitized by Google

12725 RISHTÈ-I JEVAHIR. رشته جواهر تركي: Anthology in prose and verse, Stories, Anecdotes, etc. in alphabetical arrangement, *Turkish*, 8vo. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *A. H.* 1257

12726 ROZETU S-SAFA. ترجمه روضة الصفا تركي: Ancient History and History of the Prophets, translated into *Turkish* from the first volume of Mirkhand's Universal History, folio, *native binding*, 20*s* *Constantinople, A. H.* 1258

12727 ROZETU LABRAR. تاريخ روضة الابرار لقره چلبي: History of the Prophets, the Mohammedan Dynasties, and especially of the Ottoman power, by Abdu 'laziz Kara-chelebi, *in Turkish*, folio, *native binding*, £3. *Bulac, A. H.* 1248

An historical work of great reputation, compiled about the middle of the seventeenth century.

12728 RUSTUM. داستان رستم تركي: Story of Sohrab and Rustum, in *Turkish*, sm. 4to. *MS. imperfect at beginning and end*, 5*s* *Sec.* XVIII

12729 SAMI. ديوان سامي: Poems in Turkish, 3 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *bds.* 18*s* *Búlác, A. H.* 1258

12730 SAUERWEIN, Turkish-English Dictionary, 24mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1855

12731 SEAMAN (G.) Grammatica linguæ Turcicæ, sm. 4to. *old calf*, 5*s* *Oxon.* 1670

12732 SERICULTURE. تعليم نامه علي تربيه سنك ايپك: Instruction in the art of Silk-manufacture, cultivation of the mulberry tree and management of the worms, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *lithographed, with folding plates to illustrate every phase of the process, bd.* 20*s* (*Constantinople,*) *A. H.* 1269

12733 SHAH ISM'AIL. مناقب شاه اسمعيل وگلعذار تركي: The wondrous Story of Shah Ismail and the fair Gul-izár, *in Turkish*, roy. 8vo. *lithographed, bd.* 5*s* *Const. about* 1855

12734 SHAH ISMAIL.— another edition, 8vo. *lithographed, with rude engravings, bd.* 7*s* 6*d* (*Constantinople, about* 1860)

12735 SHACAICU NNOMANIYAT. حدايق الشقايق ترجمه شقايق نعمانية: Lives of the learned men of the Tuikish empire, from the earliest date to the middle of the sixteenth century, by Isamu ddin TASHKUPRIZADÉ, with the Supplement by other hands, translated into *Turkish* by Mohammed MEJDI of Adrianople, folio, *native binding*, £2. 16*s* *Constantinople, A. H.* 1269

The most extensive and valuable of the sources from which the literary history of the Ottoman empire must be deduced.

12736 SHECAICU NNOMANIYAT. ذيل شقايق لعطايي: Biographies of the eminent Men of the Turkish Empire, from the time of Solyman the Magnificent to that of Murad III, written by ATA-ULLAH bin Yahya, called No'vizádè, *in Turkish*, in continuation of Tashkuprizade's Arabic Shecaic, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *native binding*, £2. 16*s* *Constantinople, A. H.* 1268

One of the grandest works in the Turkish language, as well for the historical material which it contains, as for the style in which it is written. Ata-ullah was a poet and doctor of the seventeenth century.

12737 SHAHRASTANI. ترجمه كتاب ملل و نحل تركي: History of Religious and Philosophical Sects, translated from the Arabic into *Turkish*, roy. 8vo. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Cairo, A. H.* 1263

Digitized by Google

12738 SHEREF-NAMÈ. شرف نامه نبوت في سيرة الرسول تركي : The Life of Mohammed, *in Turkish*, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *native binding*, 20*s* *A. H.* 1245

12739 SIYAHAT-NAMÈ. سياحتنامه حدود تركي : Itinerary of the Turkish Empire, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *lithographed, Oriental calf gilt*, 86*s* (*about* 1850)

An authentic topographical handbook of the Turkish empire.

12740 SIYASET NAMÈ. ترجمه سياسة نامه تركي : On the Administration of Justice, *in Turkish*, by Mohammed Arif, 8vo. *bd.* 3*s* 6*d* (*Const.*) *A. H.* 1275

12741 SOLÁC-ZADÈ. تاريخ آل عثمان : History of the Ottoman Power, from the foundation of the Dynasty to the death of Ilderim Bayezid, *in Turkish*, folio, *lithographed, bd.* 9*s* (*Constantinople*) *A. H.* 1271

12742 SOLEIMAN-NAMEH. سليمان نامه : History of the Life and Reign of Solyman II, the Magnificent, *in Turkish*, sm. folio, *native binding*, 30*s* *Bulac, A. H.* 1248

12743 SORURI. ديوان سروري : Poems of Soruri, *in Turkish*, sm. folio, *bound*, £2. 10*s* *Bulac, A. H.* 1255

A satirical poet who flourished at the beginning of this century.

12744 SUAVI (Ali) le Khiva en Mars 1873, 8vo. *map, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1873

12745 ——— ذكر خيوه تاليف علي سعاوي : le même ouvrage *en Turc*, 16mo. *map, sd.* 4*s* *ib.* 1873

With valuable statistics, and an exposition of views by an intelligent Turk.

12746 ——— la Turquie, 1290 (1873) ou Géographie agricole, industrielle, et commerciale de la Turquie, *troisieme année, en Turc*, 8vo. 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1873

12747 SUHEILI EFENDI. تاريخ مصر لسهيلي افندي : History of Egypt, Ancient and Modern, *in Turkish*, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *bound*, 7*s* 6*d* *Costantiniyeh, A. H.* 1212

12748 SUNBULZÁDÈ. تحفه وهبى : Rhyming Vocabulary, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Bulac, A. H.* 1262

12749 ——— another edition, with marginal glosses, 8vo. *lithographed, bds.* 2*s* 6*d* (*Const.*) *A. H.* 1284

12750 ——— another edition, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* (*ib. about* 1868)

12751 TABIR NAMEH. تعبير نامه تركي : Interpretation of Dreams, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* *Constantinople, A. H.* 1274

12752 TAHIR and ZAHRA. حكاية طاهر ايله زهره : A Love Story, in mingled Poetry and Prose, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *lithographed*, 5*s* (*Constant.*) *A. H.* 1266

12753 TAQVIM. EPHEMERIDES Persarum (anni 1687). تقويم سنه ٦٠٩ : *Turcice et Latine*, ed. Beckius, sm. folio, *the oriental parts beautifully engraved, hf. calf or vellum*, 4*s* 6*d* *Aug.* 1696

12753* TESTAMENTUM NOVUM, *Turcice* redditum opêra Seaman, stout sm. 4to. *calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Oxoniæ*, 1666

12754 TODERINI, Letteratura Turchesca, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Venezia*, 1787

12755 TURKISH ARMY LIST. سالنامه عسكري ١٢٨٢ : 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Constantinople*, 1282 (1866)

12756 ——— Grammar for Travellers, 4to. *bd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1834

12757 ——— Proverbs (180), in Armenian characters with English Translation, 18mo. *hf. morocco*, 3*s* *Venice*, 1844

Digitized by Google

12758 TUTI NAMEH. طوطي نامه تركي : The Story of the Parrot, translated from the Persian into *Turkish*, 8vo. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Bulac, A. H.* 1253

12759 TUTI VE GHUWALBAYANI. رساله طوطي و غول بياني واژدرها تركي : Story of the Parrot, the Magician, and the Dragon, *in Turkish*, 12mo. *bds.* 4*s* (*Const.*) *A. H.* 1273

12760 VAMBERY, Cagataische Sprachstudien: Grammatik, Chrestomathie, und Wörterbuch, impl. 8vo. *pp.* 360, *sd.* 10*s* 6*d*; or, *hf. morocco*, 12*s* *Leipzig*, 1867

The Dictionary, which occupies pp. 203-358 in double columns, is explained in French as well as in German. It is the first Chagatai Vocabulary rendered in any of the great European languages.

12761 VAMBERY, Uigurische Sprachmonumente, und das Kudatku Bilik, *Uigurisch und Deutsch*, mit Wörterbuch, 4to. *facsimile*, *sd.* 18*s* 1870

12762 VÁSIF. تاريخ واصف مسمي بمحاسن الاثار وحقايق الاخبار : History of the Ottoman Empire from the year 1752 to 1774, by Ahmed Vasif Efendi, *in Turkish*, 2 vols. in one, stout sm. folio, *original native binding*, £2. *Constantinople*, *A. H.* 1219

12763 ——— تاريخ واصف : Vasif's Chronicle, *in Turkish*, 2 vols. in one, folio, *native binding*, 20*s* *Bulaq*, *A. H.* 1243 or 1246

12764 VASIF-BEG. اندرون همايوندن مخرج واصف عثمان بك ديوانيدر : Poems, *in Turkish*, sm. folio, 371 *pp.* *bd.* 10*s* *Constantinople*, *A. H.* 1257

12765 ——— ديوان واصف اندروني : another edition of the same, *in Turkish*, roy. 8vo. *pp.* 35, 71, 55, *and* 130, *native binding*, *Bulac*, *A. H.* 1257

12766 VAUGHAN, Turkish Grammar, with Vocabulary, 8vo. *calf*, 2*s* 1709

12767 VIGUIER'S Elémens de la Langue Turque, 4to. *with a French-Turkish Vocabulary*, *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Constantinople*, 1790

12768 ——— Dialogues Turco-Français, augmentés par Mallouf, oblong 8vo. 140 *pp.* *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Smyrne*, 1854

12769 YATES (E.) Turkish Grammar, sm. 8vo. 2*s* 6*d* 1857

12770 YUSUF. حكاية زليخا ايله يوسف : Romance of Joseph and Zuleikha, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *lithographed*, *bd.* 5*s* (*? Cairo*) *A. H.* 1282

12771 **Tracts.** TALES, Anecdotes, History, Laws, Opuscula, and MSS. of various kinds, a collection of about 50 pieces, *in Turkish*, 8vo. and small 4to. including a number of MS. official documents connected with the war that ended with the *Peace of Peterwaradein*, 15*s* 1728-1850

3. Tataric, Finnish, Siberian, Mongol.

12772 KELLGREN (H.) die Finnische Sprache, und der Ural-Altaische Sprachstamm, 8vo. *sd.* 14*s* *Berlin*, 1847

12773 SCHIEFNER (A.) Philological Works, comprising 13 papers on the Mongolian and other Languages; together with some similar pamphlets by Ilminsky, Ahlquist, Gombojew, 8vo. *hf. calf*, *E. Norris's copy*, 25*s* *St. Petersburg*, 1847-62

Probably a complete series of the Author's valuable contributions to the *Melanges Russes* and other learned Russian periodicals. A List of Contents is prefixed.

12774 BOHTLINGK'S Grammatik, Text, und Wörterbuch der Sprache der Jakuten, roy. 4to *hf. morocco*, 25*s* *St. Pet.* 1851

Digitized by Google

12775 CASTREN'S Ostjakische Sprachlehre, nebst Wörterverzeichniss, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *St. Pet.* 1849

12776 ALTAN GEREL (Golden Gleam) Legends of Bodhisatwa, one of the sacred books of Buddhism, *in Mongolian, printed in red and black, on* 166 *separate oblong leaves of very thick paper,* 24 *inches by* 8, *shut in between boards, covered in gilt cloth with Emblematic Device,* £25.

This is one of the most celebrated works in Mongolian literature, and written in a style so difficult, that it is a criterion by which proficiency in the knowledge of the language is estimated. Mongolian books of native origin (*i.e.* not translations by missionaries) are EXCESSIVELY RARE.

4. Mantchu.

12777 AMYOT Dictionnaire Tartare-Mantchou François avec des additions et l'Alphabet de cette langue, par L. Langlès, 3 vols. 4to. *sd.* £1. 12*s*; or *hf. calf,* £2. 2*s* *Paris,* 1789-90

12777*GABELENTZ, Grammaire Mandchoue, 8vo. *plates, bds.* 7*s* *Altenbourg,* 1822

12778 NEW TESTAMENT, in Mantchu, 8 parts, 4to. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Sæc. XIX*

12779 CHINESE-MANTCHU Dictionary, 5 vols. 8vo. *in a case,* 7*s* 6*d* (*Sæc. XIX*)

12779*KLAPROTH, Chrestomathie Mandchou, 8vo. *bds.* 8*s* *Paris,* 1828

12780 VASILEV, Mantchjurskae Christomatia, *all Manchu, except the Russian title and list of contents,* 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *St. Pet.* 1863

5. Japanese.

12781 ALCOCK'S Familiar Dialogues, *Japanese,* in Katagana and Roman characters, *French and English,* 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *Paris,* 1863

12782 ASTON'S Grammar of the Japanese Written Language, with a short Chrestomathy, roy. 8vo. *cloth,* 15*s* 1872

12783 ——— Grammar of the Japanese Spoken Language, *all in Roman character,* sm. 8vo. *cloth,* 20*s* 1873

12783*BIBLE. Gospel of John, Luke, Acts, Paul to the Romans, in 4 vols. imp. 8vo. *sd.* 20*s* *About* 1650

12784 BROWN'S Colloquial Japanese, or Conversational Sentences and Dialogues in English and Japanese, with an English-Japanese Vocabulary, and an introduction to the grammatical structure of the language, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 36*s* *Shanghai,* 1863

The Japanese is printed in Roman and native letters.

12785 BUNDŌ-YEDO-Ō-EDZU. Map of Yedo, with plan of Honjo (a district), 2 large sheets, folded large 8vo. size, 30*s* *Yedo,* 1711

12786 BUNKEN-YEDO-DZU. Map of Yedo, a very large sheet, folded 8vo. size, *rare,* 36*s* *Osaka,* 1695

12787 BUNSHŌ-HAYABIKI-DAISEI. A Dictionary of phrases used in letter-writing, arranged according to the *iroha,* with an introduction containing forms of address, beginnings and endings of letters, 2 vols. oblong 12mo. *sd.* 12*s* *Yedo and Osaka,* 1852

12788 BUYŪKUAI DZUYE. Portraits of celebrated warriors, by Keisai. 2nd vol. engraved by Egawa Sentaro, 7*s* 6*d*

12789 CHIUKOKU-CHIUZAN-DENSHINROKU. A Japanese reprint of the Chinese description of the Loochoo islands called Chungshan-chuen-shin-lub, 6 vols. large 8vo. *curious illustrations, sewed,* £2. 16*s* *Kiōto* (*ca.* 1840).

12790 CHIUSHINGURA, or the Loyal League, a Japanese Romance, translated by F. V. Dickins, with notes, a version of the Ballad of Takasago, and Specimens of the original Japanese text, 8vo. *illustrated by numerous woodcuts drawn and made by Japanese artists, sd.* 12*s* *Yokohama,* 1875

12791 CHŌSEI-SHIUCHIN-JITEN. A pocket Chinese-Japanese dictionary arranged according to the radicals, with the Japanese pronounciation of each Chinese character and tone-marks, oblong 12mo. *sd.* 15*s* *Yedo,* 1849

Digitized by Google

12792 CURTIUS, Grammaire Japonaise, enrichie par T. Hoffmann, traduite du hollandais, avec de nouvelles notes extraites de RODRIGUEZ et COLLADO, par PAGÈS, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1861

12793 DÔBAN SAIGUA-CHÔ, oblong 12mo. 40 *Japanese copper engravings, depicting towns, villages, scenery, trades, industrial occupations, ceremonies, games, etc. of the Japanese, sd.* £1. 1*s* *n. d.*

12794 DENKA CHAWA (the title inside is Kisetsu chomonshiu) by Okura Nagatsune, a collection of moral tales, with illustrations, vols. I, III-V, 8vo. *woodcuts, sd.* 20*s* *Kiōto, Osaka, and Yedo*, (*ca.* 1840)

12795 FUGAKU HIAKKEI. One hundred views of Fuji, (commonly called Fusiyama by English writers), drawn by the celebrated artist Hokusai, (many illustrations in L. Oliphant's Lord Elgin's mission were taken from this work), 3 vols. 8vo. *numerous highly curious plates, engraved by Egawa Sentarō, sewed*, 36*s* *Nagoya* (*ca.* 1855)

12796 HAYABIKI-SETSUYÔ-SHIU. A small dictionary of Japanese words and the corresponding Chinese characters for popular use, arranged according to the *iroha*, 1 vol. oblong 12mo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Yedo*, 1843

12797 HAYABIKI ZŌ-JI-SETSU-YŌ-SHIU. A complete dictionary of Japanese words and the corresponding Chinese characters for popular use, arranged according to the *iroha*, 1 vol. stout oblong 12mo. *sd.* 30*s* *Yedo*, 1863

12798 HEI KEI MONOGATARI, 12 parts 4to. *without parts* 6 *and* 7, 30*s* 1672
History of the Hei (or Taira) Family, a tale of the Civil Wars of Japan. A rare and famous work.

12799 HEPBURN'S Japanese-English and English-Japanese Dictionary, impl. 8vo. *second and best edition, hf. bd.* £8. 8*s* *Shanghai*, 1872

12800 ——— abridged by the author, 12mo. *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1873

12801 HIORIUKI. Adventures of a Japanese Castaway (Joseph Heco) in foreign Countries, in the year 1850, 2 vols. 8vo. *curious woodcut illustrations, sewed*, 20*s* *Yedo* (1863)
Includes his adventures in America.

12802 HOFFMANN'S Japanese Grammar, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 12*s*; or *hf. calf gilt*, 15*s* 1868

12803 ——— Shopping Dialogue, in *Japanese, Dutch, and English*, oblong 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1861

12804 JAPANESE versions of Treaties of 1858 with European Powers: England, France, Russia, Holland, and United States, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 12*s* (1858)

12805 JINJI ANDON. Designs for lanterns to be exhibited by the various trades at Shintō festivals, drawn by Kuniyoshi, 2 vols. 3 and 4 (1, 2, and 5 *wanting*), 25*s*

12806 KANA NOTO DRUYE, by Tomo nobu tomo, complete in 4 vols. 4to. 25*s* *Yedo, Kioto, Osaka*, 1850

12807 ——— the same, *wanting Vol.* 1, 5*s*

12808 KIMPU. Figures and descriptions of ancient Japanese gold and silver coins, 1 vol. 8vo. *curious woodcuts, sd.* £1. (1860)

12809 KINGIN-DZUROKU. Figures and descriptions of ancient Japanese gold and silver coins, by Kondō Morishige, 7 vols. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, sd.* £3. 10*s* *Yedo*, 1810

12810 ——— the same, minus vol. 2, 6 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 25*s* *ib.* 1810
Very difficult to obtain in Japan.

12811 KOKOKU NIHON GUAISHI. By Rai Sanyō in the Chinese language. Histories of the more important military families who held sway in Japan from the middle of the 12th century down to the end

Digitized by Google

of the 17th, beginning with the Taira (Heiké), and ending with the Tokugawa Shoguns, 22 parts in 12 vols. 8vo. the BEST EDITION, *sd.* £3. 16*s* *Kawagoye*, 1844

Part of a translation in French has appeared in Mr. Turrettini's Atsumegusa. A proof of the great value and the historical interest of these curious Memoirs.

12812 MAMPŌ ZENSHO. Figures of ancient Japanese and Chinese copper coins, oblong 12mo. *worm eaten, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1696

12813 MANG TSZE (*one of the Chinese Four-Books*) *Japanese edition*, Vols. 3, 4, royal, 5*s* *cir.* 1800

12814 MEDHURST, English-Japanese and Japanese-English Vocabulary, compiled from native works, 8vo. *the Japanese in Katagana and Roman characters, entirely lithographed, hf. calf neat*, 36*s* *Batavia*, 1830

12815 MIDZU ZUI DEN, by Sugi, in Motomichi, complete in 7 vols. 4to. 30*s* 1834

On the Japanese characters; a fanciful theory of them. The seventh volume contains grammatical notices of the *Te ni wo ha* or particles.

12816 MIOHORENGEKIO. A Buddhist sutra, transliterated into *hiragana* for popular use, *folds into narrow* 16mo. *sd.* 5*s* *n. d.*

12817 NIHON FUNAJI TAIKENKI. A Pilot's guide to the Japanese Seas, with rough charts, 1 vol. oblong 12mo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Osaka, n. d.*

12818 O-TEHON. A copy book containing the *hiragana* and the guide to letter-writing called *hiosokuorai*, 12mo. *sd.* 5*s* *Yedo, n. d.*

12819 O'NEILL's First Japanese Book for English students, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1874

12820 ONNA-TEIKIN-TAKARA-DANE. Collection of letters of celebrated women intended as models of letter-writing for females, in a mixture of Chinese running hand and *hiragana*, 1 vol. 8vo. *with illustrations, sd.* 4*s* *Yedo, Osaka and Kioto*, 1842

12821 PFIZMAIER (A.) Sechs Wandschirme in Gestalten des vergaenglichen Welt: Japanischer Roman *Japanisch und Deutsch*, 8vo. *facsimiles of* 57 *Japanese woodcuts, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Wien*, 1847

12822 ROSNY (L. de) Works on Japanese, 16 valuable pieces, 8vo. *sd.* £2. *Paris*, 1857-72

A complete course of works on the language, writing, and literature of Japan.

Contents:

Grammaire Japon. (langue vulgaire); Textes faciles, *in the Japanese and Roman characters*, avec Vocabulaire Japon-Fr.; Thèmes faciles, *lithographed text*, avec vocab. Franç.-Japon.; Sur quelques dictionnaires Jap.; Mémoire sur la chronologie; Notice ethnographique de l'Encyclopédie Wa-kan-san-sai-dzouyé; L'empire japonnais et les archives de M. de Siebold; Notice sur l'écriture au Japon; connaissances nécessaires pour l'étude de la langue jap.; Introduction au cours de jap. Spécimen de caractères Kata:Kana; Des affinités du jap. avec certaines langue du continent asiatique; Discours prononcé à l'ouverture du cours de jap.; Manuel de la lecture japonaise; Exercices de lecture japonaise; Guide de la conversation japonaise, Dialogues, etc.

12823 SANRON-YOKU. Treatise on Midwifery, in the Chinese language, by Kagawa Genteki, 2 vols. (of which only the first) 1 vol. 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Kioto*, 1775

12824 SEN-ZEN nen po, by Aitane, 1 vol. 4to. 7*s* 6*d* 1861

A complete chronology—Japanese, Chinese and European down to 1861.

12825 SHINGAKU-MICHI no hanashi. A collection of native sermons by Okuda Rayō of Hiroshima, 24 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, 30*s* *Hiroshima, Yedo, and Osaka*, 1858

To show the great interest of these native sermons, I point out that Mr. Mitford has translated into English a similar collection.

12826 SHINSEN-NEMPIŌ. Chronological tables of Japan, China and Europe from the earliest ages to the year 1859, revised by Mitsukuri, 1 vol. large 8vo. *sd.* 20*s* *Yedo*, 1855

Digitized by Google

12827 SHINTŌ HACHIBU no harai kōshaku. Prayers used by the Shintoists, folding into narrow 18mo. size, *sd.* 5*s* *n. d.*

12828 SHISHO JIBIKI. A Japanese dictionary of the Chinese characters in the "Four Books," 1 vol. 18mo. *sd.* 5*s* *Yedo, Osaka, Kiotō*, 1863

12830 SHIUSHIN BUKAN. Pocket Guide to the Japanese Peerage (*daimiōs*), 1 vol. oblong 12mo. *woodcut memorials, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Yedo*, 1866

Already possessing historical interest as a record of Old Japan, the rank of Daimiō having been abolished.

12831 TEIKIN-ŌRAI. Collection of Letters of Eminent Persons intended as models of Letter-writing for Young Persons in the running hand, with pronunciation in *hiragana*, 1 vol. large 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Kiōto*, 1846

12832 WAKAN SANSAIDZUYE. Encyclopædia of Chinese and Japanese Geography, History, Arts and Sciences, Zoology, Natural History, etc. 105 vols. roy. 8vo. *many thousand illustrations, native bindg.* £15. *Yedo*, 1715

Both the above works are most important, as nothing later has appeared in either department of literature.

12833 WAKUN-SHIORI. A Thesaurus of the Japanese Language, by Tanigawa Shisei, 64 vols. royal 8vo. *all published, good copy, native binding, rare,* £10. *Yedo*, 1830-62

A great and the standard authority in Japanese literature, of almost priceless value to the student.

12834 YAMATO-KOTOBA (wrongly entitled Adzuma-Kotoba), a Dictionary of words used in Poetry, 5*s* 1681

12835 YEITAI-SETSUYŌ-MUJIN-ZŌ. A popular Encyclopædia, thick royal 8vo. *map and woodcut illustrations, sewed,* 30*s* *Yedo*, (*ca.* 1820)

8. Chinese.

12836 ÆSOP'S Fables, in Chinese, by Mun Mooy Seen-Shang, with a free and a literal translation by his Pupil Sloth, 4to. *hf. calf*, 21*s* *Canton*, 1840

12837 ALMANAC (CHINESE) for 1861, 8vo. *with numerous and curious cuts*, 5*s*

12838 ——— Ditto for 1867, *curious cuts*, 5*s*

12839 ——— Ditto for 1857, *without cuts*, 5*s*

12840 ——— Ditto for 1870, 2*s* 6*d*

12841 ——— Ditto for 1871, 2*s* 6*d*

12842 ——— Ditto for 1871, *with cuts*, 5*s*

12842* AMYOT, Lettre de Pekin sur la langue Chinoise, 4to. *many plates, hf. calf*, 10*s* *Bruxelles*, 1778

12843 ANDREÆ und GEIGER, Bibliotheca Sinologica, und Verzeichniss einer grossen Anzahl ächt chinesischer Bücher, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Frankfurt*, 1864

12844 ANDREWS (S. P.) Discoveries in Chinese, or the Symbolism of the primitive Characters of the System of Writing, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* *New York*, 1854

12845 BAYERI Museum Sinicum, in quo Sinicæ linguæ et litteraturæ ratio explicatur, 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. *numerous plates of Chinese characters, morocco extra, silk linings, gilt edges*, 10*s* *Petropoli*, 1780

12846 BAZIN ainé, Théâtre Chinois, ou choix de pièces de théâtre, composées sous les empereurs Mongols, traduites, avec notes, 8vo. *sd.* 9*s* *Paris*, 1838

12847 BAZIN (A.) Grammaire mandarine, ou principes de la langue Chinoise parlée, large 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1856

12848 ——— le Siècle des Youen, ou Tableau historique de la Littérature Chinoise depuis l'avénement des Empereurs Mongols jusqu'à la restauration des Ming, 8vo. *sd.* 25*s* *Paris*, 1850

A volume become rare by reason of its great intrinsic value.

Digitized by Google

12849 BEAL'S Catena of Buddhist Scriptures, from the Chinese, 8vo. *cloth* 12*s* 6*d* 1871

12850 BIBLE IN CHINESE, as translated by Medhurst and others, very stout 8vo. *printed in moveable types, bound in red roan, with Medhurst's autograph letter to Sir John Bowring inserted,* 10*s* *Shanghae,* 1855

12851 BUDDHIST BIOGRAPHIES, 12 vols. impl. 8vo. 36*s*

12852 BRIDGMAN'S CHINESE CHRESTOMATHY, in the Canton Dialect, 4to. *pp. xxxvi and* 698, *chiefly consisting of Dialogues, etc. with the Chinese both in native and Roman characters, English translations and Notes, rare,* £3. 10*s* *Macao,* 1841

12853 ——— the same, Parts 1-6, 4to. viii *and* 276 *pp. sewed,* £2. 1839

Extremely rare; printed by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge in China; for Subscribers only.

12853* BROWN (Rev. T. R.) Interpretation of some remarkable words in Chinese, 8vo. *hf. bd. one of three copies printed,* 25*s* *Southwick,* 1853

12854 CACHETS et CARACTÈRES ANCIENS, 4 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *Vol.* 4 *being a collection of Tales, illustrated with many curious cuts, hf. green mor. from Klaproth's library,* £4. 1718

12855 CALLERY (J. M.) Systema Phoneticum Scripturæ Sinicæ, 2 parts in 1 vol. roy. 8vo. *comprising a Dictionary, Chinese, Latin and French, hf. calf,* 32*s* *Macao,* 1841

12856 CATALOGUES: the Chinese portion of the Van Alstein Library—Chinese Library of the Royal Asiatic Society, by Kidd, 1838—Catalogue des Livres Chinois composant la Bibliothèque de feu M. Pauthier, 1873 —3 pieces, *sd.* 5*s*

12857 CHALMERS (J.) English and Cantonese Pocket Dictionary, 12mo. *half calf,* 5*s* *Hong Kong,* 1859

12858 CH'ÊN LOU CHIH: Sea-serpent, History of the, 6 vols. in 1, 12mo. 7*s* 6*d* 1804

12859 CHÊNG TZŬ T'UNG, 12mo. *one of the two principal Dictionaries of the present dynasty,* 7*s* 6*d*

12860 CHI KU CHAI T'UNG TING: Inscriptions on Ancient Bells, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. £2. 2*s*

A very curious book.

12861 CH'I LIN pa yin ho ting: Vocabulary arranged according to the Sounds, 8vo. 5*s* 1749

12862 CH'I MÊN TA CH'UÀN: Divination, 7 vols. 12mo. *imperfect,* 5*s*

12863 CHIEH TZŬ YÜAN HUA, Drawing and Painting, 12 vols. in 4, 4to. *full of very curious cuts, some coloured, rare,* £4.

12864 ——— the same, abridged, 5 vols. in 1, 4to. 20*s*

12865 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *woodcuts, imperfect,* 7*s* 6*d*

12866 ——— the same, in 2 vols. 4to. *woodcuts, imperfect,* 7*s* 6*d*

12867 CH'IEN TZŬ WÊN: Thousand Character Essay, with Commentary, 8vo. 2*s*

12868 CHIN KAN PAN JO PO LO MI CHING: Buddhist Ritual, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *well printed with numerous cuts,* £2.

12869 CHIN KU CH'I KUAN: Marvels of the Present and the Past, 10 vols in 3, 12mo. *in a cloth case,* 12*s* 6*d*

12870 ——— Marvels of the Past and Present, 16 vols. only, 12mo. *(four vols. missing)* 5*s*

12871 CHIN KU CH'I KUAN HSÜ P'IEN: Sequel to Marvels of the Past and Present, 6 vols. in 2, 12mo. 10*s* 1658

12872 CH'IN P'U: Music for the Lute, 8 vols. roy. 8vo. *with diagrams, well printed,* £2. 10*s* 1802

12873 ———The same (*Vol.* 8 *missing*), 12*s* 6*d*

Digitized by Google

12874 CHIN SHU: History of the Chin Dynasty, 25 vols. large 4to. *well printed, chapters* 101 *to* 125 *missing*, 20*s* 1740

12875 CHIN SHU TSAI CHI: Section IV. of the History of the Chin Dynasty, 6 vols. 4to. 20*s* 1558

12876 CH'IN TING SSŬ K'U CH'ÜAN SHU TSUNG MU: Catalogue of the Imperial Library of the present dynasty, 200 vols. in 22, small 8vo. *half calf*, £15. 1790

A beautifully printed copy. Professor Wylie terms this work one of the finest specimens of Bibliography formed perhaps by this or any other nation.

12877 CH'IN TING HSÜO CHÊNG CH'ÜAN SHU: Treaties on the Constitution, 12 vols. *only*, roy. 8vo. 10*s*

12878 CHINESE CLASSICS: The Shu King, the Shi King, the Yih King, the Shi Ki, Ch'un Ts'iu, and the Sze Shu, *in Chinese*, 42 vols. impl. 8vo. *in compartments in a large square box painted to resemble mahogany*, £5. *Pekin, about* 1700

12879 LEGGE'S CHINESE CLASSICS. *Chinese and English*, with commentaries and notes, Vols. I, II, and Vol. III pt. 1, roy. 8vo. (pub. £6. 6*s*) *bound* £4. 4*s* *Hongkong*, 1861-65

12880 LEGGE'S Chinese Classics, *Chinese and English*, Vols. I-III pt. 2, roy. 8vo. (pub. £8. 8*s*) *hf. bd.* £5. 5*s* *Hong Kong*, 1861-5

12881 CHINESE CONVERSATIONS translated from native Authors, 8vo *bds. very rare*, 30*s* *Shanghæ*, 1852

The conversations are taken from Chinese comedies.

12882 CHINESE MANUAL. Recueil de Phrases chinoises, composees de quatre caractéres, avec des explications françaises et anglaises, sm. folio, *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Privately printed*, 1854

12883 CHING HSIU TANG YAO, Therapeutics, 12mo. 2*s* 6*d* 1804

12884 CHING CH'ING CHAI: The Recluse, 4 vols. in 1, 12mo. 2*s* 6*d*

12885 CHOU YI CHÊ CHUNG: The Book of Changes explained, 22 books in 10 vols. roy. 8vo. 30*s* 54*th year of Kang Hsi*, 1716

12886 CHOU LI CHUAN: The Chow Ritual, 12 vols. roy. 8vo. £2. 10*s*

12887 CHOW LE KWAN CHOO, Ceremonial Usages of the Chinese, B.C. 1121, as prescribed in the "Institutes of the Chow Dynasty strung as pearls," an abridgement of the Chow Le Classic, by Hoo Peih Seang, (Mung Chew), translated from the Chinese with notes by W. R. Gingell, large 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* 1852

12888 CHUNG LUN, ETC: Buddhist Rituals, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. 25*s*

12889 CHUNG TING TZŬ YÜAN: Characters on Bells and Tripods, 4to. 10*s*

12890 COLLECTION OF COLOURED DRAWINGS of Chinese Household Utensils, Furniture, Musical Instruments, etc. sm. 4to. 21*s*

A very great curiosity.

12891 COLLECTION of Rubbings from ancient Tablets, 21*s*

A Chinese enthusiast would willingly pay five guineas for the above.

12892 COLLECTION of Short Tales, 12mo. 2*s*

CONFUCIUS. *See* Chinese Classics, Ssŭ Shu *and* Wu Ch'ing

12893 DAVIS (Sir J. F.) Chinese Novels translated, with proverbs and maxims, 8vo. *bound*, 3*s* 6*d* 1822

12894 ——— CHINESE MORAL MAXIMS, with a full and verbal TRANSLATION, affording examples of the Grammatical structure of the Language, 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d*; or *calf*, 8*s* 6*d* *Macao*, 1823

12895 ——— Poetry of the Chinese, 4to. *sd.* 2*s* 1829

12896 ——— Poetry of the Chinese, with translations and detached pieces, 8vo. 200 *pp. sewed, rare*, 9*s* *Macao*, 1834

12897 ——— Poetry of the Chinese, new and augmented edition, 4to. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1870

12898 DE GUIGNES, Dictionnaire Chinois-Francais-Latin, large thick folio, over 1200 *pp. very clean copy in broken hf. russia*, 25*s* *Paris*, 181

Digitized by Google

12899 DE GUIGNES, Dictionarium Sinico-Latinum, meliori ordine digestum, etc. curâ Mangieri, 4to. 1024 *pp. hf. calf neat, uncut*, RARE, £4. 4*s* *Hong Kong*, 1853

12900 DEVAN, Beginner's First Book, or vocabulary of the Canton Dialect, revised by Lobscheid, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 18*s* *Hongkong*, 1858

12901 DIALOGHI Cinesi, colla Chiave, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *Paris*, 1863
Compiled by a Chinese : edited by Prof. S. Julien.

12902 DOOLITTLE'S Vocabulary and Handbook of the Chinese Language, Romanized in the Mandarin dialect, Vol. I. sm. 4to. 560 *pp. double cols. native and Roman character, hf. bd. uncut*, 36*s* *Foochow*, 1872

12903 EDKINS' Grammar of the Chinese Colloquial Language, commonly called the Mandarin Dialect, first edition, 8vo. *half morocco*, 18*s* *Shanghai*, 1857

12904 ——— the same, second edition, sm. 4to. *half bound*, 28*s* *Shanghai*, 1864

12905 ENDLICHER (S.) Anfangsgründe der Chinesischen Grammatik, 8vo. 376 *pp. cloth*, 15*s* *Wien*, 1845

12906 ERH SHIH YI SHIH: Twenty-one Histories, 188 vols. 4to. *well printed, imperfect*, £2. 10*s*

12907 ERH SHIH SSU HSIAO: Twenty-four examples of Filial Piety, 8vo. *with* 24 *cuts*, 5*s*

12908 ERH TU MEI: the Two Measures of Plums, 5 vols. in 1, 12mo. 7*s* 6*d* 1800

12909 ERH YA: the LITERARY EXPOSITOR, sm. folio, *a very fine copy full of beautiful cuts, cloth*, £10. 1801
For an elaborate account of this celebrated work see MS. note by Mr. Williams, attached to this volume.

12910 FAH-HIAN and Sung-Yun, two Buddhist Pilgrims, Travels from China to India, 400 A.D. and 518 A.D. translated by S. Beal, 12mo. *map, cloth*, 5*s* 1869

12911 FAN T'ANG CH' IEN HOU: Romance of the later T'ang dynasty, 10 vols. 12mo. *with cuts, in cloth, rare*, 10*s* 6*d* 1753,

12912 FANG SHIH MO P'U: Ink Slabs of the Fang Family, 6 vols. in 1, 4to. *with numerous and beautiful cuts, hf. green morocco*, £5.
A very curious and valuable work, compiled in 1588.

12913 FÊN YÜN TSUI YAO HO CHI: Pronouncing Dictionary of the Canton dialect, 4 vols. in 1, 8vo. 10*s* 1844

12914 FENG CHOU KANG CHIEN HUI TSUAN: Annals of China to the end of the Ming dynasty, 40 vols. 12mo. £2.

12915 FU CHIA chih pao: the Domestic Guide, roy. 8vo. 2*s* 6*d* 1832

12916 GENEALOGICAL SCROLL of the Emperors of the SUNG DYNASTY, 4 ft. 9 in. by 16 in. 15*s*

12917 GINGELL (W. R.) the ceremonial usages of the Chinese, as described in the "Institutes of the Chow Dynasty strung as pearls;" or Chow Le Ch'wan Choo, translated with notes, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 12*s* 1852

12918 GONCALVES (J. A.) Diccionario Portuguez-China, e China-Portuguez no estilo vulgar mandarim e classico geral com a ARTE CHINA constante de Alphabeto e Grammatica, 4 vols. sm. 4to. *two bound, two sewed*, £7. 10*s* *Macao*, 1829-31-33

12919 ——— Diccionario China-Portuguez e Portuguez-China, 2 vols. very stout sm. 4to. *calf*, £5. 1831-33

12920 ——— Arte China, sm. 4to. *hf. morocco, Sir John Bowring's copy, interleaved with numerous MS. additions*, £3. 16*s* 1829

12921 GRADUATED READING, comprising a circle of Knowledge in 200 Lessons, *Chinese and English* (by J. Lockhart), sm. 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Hongkong*, 1856

Digitized by Google

12922 HAI KUO T'U CHIH: Notices of Foreign Nations, by Commissioner Lin, edited by Wei Yüan, 60 books in 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *cloth, a fine copy, £5.* 1849

12923 HAGER (J.) an explanation of the Elementary Characters of Chinese, with analysis of the ancient symbols and hieroglyphics, folio, 3 *plates, and numerous woodcuts of ancient Chinese writing, bd. 7s 6d* 1801

12924 HAO CH'IU CHUAN: the Fortunate Union, 4 vols. in 1, 12mo. 2*s* 6*d* 1804

12925 ——— another edition, 4 vols. 12mo. *clear type, 5s* 1819

12926 HERNISZ, Guide to Conversation in English and Chinese, oblong roy. 8vo. 41 and 179 pp. *treble cols. the Chinese in native and Roman character, sd. 7s 6d* *Boston*, 1854

12927 HOBSON'S Midwifery: FU YING HSIN SHUO, 4to. *with cuts, 7s 6d* 1859

12928 ——— Clinical Practice: Nê k'o hsin shuo, 4to. *7s 6d* 1858

12929 ——— Anatomy: Ch'üan t'i hsin lun, 4to. *with cuts, 7s 6d* 1851

12930 ——— Western Surgery: Hsi i lüeh lun, 4to. *with cuts, 7s 6d* 1857

12931 HSI HSIANG CHI: History of the Western Chamber, *with cuts*, 6 vols. in 1, 12mo. *7s 6d* 1669

A very celebrated work.

12932 HSIANG SHU: Physiognomy and Palmistry, 8vo. *with numerous cuts, a very curious work, £2. 2s* 1680

12933 HSIAO HSÜO P'ANG HSÜN: Instruction for the Young, 2 vols. 8vo. *in case, 5s* 1743

12934 HSIN LU TZŬ FA: Calligraphic Studies, 2 vols. in one, sm. 8vo. *5s*

12935 HSING LI I CH'ING: Philosophy of Chu Hsi's School, 5 vols in 1, 4to. *beautifully printed, last vol. slightly worm-eaten, 25s* 1718

12936 HSING LI CHING I: Compendium of Mental Philosophy, 12 sections in 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *diagrams, slightly wormed, 30s* *56th year of K'ang Hsi*, 1718

12937 HUA CHUAN SAN CHI: Instructions in Drawing, roy. 8vo. *with cuts, 7s 6d*

12938 HUAN T'IEN T'U SHUO: Traité de la Sphère, 3 vols. in 1, 4to. *with diagrams, hf. morocco, £2. 10s* 1819

With a Geographical Appendix.

12939 HUI HSIANG PAO HSÜN: Elements of Drawing, 8vo. *7s 6d* 1811

12940 HUI WËN LEI CHÜ: Poems arranged in fanciful shapes, 4 vols. in 1, 4to. *with which is sewn the Chih chin hui wên on the same subject*, 1 vol. *with cuts, 25s*

12941 HWA-TSËEN, the Flower and Leaf: CHINESE COURTSHIP, in Verse, in *Chinese* and *English*, by P. P. THOMS, large 8vo. *bds. 12s* 1824

12942 JIH YUNG TSA TZŬ: Miscellaneous characters in daily use, 8vo. *1s 6d*

12943 JULIEN (S.) Exercices pratiques d'analyse de Syntaxe et de lexigraphie Chinoise, 8vo. *sd. 3s 6d* *Paris*, 1842

12944 ——— Exposé d'un fait honorable odieusement dénaturé dans un libelle recent de M. Pauthier, 8vo. *sd. 2s* *Paris*, 1842

12945 ——— Méthode pour déchiffrer et transcrire les Noms sanscrits qui se rencontrent dans les Livres chinois, avec dictionnaire des Signes chinois phonétiques, roy. 8vo. with 2 tracts, *sd. 10s* 1861

12946 K'ANG HSI TZU TIEN: K'ang Hsi's Dictionary, 32 vols. roy. 8vo. *£2. 16s* 1717

12947 ——— another copy, 32 vols. roy. 8vo. *Vol.* 18 *damaged*, (*might easily be replaced in China for, say 5s*) *25s* 1717

12948 ——— the same, PALACE EDITION, in 40 vols. roy. 8vo. *in stained deal case, £8. 8s* 1717

12949 K'ANG HSI TZU TIEN, 32 vols. 4to. *white paper, a very fine copy, in six cloth cases, £8. 8s* 1760

Digitized by Google

12950 KANG MU I CHIH: History of China to the close of the Ming dynasty, by Wu Shêng-ch'üan, 34 vols. roy. 8vo. £2. 10*s* 1712

12951 Kêng t'ien fa lüo: Agriculture, 4to. *with large cuts, a fine copy*, 10*s*

12952 Kêng t'ien yü tsan: Agriculture and the Silkworm, 4to. *with cuts, a very fine copy*, 25*s*

12953 Kee Shwuy Hoo Chuen: Historical Romance founded on events which occurred during the Sung Dynasty (A.D. 960-1269), 24 vols. 8vo. *with many illustrations, in 2 cloth cases*, 36*s* *? Pekin*, (1852)

12954 Kien-lung, Conquest of the Miao-tse, poem, from the Chinese, with vocabularies and notes, by S. Weston, royal 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 1810

12955 Kin Ping Mei: a celebrated Chinese Novel, illustrating the manners and customs of the Middle Kingdom, 24 vols. sm. 8vo. *with numerous engravings, in 4 cloth cases*, £2. 10*s* *? Pekin* (1695)

12956 Klaproth's Dernier mot sur le dictionnaire chinois du Dr. R. Morrison, 8vo. 5*s* *Paris*, 1830

12957 ——— Notice d'une Mappemonde et d'une cosmographie Chinoises, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1833

12958 ——— Lettre à Humboldt sur l'Invention de la Boussole, 8vo. *plates of Chinese instruments, calf*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1834

12959 KU CHIN LIEH NÜ CHUAN: Biographies of Illustrious Females, 3 vols. in one, roy. 8vo. *with illustrations*, 20*s*
No date, typography apparently that of the Sung dynasty

12960 Ku shêng hsien hsiang chuan lüeh: Lives of Ancient Prophets and Sages, 8 vols. roy. 8vo. *with numerous cuts of Portraits*, £3. 3*s*

12961 KU WEN HSI: Repertory of Ancient Literature, 15 vols. roy. 8vo. (*Vol. XI missing*), 25*s* 1716

12962 KUAN SHIH YIN P'U-SA P'IN CHING, Ritual of Kuan Yin: 2 vols. narrow folio, *with fine cuts*, 35*s*

12963 Kuan Ti: Plates to the History of Kuan Ti, the Chinese God of War, large 4to. 12*s*

12964 KUANG TUNG t'ung chih: History of Kuang Tung, 154 vols. 4to. *well printed, imperfect*, 20*s*

12965 KUANG YÜ CHI: Geography of China by Lu Ying-yang, 12 vols. roy. 8vo. £3. 1824

12966 K'UN HSÜO CHI WêN: Miscellaneous Studies, 12 vols. 4to. *well printed*, 25*s* 1819

12967 K'ung Tzü chia yü: Family Sayings, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. 3*s* 6*d* 1805

12968 Levasseur, Tableaux des elémens vocaux de l'écriture chinoise, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1829

12969 LI CHI: the Book of Rites, 5 vols. in 1, 8vo. *beautifully printed*, 15*s* 1815

12970 Li tai ti wang nien piao: Chronology to the end of the Han Dynasty, roy. 8vo. 5*s* 1824

12971 Liao ch'i yüan: the Wonderful Marriage, 4 vols. 12mo. 2*s* 6*d*

12972 LIAO SHIH: History of the Liao Dynasty, 12 vols. 4to. *well printed, thickpaper*, £4. 1606

12973 Lin li pao t'a t'u: Picture of the Porcelain Pagoda (*now destroyed*), *very rare, the only one I have ever seen*, 10*s* 1808

12974 Lo fu shan chih: Topography of the Lo fu Hills, 12 books in 10 vols. 8vo. 25*s*

12975 LIN NIN CHUEN: Biographical Notices of Eminent Females, *in Chinese*, Vols. 1, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, (*out of* 16 *volumes*), *but each volume containing a complete section*, impl. 8vo. *a finely printed edition, with very numerous large illustrations, sd.* 36*s* *cir.* 1780

Digitized by Google

12976 LIU SHU CHÊNG NGO: Dictionary of the Seal Character, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *beautifully printed*, £3. 3*s*

12977 LIU SHU T'UNG: Dictionary of the Seal Character, 2 vols. 4to. *good print*, £2. 2*s* 1801

12978 LIST of Chinese moral and religious books, *MS.* 20 *pp.* folded into 8vo. size, *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Sæc. XIX*

12979 LIVRES Classiques de la Chine, recueillis par le père Noel, 7 vols. 24mo. *Grand Papier Vélin, hf. morocco, gilt tops, Count Aquila's copy*, 32*s* *Paris*, 1784-86

12980 LOOMIS' Analytical Geometry, etc. by A. Wylie: Tai wei chi shih chi, 3 vols. 4to. *with Diagrams*, 21*s* 1859

12981 LU T'ANG CHI KU LU: Inscriptions on Bells, Tripods, &c. 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, 15*s*

12982 LUNG WEI PI SHU: Miscellaneous Treatises, 36 vols. in 5, 12mo. *cloth cases*, 25*s* 1794

12983 MAP OF CHINA (Native), to which is added a General Map of the World, *folded, rare*, 12*s* 6*d* *s. a.*

12984 MAP of the River Ch'in, roy. 8vo. 10*s*

12985 MARSHMAN'S Clavis Sinica: CHINESE GRAMMAR, with a dissertation on the Characters and the Colloquial Medium, and Appendix of the Ta-Hyoh of Confucius, *Chinese and English*, 4to. *hf. calf*, 36*s* *Serampore*, 1814

The dissertation, already twice edited separately, is reprinted here from the second edition, and forms part 1 of the Clavis. The whole matter of the first edition of the Dissertation does not appear in the second or third, as it was intended to distribute it over the Clavis.

12986 MA TUAN-LIN'S Constitution: Wën yü t'ung k'ao, 100 vols. roy. 8vo. *a very early edition, Vol.* 1 *slightly damaged*, £8.

12987 MAYER'S (W. F.) Chinese Reader's Manual of Biographical, Historical, Mythological and general Literary Reference, 8vo. 462 *pp. cloth*, 21*s* 1874

12988 MEDHURST (W. H.) DICTIONARY of the HOK-KEÈN DIALECT of the Chinese Langnage, according to the reading and colloquial idioms, with an account of Hok Këèn, roy. 4to. lxiv and 860 pp. *half red morocco, gilt top, uncut*, 36*s* *Macao*, 1832

12989 ——— Chinese-English and English-Chinese DICTIONARY, containing all the words of the Chinese Imperial Dictionary, according to Radicals, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. bound, not uniform*, £4. 15*s* *Batavia*, 1842, *and Shanghae*, 1847-48

A badly stained copy. Vol. II of Chin.-Eng. Dictionary wants title.

12990 ——— Chinese-English Dictionary, containing all the words in the Chinese Imperial Dictionary, arranged according to the Radicals, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* £4. *Batavia*, 1842-43

12991 ——— Chinese Dialogues, questions and familiar sentences, literally rendered into English, revised, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 25*s* *Shanghae*, 1863

12992 ——— On the Theology of the Chinese, *Shanghae*, 1847—Boone (W. J.) Essay on Rendering the Words Elohim and Theos into the Chinese, *Canton*, 1848—Medhurst, on Rendering the Word God *into the Chinese*, 1848; and others on the same subject, in 1 stout vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 14*s* *Canton*, 1847-50

12993 MENG TSZE'S Works (portion of the Four Books that go under the name of Confucius), Chaps. 1, 2, 3, 6, 7 and 8, with Commentary by Tchou Hi, *all in Chinese*, small folio, *richly bound in embroidered silk, bearing figures on the sides, an interesting specimen of binding, in case*, £2. 10*s* *Sec.* XIX

Digitized by Google

12994 MENG TSEU, vel Mencium inter Sinenses philosophos Confucio proximum, *Sinice et Latine*, ed. S. Julien, 3 vols. and Indices, Addenda, et Tractatus, in 2 vols. 8vo. 283 *lithographed pp. of Chinese text, hf. bd.* 36*s* *Paris*, 1824-30

See also Sse Shu

12995 MIAO FA LIEN HUA CHING T'AI TSUNG HUI I: Exposition of the Miao fa lien hua ching, 8 vols. impl. 8vo. 30*s*

12996 MING SHIH: History of the Ming dynasty, 112 vols. 4to. *well printed, presented by the Earl of Crawford to the late Mr. John Williams*, £7. 1740

12997 MORRISON'S DICTIONARY of the CHINESE Language, divided into 3 parts: I, Chinese and English, arranged according to the Radicals, 3 vols.; II, Chinese and English, arranged alphabetically, 2 vols.; III, English and Chinese, 1 vol.—forming together 6 vols. roy. 4to. *rather stained and mended, hf. calf*, £8. 10*s* *Macao*, 1815-22

12998 ——— the same, 6 vols. roy. 4to. *hf. russia*, £10. 10*s* 1815-22

12999 ——— the same, 6 vols. impl. 4to. *neatly bound in calf gilt*, £11. 10*s*

13000 ——— another copy, 6 vols. 4to. *wanting 4 pages in Part I, Vol. II, and a few leaves torn, not uniform*, £5. 1815-22

13000* ——— the same, Part 3, roy. 4to. *hf. bd.* £2. 5*s* 1822

This laborious production includes all the characters comprised in the Chinese Dictionary in 32 volumes, folio, published in 1761. It has already become a rare book, the number printed having been comparatively small. The type is no longer extant, and cannot be reproduced but at great cost; and the patient self-denying labour requisite for a complete new edition, mere pecuniary outlay cannot command.

13001 MORRISON'S Grammar of the Chinese Language, 4to. *bds.* 15*s*; or, *hf. calf gilt*, 20*s* *Serampore*, 1815

13002 ——— Anglo-Chinese Grammar, 8vo. *sewed*, 7*s* 6*d* *Macao*, 1823

13003 ——— DIALOGUES and detached Sentences in the Chinese Language, *Chinese in native and Roman characters, and English*, roy. 8vo. *neatly bound*, 15*s* *Macoa*, 1816

13004 ——— DIALOGUES and detached Sentences in the Chinese Language, *Chinese in native and Roman characters, and English*, roy. 8vo. *without title, dedication, and preface, pp.* 257-62 *wanting, hf. calf*, 6*s* 1816

13005 ——— View of China for philological purposes; containing a Sketch of Chronology, Government, Religion, and Customs, 4to. *bds. rare*, 20*s* *Macao*, 1817

13006 ——— Chinese Miscellany of original extracts from Chinese authors, *Chinese and English*, roy. 4to. 12 *plates of Chinese text, bds.* 5*s* 1825

13007 ——— Vocabulary of the Canton Dialect, *complete*, 3 parts in 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 32*s*; or, *neatly bound*, 36*s* *Macao*, 1828

A Vocabulary English-Chinese and Chinese-English; and Chinese Words and Phrases.

13008 ——— the same, without the third part, in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 20*s*

13009 MU NIU T'U: Herdsman's Guide, 8vo. *with cuts*, 5*s*

13010 NAN HUA CHÊN CHING: Taoist Classic, by Chuang Tzŭ, 4 vols. impl. 8vo. *damaged*, 20*s*

13011 NEUMANN, Lehrsaal des Mittelreiches, chines. und deutsch, 4to. 2*s* 1836

13012 O MI T'O CHING: Buddhist Manual, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. 25*s*

13013 PAI TZŬ CHIN TAN: Sayings of the Hundred Worthies, 10 vols. 8vo. 36*s*

13014 PAO CHIEN: the Precious Mirror, 8vo. 2*s*

13015 PAUTHIER (G.) Vindiciae sinicae, dernière réponse à M. Julien, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Paris*, 1842

13016 ——— l'Inscription Syro-Chinoise de Si- Ngan-Fou, monument Nestorien élevé en Chine l'an 781 de notre ère, *Chinois, Latin, et Français*, avec notes, roy. 8vo. *large facsimile, sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1858

Digitized by Google

13017 PEKING Gazettes (about 200 issues), 20*s* 1830-40

13018 PEN TS'AO KANG MU: Histoire Naturelle, 9 vols. 12mo. *with numerous cuts, well printed, handsomely bound in hf. calf, formerly in the possession of M. Klaproth*, £6. 6*s* 1765

13019 PEN TS'AO PEI YAO: Epitome of the Herbal, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *with cuts, rare*, 35*s* 1694

13020 PIH SHI YEN E: Historical Romance founded on facts that occurred during the Wei (or Minor) Dynasty (about A.D. 500), *in Chinese*, 8 vols. roy. 8vo. *in cloth case*, 15*s* ? *Pekin*, (1791)

13021 PO KU T'U: DESCRIPTION of ancient Tripods, Vases, etc. 16 vols. 4to. *with many fine cuts, not absolutely perfect*, £5.

13022 PO MEI HSIN YUNG: Poems to 100 Beauties, 4 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *with portraits, beautifully printed, black morocco*, £2. 10*s* 1790

13023 PO WUH TUNG SHOO: Natural Philosophy, with another work on the Mariner's Compass, *in Chinese*, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *illustrations, sd.* 5*s* (1850)

13024 PO WU HSIN LUN: PHYSICS, Mechanics, Astronomy, etc. 4to. *with cuts*, 10*s* 1855

13025 PREMARE, Notitia linguæ Sinicæ, 4to. *sd.* £2. 2*s* *Malaccæ*, 1831

13026 ——— the same, 4to. *a very clean copy, with neatly-written transliterations, bds.* £2. 10*s* *Malaccæ*, 1831

This is a Chinese Grammar which is of especial importance with regard to the literary language. Its examples of style and syntax are numerous and valuable.

13027 RÉMUSAT (A.) Élémens de la Grammaire Chinoise, 8vo. 2 *plates of writing*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1822

13028 ——— sur les Livres Chinois de la Bibliothèque du Roi, *Paris*, 1818; Rémusat, Progr. du Cours de Langue Chinoise et Tartare Mandchou, 1815; Kidd, Lecture on the Chinese Language, 1838; and other Oriental Tracts, in one volume, 8vo. 12*s* 1815-42

13028* ——— Mélanges Asiatiques, ou morceaux critiques et mémoires relatifs aux Religions, aux Sciences, aux Coutumes, à l'Histoire et à la Géographie des nations Orientales, 2 vols.; Nouveaux Mélanges, 2 vols.; Melanges Posthumes, 1 vol.; together 5 vols. 8vo. *one in calf, four sewed*, £3. 5*s* *Paris*, 1825-43

13029 ROCHET, Manuel de la Langue Chinoise vulgaire, avec un vocabulaire, roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1846

"A very useful book, especially for learning the colloquial dialect."—*Andreæ, Biblioth. Sinol.*

13030 ROSNY (L. de) Table des Phonétiques Chinoises; livre de la récompense des bienfaits secrets, traduit; de l'Ecriture Chinoise, *facsimiles*; la langue Annamique;—4 pieces, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1855-(60)

13031 SAN CHIAO YUAN LIU: Rise and Progress of Taoism, Confucianism, and Buddhism, 12mo, *well printed, with numerous cuts, hf. red morocco, rare*, 25*s* 1819

13032 SAN KUO CHIH: History of the Three Kingdoms, 20 vols. *in 2 cloth cases*, 30*s* 1644

13033 ——— another edition, 10 vols. 4to. *well printed, punctuated in red, a beautiful copy*, £5. 1645

13034 ——— another edition, 20 vols. sm. 8vo. *with engravings, in 4 cloth cases*, £2. 10*s* (*about* 1860)

13035 ——— histoire des trois royaumes, roman historique, traduit par Pavie, 2 vols. large 8vo. *sd.* 12*s* *Paris*, 1845-51

A famous Historical Romance founded on events that occurred at the close of the Han Dynasty (about A.D. 220)

13036 SAN TZŬ CHING; Three Character Classic, large 8vo. *large type*, 2*s*

Digitized by Google

13038 SAN TZŬ CHING, The Three-fold San-Tsze-King, or the Triliteral Classic of China, put into English, with notes by Rev. S. C. Malan, 8vo. *cloth*, 1*s* 6*d* 1856

13039 ——— Three Character Classic, Thousand Character Essay, and Poems for the Young, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. 5*s*

13040 SCHOTT, Chinesische Sprachlehre, 4to. *cloth*, 10*s* *Berlin*, 1857

13041 ——— Vocabularium sinicum, *Berol.* 1844—Klaproth, Inschrift des Yü, bersetzt und erklaert, *Halle*, 1811—Ideler, ueber die Zeitrechnung der Chinesen, *Berl.* 1839—in one vol. 4to. *hf. calf*, 12*s* 1844-1811-1839

13042 SHAN HAI CHING: Geography, 4 vols. in 1, 12mo. *with cuts of Fabulous Human Beings and Animals*, 35*s* 1667

13043 SHêN T'IEN SHêNG SHU: The Bible in Chinese, by Dr. Morrison, 21 vols. roy. 8vo. £5. 5*s* 1828

Well printed and in good preservation. A very handsome copy.

13044 SHêNG YŬ KUANG HSŬN: the Sacred Edict, *in Chinese*, 4to. 2*s* 6*d* 1724

13045 ——— Sacred Edict, containing sixteen maxims of the Emperor Kang-He, amplified by Yoong Ching, translated by Milne, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1817

13046 SHIH WO CHOU HSING: the Traveller's Guide, 2 vols. 12mo. 7*s* 6*d* 1774

13047 SHIH YUN: Rhyming Dictionary, sm. 8vo. 5 vols. in 2, 7*s* 6*d* 1833

13048 SHOU SHêN CHI: Plates to the History of Exorcism, 2 vols. 12mo. 15*s*

13049 ——— another copy, in 1 vol. 12mo. 10*s*

13050 SHUANG CHU FêNG: Collection of Plays, sm. 8vo. 2*s* 6*d*

13051 SHUCK (J. L.) Collection of Authentic Chinese State Papers, with Translation and Notes, *Macao*, 1840; SLADE (J.) Narrative of the late Proceedings and Events in China, with Documents, *China*, 1839; Anglo-Chinese Calendar for 1839, *Canton*, 1839; in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 15*s* *Canton*, 1839-40

13052 SHUI HU CHUAN: The Story of Shui Hu, 20 vols. 12mo. *well printed, with portraits, Vol. I slightly worm-eaten*, 36*s* 1734

13053 SHUO WêN CHIEH TZŬ: Dictionary of the Seal Character, 5 vols. impl. 8vo. *a good copy, slightly wormed*, £5.

13054 SSU SHU HSIN CHIH: the Four Books, 6 vols. roy. 8vo. *with commentary and copious notes*, 20*s* 1699

13055 ——— the Four Classical Books of Confucius and his Disciples, *Chinese and Mantchoo, in parallel columns*, 5 vols. impl. 8vo. *a finely printed edition, sd.* £2. *20th year Kien Lung* (1755)

13056 SSŬ SHU CHêNG WêN: the Four Books, with Notes, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. bound in 1, *beautifully printed, cloth*, 35*s* 1816

13057 SSŬ SHU TSUN CHU HO CHIANG: Four Books, according to the Commentary, with Paraphrase, 6 vols. large 4to. *quite new*, 20*s* 1821

13058 SSŬ SHU PU CHU: the Four Books, with Commentary, 6 vols. 4to. 15*s* 1832

13059 ——— another edition, *slightly damaged*, 12*s* 6*d* 1843

13060 SSŬ SHU JEN WU LEI: Digest of the Four Books, 9 vols. 12mo. 15*s* 1805

13061 ——— CONFUCIUS'S Works; containing the original *Chinese* text, with an *English* translation, Vol. I (all published), to which is prefixed a dissertation on the Chinese Language and Character, stout 4to. *containing the life of Confucius, the Dissertation, and the Lun Yu, hf. calf, rare*, £2. 10*s* *Serampore*, 1809

13062 ——— the same, bound in 3 vols. 4to. THICK PAPER, *without pp.* 1-8 *of text, hf. calf*, 36*s* 1809

Digitized by Google

13063 Ssŭ SHU: Werke des Weisen Kung-Fu-Dsii und seinerSchuler, in's Deutsche übersetzt, mit Anmerkungen von W. Schott, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Halle*, 1826-32

13064 ——— the Four Books, translated with notes by Collie, 8vo. *a few top margins damaged, hf. bd.* 21*s* *Malacca*, 1828

13065 Ssŭ TA CH'I SHU: the Four Wonderful Books, 19 vols. 12mo. *Vol. I. with cuts and index missing, but the text complete*, 15*s*

13066 SZE YU CHIN TSEUEN: "the Western Traveller's correct Guide," *in Chinese*, 20 vols. large 8vo. *with engravings, the first volume damaged and defective, in 2 cloth cases*, 10*s* ? *Pekin* (1696)

Believed to be a fictitious Narrative of Travels.

13067 SUMMERS (J.) the Gospel of Saint John in Chinese, dialect of Shanghai, Roman character, with vocabulary, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 1853

13068 ——— Handbook of the Chinese Language, Parts I and II: Grammar and Chrestomathy, in 1 vol. 8vo. *including* 48 *lithographed pages of Chinese extracts, the Chrestomathy chiefly in Roman characters, hf. morocco*, 20*s* *Oxford*, 1863

13069 SUY TANG YEN E: Historical Romance founded on events that occurred during the Suy and Tang Dynasties (A.D. 589-906), 20 vols. large 8vo. *numerous illustrations, in 2 cases*, 30*s* ? *Pekin* (1695)

13070 TA FANG KUANG YÜAN CHÜEH HSIU TO LO LIAS I CHING: Buddhist Ritual, 2 vols. 8vo. *most elegant drawings, very fine* MANUSCRIPT *copy, on toned paper, between cloth embroidered boards, altogether a very singular and beautiful specimen of Chinese Art*, £8. 8*s*

13071 TA FANG KUANG FO HUA YEN CHING: Buddhist Ritual, 80 sections in 20 vols. impl. 8vo. *beautifully printed, a very fine copy*, £7. 10*s*

13072 TA PAN NILH P'AN CHING: translation of the NIRVÂNA SUTRA, 7 vols. impl. 8vo. *the eighth missing*, 15*s*

13073 TA CH'ING LU LI: Penal Code of China, 40 vols. in 24, 4to. *a beautifully printed copy*, £3. 1831

13074 ——— another edition, 28 vols. roy. 8vo. 30*s*

13075 ——— Fundamental Laws and the supplementary Statutes of the Penal Code of China; translated from the Chinese by Sir G. Th. Staunton, royal 4to. *bds.* 21*s*; *calf neat*, 25*s* 1810

13076 T'AI P'ING Pamphlets, 11 parts, roy. 8vo. *on various subjects*, £2. 10*s*

These ephemeral productions have now become very rare in China.

13077 T'AI SHANG kan ying p'ien: Book of Rewards and Punishments, 8vo. 5*s* 1810

13078 T'ANG SHU: History of the T'ang dynasty, 4to. *the volumes bear various dates from* 1532 *to* 1579, *rare*, £5.

13079 T'ANG SHIH HO CHIEH: Poetry of the T'ang dynasty, 5 vols. 12mo. *in cloth case*, 10*s*

13080 TCHAO-CHI-KOU-EUL, ou l' Orphelin de la Chine, Drame en prose et en vers, accompagné de Nouvelles et de Poesies chinoises, traduit en français par St. Julien, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Paris*, 1834

13081 TEN PAINTED SCROLLS of the Ten Courts of Hades, on a very large scale, all coloured, a most singular lot, £7. 7*s*

13082 THOMS' Chinese Speaker, or extracts from works in the Mandarin Language, as spoken at Pekin, *Chinese and English, the Chinese in native and Roman characters, sd.* 18*s* *Ningpo*, 1846

13083 THOMS (P. P.) Chinese Courtship, in verse, *Chinese and English*, roy. 8vo. *bd.* RARE, 15*s* *Macao*, 1824

13084 T'IEN ching huo wên: Astronomy, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *with diagrams, bds.* 15*s*

Digitized by Google

13085 T'IEN HOU PÊN CHUAN: History of the Queen of Heaven, roy. 8vo. *with many curious cuts*, 10*s* 1816

13086 T'IEN WÊN TA CH'ÊNG: Divination, 16 vols. only, roy. 8vo. *Vols.* 9 *to* 16 *missing, in* 2 *cloth cases*, 15*s* 1658

13087 TREATIES between the United States, China, Japan, etc. *English and Chinese*, 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Hongkong*, 1862

13088 TS'AN T'UNG CH'I: Alchemy, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *good print*, 12*s* 6*d*

13089 TS'ÈNG PU ja mien tan: Etiquette, roy. 8vo. 5*s*

13090 TSEU-KWANG-K'HE, called also Paul Siu, Dissertation on the Silk-Manufacture, and the cultivation of the Mulberry, translated from his works, 8vo. 16 *woodcuts, two of them torn, sd.* 5*s* *Shanghae*, 1849

13091 TSO CHUAN: Tso's Narrative, 6 vols. roy. 8vo. *Vol.* 5 *damaged*, 5*s*

13092 T'U CHU PÊN TS'AO I FANG: Medical Botany, 6 vols. 12mo. *cuts*, 25*s* 1867

13093 ——— another edition, 6 vols. 12mo. 25*s* 1817

13094 TU SHIH YÜ LUN: Philosophic Studies, 12 vols. 8vo. 15*s*

13095 T'UNG CHIEN KANG MU: History of China, 101 vols. 12mo. *well printed, in good condition*, £7. 10*s* 1808

13096 T'UNG chên fai shang piao ling, etc. Taoist Classics and Ritual, 8 vols. high fol. *in cloth case*, £3. 16*s*

13097 TUNG CHOU LIEH KUO CH'ÜAN CHIH: Romance of the Eastern Chou dynasty, 24 vols. 12mo. 15*s* 1752

13098 T'UNG T'IEN HSIAO: Miscellany, 5 vols. 12mo. 15*s* 1816

13099 T'UNG YIN TZŬ WEI: Phonetic Dictionary, 2 vols. 4to. 7*s* 6*d* 1774

13100 TUNG YÜAN TSA TZU: Miscellany, 8vo. *with diagrams*, 7*s* 6*d*

13101 TZU CHIH HSIN SHU: Political Economy, 18 vols. 12mo. 20*s* 1662

13102 TZŬ T'I pien cheng: Orthography, 4to. 2*s* 1827

13103 WADE (T. F.) Hsin Ching Lu, or Book of Experiments, being the first of a series of contributions to the study of Chinese, 3 parts in 1 vol. folio, *hf. bd.* £2. 16*s* *Hong Kong*, 1859

Containing Vocabularies,-extracts, etc. in Chinese and English, with a Peking Syllabary; for the use of students in acquiring the language *spoken* by the court officials of the empire.

13104 WADE, TZU ERH CHIH: a Progressive Course to assist the student of COLLOQUIAL Chinese as spoken in the capital, with Key, Syllabary, and Writing Exercises, and a series of papers selected as specimens of DOCUMENTARY Chinese text and Key; together 6 vols. in 5, roy. 4to. *bds.* £6. 1867

13105 WAN HSIAO TSANG HUA CHUAN. Drawing Instructions in large 4to. *with numerous fine large cuts*, 25*s*

13106 WAN PAO CH'ÜAN SHU. Ten Thousand Jewels, 3 vols. in 1, 12mo.; a kind of pocket Encyclopædia, *with cuts*, 10*s* 1758

13107 WAN YING LING CH'IEN. Divination, by bamboo slips, 4to. 7*s* 6*d*

13108 WANG KEAOU LÏVAN PÏH NËEN CHANG HĂN, or the lasting resentment of Miss Keaou Livan Wang; a Chinese tale founded on facts, translated by Sloth (Thom.) sq. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Canton*, 1839

13108* WEBB's Essay on the probability that Chinese is the primitive language, 12mo. *no map, calf*, 5*s* 1669

13109 WÊN T'UNG K'AO. The History of China by Ma Tuan-lin, 120 vols. roy. 8vo. *in* 12 *wooden cases*, £10. *3rd year of Chia Ching*, 1525

A beautiful copy, in fine preservation.

13110 WÊN HSUAN. General Collection by Hsiao T'ung, 16 vols. roy. 8vo. *a very early copy*, £5.

13111 WÊN TI CH'ÜAN SHU. Complete works of Wên Ti, 3 vols. 4to. *beautifully printed with cuts*, 25*s*

Digitized by Google

13112 WILLIAMS (S. Wells) Easy Lessons in Chinese or progressive exercises, especially adapted to the Canton dialect, *with extracts for reading and translation*, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 30*s* *Macao*, 1842

13113 ——— Lessons in Chinese, adapted to the Canton dialect, 8vo. *Macao*, 1842 – Portfolio Chinenses, or collection of authentic Chinese State Papers, illustrative of the History of the present position of Affairs in China, with Translation, Notes, and Introduction by T. L. Shuck, *Macao*, 1840—in 1 vol. 8vo. *half calf*, £2. 10*s* *Macao*, 1842-40

13114 ——— Tonic Dictionary of the Chinese language in the Canton dialect, 8vo. *the Chinese in native and roman characters, xxxvi and* 832 *pp. double columns*, £4. 4*s* *Canton*, 1856

13115 ——— Syllabic Dictionary of the Chinese Language, arranged according to the Wu-fang Yuen Yin, with the pronunciation of the characters as heard in Peking, Canton, Amoy, and Shanghai, stout roy. 4to. pp. lxxxiv and 1252, *cloth, new*, £5. 5*s* *Shanghai*, 1874

This grand work is similar in plan to Medhurst's Chinese Dictionary, and to the second part of Morrison; but modified in arrangement according to the Chinese Dictionary mentioned on the title. The Chinese words are arranged in the alphabetical order of their transcription in Roman letters.

13116 WU CHÊ YÜN FU. Tonic Dictionary, 5 vols. 4to. *half bound, red morocco*, European style, (*formerly in the possession of M. Calléry*), a very fine copy, £5.

13117 WU CHING. The Five Classics complete in 29 vols. 4to. *This set is made up from the editions of* 1719 *and* 1790, *with the exception of vol.* 1 *of the Shu ching, which is slightly damaged; the whole is in good preservation*, £2. 10*s*

13118 ——— Wu ching, 23 vols. 4to. *4th vol. of "Spring and Autumn" missing, vol.* 3 *of the Book of Rites damaged*, 15*s*. 1815

13119 FOUR BOOKS (The) Shoo-King, or the Historical Classics: the most ancient authentic Record of the Annals of the Chinese Empire illustrated by later commentators, translated by W. H. Medhurst, 8vo. *plates, the first leaves stained, half bound*, 12*s* *Shanghae*, 1846

13120 CH'UN CH'IU. Spring and Autumn, 6 vols. 4to. 20*s* 1790

13121 SHIH CHING: Book of Poetry, 4 vols. 4to. 15*s* 1761

13122 I CHING, SHIH CHING, SHU CHING. Books of Changes, Poetry, and Historical Documents, 9 vols. 8vo. *in cloth case*, 15*s* 1745

13123 WU SHUANG P'U. Biographies, 4to. *with numerous fine cuts*, 15*s*

13124 WU TAI TSA SHIH: Poetry of the Five Dynasties, 4to. 2*s* 6*d*

13125 WYLIE (A.) Notes on Chinese Literature, with a list of Translations from Chinese into European Languages, 4to. *sd.* 30*s* *Shanghae*, 1867

13126 YANG-MING HSIEN-SHÊNG CHING LI WÊN: The Writings of Yang-ming, 10 vols. 8vo. 30*s*

13127 YI CH'IEH CHING YIN I: Technical terms in Foreign Books (SANSCRIT), 5 vols. impl. 8vo. £2. 10*s*

13128 YING HUAN CHIH LÜO: Atlas of Geography, sm. folio, *a beautiful specimen of Chinese map-printing*, 20*s* 1848

13129 YING-KUO pu ping lien fa: British Infantry Tactics, 3 vols. obl. 12mo. *with plans*, 3*s* 6*d*

13130 YING YÜ CHI CH'ÜAN: Chinese and English Instructor, 6 vols. in 2, roy. 8vo. *hf. red calf*, £2. 2*s* 1862

13130* YU (Monument de) la plus ancienne inscription de la Chine avec des remarques par Hager, folio, *facsimile plates, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1802

13131 YÜ CHIAO LI: the Two Cousins, 4 vols. 12mo. 2*s* 6*d*

13132 YÜ CHÜ CHING YÖ: Buddhist Ritual, 6 vols. roy. 8vo. 30*s*

13133 YU HSÜO SHIH: Poems for the Young, 8vo. *large type*, 2*s*

13134 YU HSÜO HSÜ CHIH: Elementary Studies, roy. 8vo. *hf. bound*, 5*s* 1669

Digitized by Google

13135 YU HSÜO KU SHIH HSÜN YÜAN: Guide to knowledge on miscellaneous subjects, 5 vols. 8vo. 12*s* 6*d*

13136 ——— another copy, 2 vols. in 1, small folio, *a very fine copy, with cuts, some damaged, hf. calf*, 20*s* 1796

13137 YÜN HO CH'I TSUNG: "Fairy Footsteps," 12mo. 2*s* 6*d*

13138 MISCELLANEOUS Buddhist and Taoist Pamphlets (16), the lot, 20*s*

13139 TRACTS. San Tze King (3-Character Classic), part of the Pilgrims' Progress, etc. *in Chinese*, 17 pieces, 8vo. and roy. 8vo. *Sec.* XVIII-XIX

13140 MISCELLANIES, Chinese and Japanese *a parcel*

Additional Articles just received from Pekin.

13141 SHENG YÜ KWANG HSÜN: Amplification of the Sacred Edict, discourses in the colloquial language, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 12*s*

The above is read fortnightly to the soldiers and people in Chinese cities.

13142 LUH KING T'OO: Illustrations of the Six Classics, 6 vols. *numerous diagrams*, with descriptions, 36*s*

13143 SHOO KING HWUY TSWAN: Collection of Comments on the Shoo king, or Book of History, 16 vols. roy. 8vo. *in* 2 *native cases*, £4. 1730

This is the Emperor Yung Ching's edition, combining the comments of the Han and Sung scholars.

13144 LUH SHOO KOO: a Dictionary explanatory of the formation of the Characters, by Tai tung, 16 vols. roy. 8vo. *in* 2 *cases*, £4. 10*s*

13145 CHOW YIH SEIH CHUNG: Selected Comments on the Yih king, 10 vols. *in a case*, £3. 1716

Kang-he's edition, with selections from the Han and Sung commentators.

13146 SZE SHOO TSEIH CHOO: Collected Comments on the Four Books, 12 vols. *in a case, very finely printed*, £4.

The edition of the Sung commentator, Choo he.

13147 LE POO TSIH LE: Regulations of the Board of Ceremonies, 23 vols. roy. 8vo. *in* 4 *native cases*, £6.

Vol. XI is missing.

13148 ENGRAVINGS illustrative of AGRICULTURE, the production of SILK and SILK-WEAVING, 4to. 46 *plates*, £3.

13149 CONQUEST OF TURKESTAN: 9 large folio Plates illustrating the re-conquest of Turkestan by the Chinese in 1820, £8.

Cut in Pekin for the Emperor Taou Kwang.

13150 KING KEAOU PEI: the Syrian Inscription of Si-ngan-fu, *a rubbing from the stone dated* A.D. 781, *and still preserved in N.W. China*, 10*s*

This interesting monumental inscription, of which the body is Chinese and the edges Syriac, details the introduction of Christianity into China in A.D. 635, and its subsequent history.

13151 KIEN LUNG (the Emperor) Poem on Kung-fu-tze, *a rubbing from the Tomb of Confucius*, 6*s*

9. Indo-Chinese, Corean, Liu-chuan.

Corean and Loochooan.

13152 (BIBLE) Gospel of St. John, *in Loochooan, narrow* 4to. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* (18—)

13153 HALL (B.) Voyage of Discovery to West Coast of COREA and the Great Loo-Choo Island, with a Vocabulary of the Loo-Choo language by Clifford, 4to. *maps and coloured plates, bds.* 7*s* 6*d*; or *hf. calf*, 10*s* 1818

Digitized by Google

13154 MEDHURST (W. H.) Translation of a Comparative Vocabulary of the Chinese, COREAN, and Japanese languages, with the Thousand Character Classic, in Chinese and Corean; and Indexes of Chinese and English words, 8vo. *original covers, rare*, £2. 2*s* *Batavia*, 1835

Burmese.

13155 CATECHISM and 11 other tracts in *Burmese*, 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* *ca.* 1850

13156 CHASE'S Anglo-Burmese Handbook, or guide to the Burmese language, 3 parts in 1 vol. square 12mo. *bds.* 5*s* *Maulmain*, 1852

Contents: 1, Of the Burmese Language—2, Grammar—3, Vocabulary.

13156* HASWELL'S Peguan Grammar, 8vo. *bds.* 15*s* 1876

13157 JUDSON'S English-Burmese and Burmese-English Dictionary, 2 vols. 8vo. 968 *and* 786 *pp. bds.* £5. *Rangoon*, 1866

13158 ——— Grammatical Notices of the Burmese language, 12mo. *sd.* 12*s* *Maulmain*, 1842

13159 LATTER'S Burmese Grammar, 4to. pp. 259, *bds.* (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *a bargain*, 15*s* *Calcutta*, 1845

13160 ——— the same, 4to. *red morocco extra, gilt edges*, 28*s* *Calcutta*, 1845

Siamese.

13161 PALLEGOIX, Dictionarium Linguæ Thai, sive Siamensis, folio, 897 pp. *the Siamese in native and Roman letters, explained in Latin, French, and English, hf. bound morocco, gilt top*, £3. 3*s* *Paris*, 1854

13162 BUDDHIST LEGENDS, *in Siamese*, smallest 4to. *MS. on paper torn at beginning and end, with numerous coloured drawings illustrating the story, sd.* £2. 10*s* *Sec.* XIX

13163 MIRACLES of Jesus, *in Siamese*, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Bangkok*, 1853

13164 TOWNSEND'S (G.) Life of Christ, translated into *Siamese* by D. B. Bradley, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Bangkok*, 1844

Cochin-Chinese.

13165 ALEXANDRI DE RHODES Dictionarium Annamiticum Lusitanum et Latinum, cum Indice Latino, sm. 4to. *bds.* 6*s* *Romæ*, 1651

13166 DES MICHELS, Dialogues Cochinchinois, expliqués en Français, en Anglais, et en Latin, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1871

13167 DU PONCEAU (P. S.) Dissertation on the Chinese System of Writing, to which are subjoined Morrone's Vocabulary of the Cochin Chinese Language and de La Palun's Cochin Chinese and Latin Dictionary, roy. 8vo. 375 pp. *bds.* 7*s* *Philadelphia*, 1838

13168 TABERD. Dictionarium Anamitico-latinum, primum inceptum a PIGNEAUX dein editum a Taberd—Dictionarium latino-anamiticum—2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd.* £4. 4*s* *Serampore*, 1838

Himalayan and Tibetan.

13169 BEAMES (J.) Magar language of Nepal, 8vo. 2 *copies, sd.* 2*s* *R.A. Soc.* 1869

13170 HODGSON (B. H.) Essays on the Languages, Literature and Religion of Nepál and Tibet, with papers on the Geography, Ethnology and Commerce, 8vo. 280 *pp. cloth*, 14*s* 1874

13171 ——— Comparative Vocabulary of the Languages of the broken Tribes of Népal—Comparative Vocabulary of the Dialects of the Kiranti Language—Vayu Vocabulary, 8vo. 111 *pp. sd.* 20*s* *Darjiling*, 1857

13172 HODGSON (Bryan) On the Kocch, Bodo, and Dhimal Tribes (Aborigines of India) including Vocabulary, Grammar, description, etc. 8vo. 2 *plates, cloth, rare*, 20*s* *Calc.* 1847

13173 ——— Grammar of the Vaya Language 95 *pp.*—Báhing Vocabulary and Bahing Grammar, 64 *pp.* 2 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* 1857

——— *see also ante* Hodgson *under* India.

Digitized by Google

13174 Csoma de Körös, Grammar of the Tibetan Language, in English, 4to. *hf. russia*, 28*s* *Calcutta*, 1834

13175 ——— the same, with Dictionary, 2 vols. 4to. £2. ; *hf. calf*, £2. 5*s* 1834

13176 Georgii (A. A.) Alphabetum Tibetanum ; praemissa est Disquisitio de vario Litterarum ac Regionis nomine, Gentis Origine, Moribus, Superstitione et Manichaeismo, 4to. *numerous plates of the Symbols of the Buddhistic religion, old calf gilt*, 15*s* *Romæ*, 1762

13177 RGYA TCH'ER ROL PA ou développement des jeux, contenant l'histoire de Bouddha çakya-mouni, traduit sur la version *Tibetaine* du Bkah hgyour, et revu sur l'original Sanscrit (Lalitavistâra) par P. E. Foucaux, 2 vols. 4to. *the Thibetan and a French translation, hf. morocco*, £2. 5*s* *Paris*, 1847-8

13177* Saskya, Trésor des belles Paroles, choix de sentences, *Tibétain et Française*, par Foucaux, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* 1858

13178 Schiefner (A.) eine Tibetische Lebensbeschreibung Câkjamunís, *Deutsch*, 4to. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *St. Petersburg*, 1849

13179 Schmidt, Tibetisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch, roy. 4to. *hf. morocco*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *St. Petersburg*, 1841

10. Dravidian.

13180 BURNELL'S Elements of South Indian Palæography, from the fourth to the seventeenth century A.D. being an introduction to the study of South Indian Inscriptions and MSS. 4to. *map and numerous plates, bds.* £2. 16*s* *Mangalore*, 1874

A book of extraordinary value to the student of old Indian history and philology. The author has at once taken place in the very front rank.

13181 CALDWELL'S (R.) Comparative Grammar of the Dravidian or South-Indian family of Languages, 8vo. *with vocabularies, title soiled, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1856

13182 ——— Comparative Grammar of the Dravidian or South-Indian Family of Languages, second edition, revised and enlarged, 8vo. *cloth, new*, 24*s* 1875

The universally-acknowledged excellence of this work as one of the most important contributions ever made to the science of Comparative Philology, had caused the exhaustion of the first edition, and copies were selling at very high prices, until the appearance of the present impression, which is considerably improved, and which will, doubtless, like its predecessor, soon fall out of print.

Tamil.

13183 Beschi's Grammar of the Common Tamul, translated by Mahon, 8vo. *bds.* 12*s* *Madras*, 1848

13184 English-Tamil Dictionary, sm. 8vo. 3*s* 6*d* (*? Madras*) 1835

13185 Dictionary, English and Tamil, 2 parts in one vol. 4to. 242 *and* 272 *pp. hf. calf*, 30*s* *Madras*, 1852

13186 English-Tamil Dictionary, obl. 12mo. 375 *pp. cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Madras*, 1858

13187 Gooroo Paramartan, Adventures of the, a tale in *Tamul and English*, with Vocabulary, by Babington, sm. 4to. *bds.* 5*s* 1822

13188 Haeghen (vand er) Cent Proverbes, *Tamoul et Français*, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 1858

13189 Hoole's Lady's Tamil Book, containing Tamil Grammar and Vocabulary, and Selections from the Prayer Book in Romanised Tamil, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1860

13190 Kindersley (N. E.) Translations from the Tamool Language (Extracts from Teroo-Vaulaver-Kuddul; Nella-Rajah) 8vo. Legends, *with* 5 *mythological plates, calf*, 5*s* 1794

Digitized by Google

13191 PERCIVAL (P.) Collection of Proverbs in *Tamil* and *English*, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Jaffna*, 1843
13192 POPE'S First Lessons in Tamil, 12mo. *pp.* 308, *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Madras*, 1856
13193 ——— larger Tamil Grammar of both dialects, with the Nannûl, Yâpparungalam, and other native authorities, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* *Madras*, 1859
13194 RHENIUS (C. T. E.) Tamil Grammar; with Appendix, 8vo. *bds.* 20*s* *Madras*, 1836
13195 ——— Tamil Grammar, with an Appendix, *second edition*, 8vo. *bds. rare*, 28*s* *Madras*, 1846
13196 ROTTLER'S DICTIONARY of the Tamil and English Languages, revised by Taylor and Vencatachala, 4to. *hf. morocco*, 35*s* *Madras*, 1834-41
13197 TAYLOR'S Oriental Historical Manuscripts in the TAMIL Language, translated with annotations, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd.* 21*s* *Madras*, 1835
13198 TIRUVALLUVER'S Kural, *in Tamil and English*, with a valuable commentary and illustrations, also *in Tamil and English*, from other writers; by Ellis, sm. 4to. 304 *pp. good copy in calf*, £2. 2*s* (*Madras*, *ca.* 1820)

Usually only from 270-290 pp. of this important uncompleted work are found.

Telugu.

13199 BROWN'S Telugu-English and English-Telugu Dictionary, 2 stout vols. roy. 8vo. *russia, marbled edges, with reading covers*, £5. *Madras*, 1852-53
13200 ——— Dictionary of the mixed Dialects and foreign words used in Telugu, with explanation of the Alphabet, impl. 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Madras*, 1854
13200* BUNYAN'S Pilgrim's Progress, Part 1, *in Telugu*, 8vo. *bd.* 2*s* *Bellary*, 1833
13201 CAMPBELL'S (A. D.) Dictionary of Teloogoo, 4to. *a working copy in broken binding*, 15*s*; or *a good copy in hf. calf neat*, 24*s* *Madras*, 1821
13202 ——— Teloogoo Grammar, *second edition*, 4to. 6*s* *Madras*, 1820

Canarese.

13203 GARRETT'S English-Canarese Dictionary, containing about 23,000 words, stout 12mo. 907 *pp. cloth*, 8*s* 6*d*; *hf. bd.* 10*s* *Bangalore*, 1865
13204 KESIRAJA'S Jewel Mirror of Grammar (Sabdamanidarpana) with the commentary of Nishthurasanjayya, *Canarese*, 8vo. *Preface by F. Kittel, and marginal explanations of the paragraphs, cloth*, 10*s* *Mangalore*, 1872
13205 McKERRELL (J.) Grammar of Carnataca, roy. 4to. *calf*, 15*s* *Madras*, 1820
13206 VALMIKI'S Ramayana, in Canarese, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Bangalore*, 1870
13207 MANUSCRIPT folded in small 4to. size, *containing a number of Accounts written in white on a ground of blackened canvas, and offering a curious example both as regards graphic material and form*, 24*s* *Sec.* XVIII

Malayalim.

13208 BAILEY (B.) Dictionary of high and colloquial Malayalim and English, thick 4to. 856 *pp. double columns, bd. rare*, £4. *Cottayam*, 1846
13208* ELLIS, Dissertation on Malayalma, 4to. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *India, about* 1825
13209 PEET'S Grammar of the Malayalim language, *as spoken in Travancore and Cochin, and North and South Malabar*, 8vo. *second edition, bds.* 12*s* *Cottayam*, 1860

Coorg.

13210 COLE'S Elementary Coorg Grammar, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* *Bangalore*, 1867

Santal.

13210* PHILLIPS' Introduction to the Santal language, grammar, reading lessons, and vocabulary, 12mo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Calcutta*, 1852

Digitized by Google

11. Malaisian, Polynesian, Australian.

13211 MARSDEN'S Miscellaneous Works: on the Polynesian or East-Insular Languages, Roman Alphabet for Oriental Languages, etc. 4to. 2 *plates*, *bds.* 12*s* 1834

Australian.

13212 GREY (Capt. G.) Vocabulary of the Dialects of S. W. Australia, 18mo. *with additions in MS. sd.* 4*s* 1840

13213 MACKENZIE'S (D.) Emigrant's Guide; or, Ten Years' Practical Experience in Australia; with a Vocabulary of the Australian Language, 12mo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1845

13214 MOORE (G. F.) Vocabulary of the Language in common use amongst the Aborigines of Western Australia, 12mo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1842

13215 TEICHELMANN, Outlines of a Grammar, Vocabulary, and Phraseology of the Aboriginal Language of South Australia—Williams (W.) Vocabulary of the Language of the Adelaide District, etc.—in 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* *Adelaide*, 1839-40

Batta.

13216 TUUK (N. H. van der) Batta'sche Formenlehre im Toba-Dialecte, deutsch von A. Schneider, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Barmen*, 1866

13217 ——— Bataksch Leesboek, Part I, Stukken in het Tobasch, 8vo. 326 *pp.* *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Amsterdam*, 1860

13218 ——— Bataksch-Nederduitsch Woordenboek, impl. 8vo. 549 *pp.* 30 *carefully coloured plates, exhibiting religious Buildings, Arms, Tools, Jewels, and Costumes, bds.* 25*s* *Amsterdam*, 1861

13219 BIBLE. Exodus and St. John's Gospel in the Toba-Dialect, 2 parts, 8vo. 2*s* 6*d* *Amsterdam*, 1859

Hawaiian.

13220 CHAMISSO, über die Hawaiische Sprache, 4to. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1837

Javanese.

13221 GERICKE, Javaansch-Nederduitsch Woordenboek, uitgeven en vermeerderd door Roorda, thick large 8vo. 800 *pp. hf. calf*, 20*s* *Amst.* 1847

13222 JAVANESE Tales, 12mo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Poenvodadie*, 1853

Kawi.

13222* HUMBOLDT (W. v.) Ueber die KAWI-Sprache auf der Insel Java, nebst einer Einleitung über die Verschiedenheit des menschlichen Sprachbaues und ihren Einfluss auf die geistige Entwickelung des Menschengeschlechts, 3 vols. stout 4to. *bds.* £2. 16*s* *Berlin*, 1836-39

A great work of comparative Philology. Kawi is related to the Sanscrit and Pali languages. The Introduction of 430 pp. is an extremely valuable piece of critical writing.

13223 BUWANA-HANTAWA: Buddhist Cosmogony, in the *Kawi* language, *MS. scratched on palm-leaves, very rare and curious*, £5. *Sec.* XVII

Sold with another similar MS. in the same language, and written on leaves of the same material. These curious MSS. are moreover highly valuable for the history of Budhism in Java, which has hitherto been sought for only in monumental inscriptions. An account of them by the celebrated Dutch scholar, R. Friederich, is given with the MSS.

Malay.

13223* ENGLISH-MALAY Dialogues and Detached Sentences, *in Roman and Arabic characters*, sm. 8vo. 44 and viii *pp. no title, one corner wormeaten, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* (*Batavia* ?)

Digitized by Google

13224 FAVRE, Dictionn. Malais-Francais, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £2. 2*s* *Vienne*, 1875
The best work of its kind. The Malay words are given in both the modified Arabic and the Roman character.

13225 HAEX, Dictionarium Malaico-Latinum et Latino-Malaicum, sm. 4to. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Romæ*, 1631

13225* MARSDEN'S Malayan Grammar, 4to. *calf*, 18*s* 1812

13226 MARSDEN'S Malayan Dictionary, 2 pts. in 1 vol. 4to. *bds.* £2. 2*s* 1812

13227 ROBINSON (W.) An Attempt to elucidate the principles of Malayan Orthography, 8vo. *sd.* 8*s* 6*d* *Fort Marlborough*, 1823

Malagasi.

13228 MALAGASY New Testament, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *An- Tananarivo*, 1830

13229 FLACOURT, Dictionnaire de la Langue de Madagascar, avec quelques mots du langage des Sauvages de la Baye de Saldagne, un petit Catechisme, etc. in 1 vol. 8vo. xvi. 176, iv. 61, iv. and 112 pp. RARE, *calf*, £4. 10*s* *Paris*, 1658

13230 FREEMAN'S Malagasy Dictionary, part 1, English-Malagasy, 8vo. 421 *pp. hf. bound*, 25*s* *An- Tananarivo*, 1835

Maldive.

13231 CHRISTOPHER (W.) Vocabulary of the Maldivian Language, 8vo. 36 *pp. sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Bombay, R. A. S.* (? 1850)

Maori.

11232 (BIBLE). New Testament in the New-Zealand Language (Maori), 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Ranana*, 1842

11232* COMMON PRAYER and PSALTER, *in Maori*, 12mo. *calf*, 4*s* *Ranana*, 1852

11233 GREY (Sir G.) Poems, Traditions and Chaunts of the Maories, *in Maori*, 8vo. xiv, 432, cxii, 20 *pp. cloth*, 30*s* *Privately printed, Wellington, N. Z.* 1853

11234 ——— Mythology and Traditions of the New-Zealanders, *in Maori*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1854

11235 KENDALL'S Grammar and Vocabulary of the New-Zealand Language, 12mo. *bds.* 5*s* 1820

11236 WILLIAMS (W.) Grammar and Dictionary of the New Zealand Language, with a collection of colloquial sentences, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1852

Philippine.

13237 DOMINGO DE LOS SANTOS, Vocabulario de la lengua TAGALA, primera y segunda parte; reimpreso en la imprenta de N. S. de Loreto del Pueblo de Sampaloc, sm. folio, BEST EDITION, *vellum*, VERY RARE, £5. 10*s* *Manila*, 1794
Collation: 4 preliminary leaves, including title; pp. 1-841; segunda parte, 77 pp.

13238 NOCEDA (El P., Juan de) y el P. Pedro de SAN LUCAR, Vocabvlario de la Lengua TAGALA, trabaxado por varios svgetos doctos y graves, sm. folio, *fine copy in limp vellum*, £3. *Manila, por N. de la Cruz Bagay*, 1754
Collation: Title, Epistles, 'Approbacion,' etc. 7 leaves; Errata, 2 leaves; Prologo, 6 leaves; *Vocab. Tagala-Hispano*, pp. 1-619; 'Appendix,' 34 pp.; *Vocab. Hispano-Tagalog*, 190 pp. "Volume fort rare, vendu 243 fr. Salle Silvestre, 1826; £5. 15*s* 6*d*, Heber; 150 fr. Raetzel."—*Brunet.*

Samoan.

13239 PRATT (G.) English-Samoan and Samoan-English Dictionary, with a Grammar of the Samoan Dialect, 8vo. iv, and 223 pp. *cloth*, 30*s* *Samoa*, 1862

Tahitian.

13240 BIBILIA Moa Ra, 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* 1838

13241 FIVE BOOKS of Moses and the New Testament in the Tahitian Language, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Lonedona*, 1844

Digitized by Google

13242 PENTATEUCH and Joshua; Ko te tahi wahi o te Kawenata Tawhito, 12mo *morocco*, 5*s* *No Ranana*, 1848

13243 DANIEL, Ruth and Esther *in Tahiti:* Te Buka a te Peropheta a Daniela, etc. sm. 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* *Tahaa*, 1824

12. African.

13244 BLEEK (W. H. T.) Comparative Grammar of South African Languages Parts I and II, 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 10*s* 6*d* 1862-69

13245 BLEEK (W. H. T.) The Languages of Mosambique; Vocabularies of the Dialects of Lourenzo Marques, Inhambane, Sofala, Tette, Sena, Quellimane, Mosambique, Cape Delgado, Anjoane, the Maravi, Musdau, drawn up from the MSS. of Dr. W. Peters and other materials, 12mo. *sd.* xix, *and* 403 *pp. sd.* 10*s* 1856

13246 KOELLE, POLYGLOTTA AFRICANA, a Vocabulary of nearly 300 Words and Phrases in more than 100 African Languages, roy. folio, 24 *and* 187 *pp. tabularly arranged, with coloured map, cloth*, 15*s* 1854

13247 VOCABULARY of a few of the principal Languages of Western Africa, 12mo. 189 *pp. sd.* 2*s* 6*d*; *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d*

This Vocabulary compiled for the use of the Niger Expedition comprises the Haussa, Ibu, Yabu, Fulah, Mandingo, Bambarra, Fanti and Ashanti, and Wolof Languages.

13248 TRACTS.—Collection of 12 tracts on the African Languages and Literature, 8vo. 25*s* 1840-68

Contents: The Narrative of Sidi Ibrahim ben Muhammed el Messi el Susi, in the Berber Language; with interlineary Version and Notes by Newman—Reinaud, sur les Dialectes de l'Algerie et des Contrées voisines.—Forbes and Norris, on a native written character at Bohmar, with Vocabulary and Alphabet of the Vei tongue.—Vocabulary of the Mandara language.—Isenberg, Vocabulary of the Dankali Language.—Bleek, Comparative Grammar of South African Languages, Part II, Chapter I.—Three little Tracts in *Efik*—Nursery Tales, Traditions and Histories of the Zulus, in Zulu and English, with Notes by Callaway, Vol. 1, part 3, 5, 6.—The Religious System of the Amasulu, Part I, Unkulunkulu or the Tradition of Creation, in the original and English, with notes by Callaway.

Accra.

18249 ST. MATTHEW and St. John, *in Accra*, 12mo. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* 1843

Berber.

18250 NEWMAN (Fr. W.) Grammar of the Berber Language, 8vo. 90 *pp. cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* (? 1840)

18251 ——— Narrative of Sidi Ibrahim ben Muhammed el Messi el Susi, in the BERBER Language, with interlineary version and notes by Newman, 8vo. 52 *pp. sd.* 5*s* *Calcutta* (? 1840)

Bullom.

11252 COMMON PRAYER, Portions of, *in Bullom*, by Nyländer, 18mo. *hf. calf*, 1*s* 6*d* 1816

11253 NYLAENDER (G. R.) Grammar and Vocabulary of the Bullom Language, 12mo. *bds.* 10*s* 1814

Bunda.

11254 CANNECATTIM (F. B. M. de) Collecçao de Observacoes Grammaticaes sobre a Lingua Bunda ou Angolense (e Diccionario abbreviado da Lingua Congueza), *Lisboa*, 1805

11255 ——— Diccionario da Lingua Bunda ou Angolense, explicada na Portugeza e Latina, *red morocco, gilt edges*, 30*s* *Lisboa*, 1804

11256 ——— the above two works, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s* 1804-5

Dualla.

13257 DUALLA, Matthew's Gospel in Dualla, 16mo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Bethel, Cameroons, W. Africa*, 1848

Digitized by Google

13258 SAKER (A. J.) Grammatical elements of the Dualla language, with vocabulary, 8vo. *presentation copy, cloth*, 14*s*
Cameroons, W. Africa, 1855

Fernandian.

13259 CLARKE (J.) Introduction to Fernandian, 8vo. *sd. rare*, 10*s*
Berwick-on-Tweed, 1848

Ga.

13260 ZIMMERMANN (Rev. J.) Kanemo-Wulo, Primer of the Ga language, sm. 8vo. *with MS. notes, bds.* 1*s* *Basel*, 1853

Galla.

13261 TUTSCHEK, Galla Grammar; Galla-English-German and English-Galla Dictionary, 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10*s* *München*, 1845

Haussa.

13262 [NORRIS] Dialogues and part of the N. Testament in the *English, Arabic, Haussa (Soudanese) and Bornu (Arabic character) languages*, oblong sm. folio, *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1853

13263 SCHÖN, vocabulary of the Haussa language, with grammatical elements, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1843

Hottentot.

13264 REYNARD the Fox in South Africa; or Hottentot Fables and Tales, translated from the original MSS. by Bleek, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1864

Kafir, Zulu.

13265 AYLIFF'S Vocabulary of the Kafir language, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* 1846

13266 BOYCE'S Kaffir Grammar, second edition, augmented, with Vocabulary, etc. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 15*s* 1844

13267 DÖHNE, Etymological Zulu-Kafir Dictionary, with introduction on the language, 8vo. 42 *and* 417 *pp. in double columns, sd.* 15*s* *Cape Town*, 1857

13268 GRAMMAR of the Zulu-Kafir language, 12mo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Ekukanyeni*, 1859

13269 GROUT (Rev. L.) The Isizulu: a Grammar of the Zulu Language, with Appendix of specimens of Zulu literature, 8vo. *cloth*, 20*s* *Natal*, 1859

13270 KAFIR Essays, and other pieces, with an English translation, sq. 16mo. *sd.* 2*s* *Grahamstown*, 1861

13271 PERRIN, Kafir-English Dictionary of Zulu-Kafir language, 16mo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1855

Kanuri.

13272 KOELLE'S African Native Literature—Proverbs, Tales, Fables, and historical fragments, in *Kanuri or Bornu* and *English*, with a Kanuri-English Dictionary, 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 1854

13273 NORRIS and Richardson's Grammar of Bornu or Kanuri, with dialogues, Vocabulary, etc. 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* 1853

Maqua.

13273* VOCABULAIRE François-Maquoua, 8vo. *MS. on paper*, 43 *pp.* 21*s* 1790

Mande.

13274 STEINTHAL (H.) die Mande-Neger-Sprachen, 8vo. 344 *pp. cloth*, 7*s* 6*d*
Berlin, 1867

Nyamwezi.

13275 STEERE (E.) Collections for a handbook of the Nyamwezi language as spoken at Unyanyembe, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *n. d.*

Sechuana.

13276 ARCHBELL (J.) Bechuana Grammar, 8vo. *cloth, scarce*, 4*s* 6*d*
Graham's Town, 1837

13277 CASALIS (E.) Etudes sur la langue Séchuana, précédées d'une introduction sur l'origine et les progrès de la mission chez les Bassoutos, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1841

Digitized by Google

13278 KHOLAGANO enca ea Yesu Kersete; New Testament in the *Secuana* language, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* 1840

Socotran.

13278* VOCABULARY, Socotran-English-Arabic, imp. 8vo. *original proof with corrections, bds.* 6*s* 1835

Swaheli, Kinika.

13279 LUKE, Gospel of St., translated into *Kinika* by J. L. Krapf, 12mo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Bombay*, 1848

13280 KRAPF, Elements of the Kisuáheli language, with special reference to the Kinika dialect, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Tubingen*, 1850

13281 STEERE (Edw.) Swahili Tales, as told by Natives, Zanzibar, Swahili and English, with Notes, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* 1870

Vei.

13282 KOELLE'S Vei Grammar with Vocabulary, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1854

Yao.

13283 STEERE, Handbook of the Yao language, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1871

"The Yaos or Hiau or Wahiau inhabit the country on the east side of Lake Nyassa."

Yoruba.

13284 BOOK of Genesis, by Crowther, 12mo. *calf*, 1*s* 1853

13285 MATTHEW'S Gospel, by Crowther, 12mo. *calf*, 1*s* 1853

13286 CROWTHER (Rev. Saml.) Grammar and Vocabulary of the Yoruba Language, with introductory remarks by O. E. Vidal, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1852

ARTICLES OMITTED.

13287 AINSLIE'S Materia Indica, an account of Articles used in Medicine, Arts, and Agriculture, *with their names in various native languages*, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 25*s* 1826

Comprising Formulæ, Oriental names of diseases, a list of Oriental books on General Science, etc.

13288 ANDERSON (John) Mandalay to Momien, a narrative of two expeditions to Western China, 1868 and 1875, under Colonel Sladen and Colonel Browne, 8vo. *maps and engravings, cloth*, 21*s* 1876

13289 ASIATICK MISCELLANNY (the new), Vol. I, 4to. *bds. rare*, 5*s* *Calcutta*, 1789

13290 BABER'S Memoirs, translated by Leyden and Erskine, 4to. *map, hf. calf*, 30*s* 1826

13291 BEAUFORT'S Survey of the Coast of Karamania, 1811-12, 8vo. *map, hf. bd.* 2*s* 1820

13292 BOWDICH'S (T. E.) Mission to Ashantee, with a statistical account, and geographical notices of the interior of Africa, 4to. *map and several coloured plates of costume, views, customs, etc. and specimens of music, bds.* 20*s* 1819

13293 BREUNING VON BUOCHENBACH (Hans Jacob) Orientalische Reyse in der Türckey, under dess türkischen Sultans Jurisdiction und Gebiet, sowol in Europa als Asia unnd Africa, Griechenland, Egypten, Arabien, Palestina, das heylige Land und Syrien, sm. folio, *numerous engravings, wants a leaf of Index, hf. vellum*, 25*s* *Strassburg*, 1612

13294 BROWN'S (Rev. T. R.) Dictionary containing English words of difficult Etymology, 2 vols. 8vo. *interleaved, hf. morocco, gilt edges, very rare*, £5. (*Southwick*), *Printed by the Author*, 1843

A Dictionary of Comparative Philology, containing cognate words from Sanskrit and other Oriental and European languages.

Only 9 copies printed for the use of the author and his friends. The above is the author's own copy with a few MS. additions, and may be considered almost unique.

Digitized by Google

13295 BURCKHARDT'S Notes on the Bedouins and Wahabys, 4to. *map, hf. calf*, £3. 10*s* 1830

13296 CALLERY and Yvan's History of the Insurrection in China, translated by Oxenford, sm. 8vo. *facsimile of a Chinese map of the course of the Insurrection and portrait of its chief, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1853

13297 CASTANEDA, Booke First of the Discoverie and Conquest of the East Indians enterprised by the Portingales, translated by Nicholas Lichfield, sm. 4to. black letter, *fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Pratt*, £10. 1582

13298 CASTRO (Don Joam de) Primeiro Roteiro da costa da India, desde Goa até Dio, 1538-9, viagen do Vice-rei Garcia de Noronha, segundo MS. autographo, publ. por Köpke, oblong folio, Atlas *only, containing facsimiles of the charts and maps, hf. morocco*, 20*s* *Porto*, 1843

13299 CELSII Hierobotanicon sive de Plantis Sacræ Scripturæ dissertationes breves, 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Sumtu auctoris, Upsaliæ*, 1745

A second volume of additional dissertations was printed three years later.

13300 CHRYSANTHI Patriarchæ Historia et descriptio Terræ Sanctæ urbisque Hierusalem, *Græce*, folio, *with two very large folding plans, one containing a panorama of Jerusalem, the other the Ichnography of the Temple of the Resurrection, hf. bd.* 36*s* *Venet.* 1728

13301 DAVIDSON (Lieut.-Col.) Tara, the Suttee, an Indian Drama, *in verse, with copious notes on the people and manners, and the actual state of native society*, 8vo. *bds. gilt edges*, 7*s* 6*d* *Printed for the Author*, 1851

13302 DEEWAN Pusund, a treatise on Agriculture and Revenue Accounts, with an Essay on Husbandry in Behar, translated from the Persian by L. Dacosta, 4to. *hf. calf*, 12*s* *Calcutta*, 1824

13303 DÉCADE EGYPTIENNE, journal littéraire et d'économie politique, Vols. I, II, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 32*s* *Au Kaire, an* VII-VIII (1799-1800

13304 ——— la même, Vols. I, II, III, (1799-1800)—COURRIER DE L'EGYPTE, Nos. 1-116 (*wanting Nos.* 34, 44, 45, 51, 59, 64, 65, 67, 71, 90), *bound* in 1 vol. *Kaire, an* VI-IX (1798-1801)—together 3 vols. sm. 4to. *uniformly hf. bd.* £5. 1798-1801

These periodicals are excessively rare, and it may be doubted whether a set so nearly perfect of either of them, is now anywhere accessible. The *Décade*, which, in spite of its name, was published very irregularly, contains valuable articles on literature and antiquities by Marcel and others. The *Courrier* is an ordinary newspaper, in the present sense of the word, and was irregularly issued, each number containing four pages of correspondence, despatches, etc.

13305 D'ANVILLE, Mémoires sur l'Egypte ancienne et moderne, 4to. *folding maps, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1766

13306 DONOVAN'S Natural History of the INSECTS OF CHINA, with Indexes according to the Systems of Linnæus and Fabricius, new edition, with additions by Westwood, roy. 4to. 50 *coloured plates containing* 220 *figures, cloth*, £5. 1842

13307 DONOVAN (E.) Natural History of the INSECTS OF INDIA, and the Islands in the Indian Seas, new edition, with additions by J. O. Westwood, roy. 4to. 58 *coloured plates, cloth*, £5. 1838

13308 DOUVILLE (J. B.) 30 Mois de ma Vie, avant et après mon Voyage au Congo, 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1833

13308 FERGUSSON (James) HISTORY OF INDIAN AND EASTERN ARCHITECTURE, forming the third volume of the new edition of the "History of Architecture," 8vo. *maps*, 21 *full page illustrations and* 370 *woodcuts, half bound*, (£2. 2*s*) £1. 16*s* 1876

"Mr. Fergusson's work will mark an era in the history of the arts in Asia, and is one of the noblest tributes ever offered to the splendid civilization of ancient India."—*Times, April* 15, 1876.

Digitized by Google

13309 FORESTI (Ant.) *Jesuit.* Historische Welt-Cart, übersetzet von G. Schlüter, 6 vols. in 5, *frontispieces, fine stamped pigskin*, 24*s* *Augspurg*, 1718-22

The first real Universal History. The part relating to England, Scotland, Sweden, Denmark, Holstein, and the Counts of Geldern is by the celebrated Apostolo Zeno, and the descriptions of the Musulman Empire and the Khalifs, and of China, are by the Marquis D. Suarez A History of the Popes, of the Assyrians, Greeks, Egyptians, Romans, and the Roman-German Empire, of the Barbarians: Huns, Goths, Longobards, etc. of Venice, Genoa, Sicily, Naples, Hungary, Jerusalem, Cyprus, etc. is included. See the *Nouv. Biographie.*

13310 GAUBIL, Traité de la Chronologie Chinoise, publié par Silvestre de Sacy, 4to. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1814

A continuation of the 'Mémoires sur les Chinois.'

13311 GEORGIEVITZ DE CROACIA, Opera nova che comprende quattro libretti, (Pellegrinagio della Terra Santa, etc.) 12mo. *a few woodcuts, including a plan of Jerusalem, green morocco, gilt edges*, RARE, £4. 4*s* *Roma*, 1555

The third book is "Prophecy upon the Turks, or their ruin, on their conversion by the power of the sword to Christ's faith."

13312 GOLOWNIN'S (Capt.) Narrative of his Captivity in Japan, 1811-1813 with observations on the country and people, and Rikord's Negotiations with the Japanese, (from the Russian), 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco* 5*s* 1818

13313 HALMA, Explication des Zodiaques Egyptiens, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. 6 *very large folding plates, neatly bound*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1822

13314 HARDY'S Manual of Buddhism in its modern development, translated from Singhalese MSS. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1853

VERY RARE. This important work has long been out of print, owing to the demand for it among students who recognized at once its indispensable character. A mass of legends, selected from various rare MSS. and properly arranged, illustrate the mythology of Budhism, and another collection of writings exhibits the Philosophy and Ethics of that great religion.

13315 HENSELII (G.) Synopsis universæ Philologiæ, in qua Harmonia linguarum e natura vocum eruitur, stout 12mo. *plates, calf*, 5*s* *s. l.* 1754

With Polyglott tables, maps of languages, plates of Runic, Etruscan, Hieroglyphic, and other inscriptions; also a chapter 'de linguæ Persicæ sororia affinitate cum Germanica.'

13316 HISTOIRE des decouvertes faites par divers savans voyageurs en Russie et en Perse, 6 vols. 8vo. *numerous maps and views, plates of costume, Idols, etc. old calf neat*, 7*s* 6*d* *Berne*, 1779-87

Containing the Civil and Natural History, accounts of commerce, manners and customs, the religions, etc., based on Gmelin, Pallas, Guldenstedt, Georgi, Lepechin, etc.

13317 ILLUSTRATIONS of Egyptian Antiquities, 8vo. *folding plate, hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Bath*, 1822

13318 INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE, Papers relating to, sm. folio, *hf. morocco*, 25*s* *Printed for private circulation only*, 1875

Comprising papers printed by the Civilians' Committee, the Memorials, the Parliamentary Papers, Articles from the English Press, and the Debate in the Commons.

13319 JOHNSTON (Charles) Travels in Southern Abyssinia, through Adal to Shoa, 2 vols. 8vo. *frontispieces*, (pub. 28*s*) *cloth*, 10*s* 1844

13320 KÆMPFER'S History of Japan, 2 vols. in 1, folio, complete, with both Appendixes, *fine copy in old calf gilt*, £5. 1727-28

13321 ——— the SECOND APPENDIX, separately, royal folio, *uncut*, 10*s* 1728

Very scarce and often wanting. My copy will serve to complete either the Small or Large Paper issue, as it is on Large paper.

13322 ——— Histoire du Japon, 2 vols. folio, *numerous plates, old calf neat*, £2. 16*s* *La Haye*, 1729

Digitized by Google

13323 KRACHENINNIKOW, Histoire et description du Kamtchatka, 2 vols. 12mo. *maps and portraits of natives, etc. hf. calf, 7s 6d* *Amst.* 1770

13324 LABORDE (L. de) *et Linant*, Voyage de l'Arabie Pétrée, impl. folio, *numerous maps and large plates, beautiful copy in green morocco extra, finely tooled sides, gilt edges, £10.* *Paris*, 1830

A very handsome book of picturesque engravings, full of fine plates, printed on India Paper, depicting Monuments and Antiquities, Tombs, Fortresses, Temples, and other Architectural Remains. Containing also many Views, portraits of Natives, Plans, Maps, and Woodcuts.

13325 LINDBERG sur quelques Médailles Cufiques récemment trouvées, et Manuscrits Cufiques, 4to. 12 *facsimiles, some heightened in colours, bds. 7s 6d* *Copenhague*, 1830

13326 LYNCH's Narrative of the United States Expedition to the River Jordan and the Dead Sea, royal 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth, 12s* 1850

13327 MACFARLANE's Japan, a Geographical and Historical Account, 8vo. *map and cuts, 7s* 1844

13328 MARTINI (M.) Historia om thet Tartariske Krijget uthi Konungarijket SINA, sm. 4to. *hf. bd. very scarce, 5s* *Wijsingæborg*, 1674

A very rare edition of an account of the Tartar Conquest of China. Pages 139-144 are not in the above copy.

13329 MATSON KIOEPING (Nils.) Beskriffning uppa trenne Reesor och Peregrinationer, sampt Konungarijket JAPAN, sm. 4to. *sd. £3. 5s* *Wijsingæborg*, 1674

This is a collection of four works, the first of which contains the Travels through Asia and Africa of the Swedish ship-captain Nils Matson Kiöping, in 1647-57; the second, Captain Erichsson Willman's Voyage to East India and Japan in 1644-54; the third, Capt. Oloff Willman's Description of Japan; the fourth, an account of Northern Asia and the countries between Russia and China.

13330 MELVILL VAN CARNBEE (J. P.) Zeemans-Gids, de Vaarwaters rondom het Eiland Tava, 4to. *bds. 5s* *Amsterdam*, 1844

13331 MOOR's (E.) Hindu Pantheon, roy. 4to. 104 *plates of* 105, *calf*, £3. 16*s* 1810

13332 ——— HINDU PANTHEON, roy. 4to. *complete*, 105 *plates of Hindoo Deities, etc. hf. bd. £5. 10s* 1810

13333 MORAT (Sultan) Vaunting, Daring, and Menacing Letters to Vladislaus King of Poland, with a briefe relation of the Turkish present strength, and their battles with the Christians during the last three hundred years, 1638—DECLARATION, or Letters patent of the election of John III. of Poland, 1674; his services in war, and last great victory against the Turks and Tartars, 1674—two Tracts, sm. 4to. *sd. £2.* 1638-74

13334 MORLEY (W. H.) DESCRIPTION OF A PLANISPHERIC ASTROLABE, constructed for the Shah Sultan Husain Safawi, King of Persia, with notices of other Astrolabes, atlas folio, 21 *large plates, boards, £2. 10s* 1856

Only one hundred printed. Presentation copy to Sir J. W. Hogg.

13335 PACHO (J. R.) Voyage dans la Marmarique, la Cyrénaique et les Oasis d'Audjelah et de Maradèh, *maps, no Atlas of plates, calf, 12s* *Paris*, 1827

13336 PALLME's Travels in Kordofan, 8vo. *cloth, 2s 6d* 1844

13337 PINELO (Antonio de Leon) Epitome de la Bibliotheca Oriental y Occidental, nautica y geografica, enmendado nuevamente, en que se contienen los Escritores de las Indias Orientales y Occidentales, y Regnos convecinos, China, Tartaria, Japon, Persia, Armenia, Etiopia y otras partes, por el Marques de TORRE-NUEVA, 3 vols. folio, *best edition*, THICK PAPER, *vellum, very rare in this state, £6. 6s* *Madrid*, 1737-38

Digitized by Google

13338 QANOON-E-ISLAM, or the Customs of the Moosulmans of India, by J. Shurreef, translated by Herklots, 8vo. *frontispieces and several plates, calf gilt*, 35*s* 1832

13339 RAWLINSON (G.) Seventh Great Oriental Monarchy, or the Geography, History, and Antiquities of the Sassanian or new Persian empire, 8vo. *map*, 20 *plates* (1 *coloured*), *many cuts of coins, &c. pp.* xxi *and* 691, (pub. 28*s*) *cloth, new*, 24*s* 1876

13340 RELANDI (H.) de religione Mohammedica, 12mo. *portrait and frontispiece, calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Traject.* 1717

13341 ROBERTS (David) Holy Land, Syria, Idumea, Egypt, and Nubia, 250 *beautiful plates, executed by Louis Haghe*, with descriptive Text by Dr. Croly, 6 vols. in 3, 4to. *green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £6. 1855

13342 ROYLE (J. F.) Illustrations of the Botany and other Branches of the Natural History of the HIMALAYAN MOUNTAINS and of the FLORA of CASHMERE, complete in 11 parts, atlas 4to. 100 *beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. £11.) *sd.* £4. 1833-40

13343 ——— the same, 2 vols. atlas 4to. 100 *finely* COLOURED *plates*, (pub. at £11. 11*s*) *a few margins slightly stained, hf. russia*, £3. 10*s* 1839-40

13344 ——— the same, 2 vols. atlas 4to. *beautifully coloured plates, green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £6. 15*s* 1839-40

Including not only finely coloured engravings of beautiful flowers, plants, and shrubs, but also plates of Mammals, Birds, Insects, etc. with letterpress written with the aid of other eminent Naturalists.

13345 SELDEN (J.) de Diis Syris, cum Additamentis Beyeri, 12mo. BEST EDITION, *portrait, curious anatomical plates on procreation added, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1680

13346 SKINNER (Capt.) Excursions in India, including a walk over the Himalayas to the sources of the Jumna and the Ganges, 2 vols. 8vo. *frontispieces, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1832

13347 DE SOUSA'S Plans and Views of Batalha, Portugal, with Introduction by Murphy, *plates, half morocco*, 12*s* 1836

13348 SPARRMAN'S Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, towards the Antarctic Polar Circle and round the world, 2 vols. 4to. *map and* 10 *plates, calf*, 10*s* 1836

13349 WARD (W.) History, Literature, and Religion of the Hindoos, *second edition improved*, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. russia*, £2. 10*s* *Serampore*, 1818-15

With a minute description of the manners and customs, and translations from the principal works.

13350 WARD and GRANT, Official Papers on the medical Statistics and Topography of Malacca and Prince of Wales' Island, folio, *sd.* 25*s* *Pinang, Printed by order of the Government*, 1830

13351 WILKINSON'S Account of the ancient Egyptians, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. 500 *woodcuts, hf. calf neat*, 10*s* 6*d* 1854

13352 WILKINSON (Sir J. G.) Modern Egypt and Thebes, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and numerous woodcuts, cloth*, £2. 4*s* 1843

13353 MACKENZIE MSS. Wilson (H. H.) Descriptive Catalogue of the Mackenzie Collection of Oriental MSS. 2 vols. *hf. bd.* 32*s* *Calcutta*, 1828

13354 PAMPHLETS (25) relating to Oriental subjects, in a Solander case, *from Sir Edward Ryan's library*, 15*s*

Including:—

Banerjea's place of Oriental Literature in Indian Collegiate Education *Calcutta*, 1868

Coryton's direct Trade Route to China through Moulmein *Moulmein*, 1870

Davies, on the temporal Augment, in Sanscrit and Greek *privately printed*

Leith, on the Legend of Tristan *Bombay*, 1868

Nil Darpan, or the Indigo Planting Mirror, a drama *Calcutta*, 1861

Rammohun Roy's second defence of the monotheistical system of the Veds 1817

Digitized by Google

LONDON, 15 *Piccadilly, May*, 1876.

DESIDERATA;

OR, BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE,

BY

BERNARD QUARITCH.

Any Gentleman having some of the books of this List for sale at a fair value, will oblige by stating to Mr. Quaritch their titles, dates, condition and price.

☞ *Offers of Books* WITHOUT *a price, are declined; and need* not *be made.*

On désire acheter les Livres suivants. Les personnes qui en auraient à vendre sont priés de faire savoir à Mr. Quaritch le titre exact, la condition et le prix de chaque ouvrage proposé.

Abel (Thomas) Tractatus de non dissolvendi Henrici et Catherinæ matrimonio

—— Invicta Veritas, an answer that by no manner of Law it may be lawful for the king to be divorced, etc. *ca.* 1540

American Journal of Conchology, *a complete set*

Annual Register, *a complete set*

Anselme, Histoire Généalogique, 9 vols. folio

Biblia Magna Rabbinica, 4 vols. folio, *Amsterdam*, 1724-27

Biblia Sacra Polyglotta Complutensis :—
Vetus Testamentum
Pentateuchus
Maccabees 1 and 2
Novum Testamentum, *complete*

Bibliothèque de l'Ecole des Chartes :—
1856 to 1875

Biel (Gabriel) *any of his works*

Blomefield's Norfolk, a copy containing :—
Vol. I. p. 74, Pedigree of Norfolk Family
Vol. II. Dedication to John Nuthall : A separate folded sheet containing 213 explanations and references to the plan of the city of Norwich, printed in double columns with a border
Vol. III. The latter end

Blume, Rumphia, folio, Vol. I.

Boschini, Carta del Navegar Pintoresco, 4to.

Botanical Serials :—
Paxton's Magazine of Botany, 16 vols.
Loddiges' Botanical Cabinet
Andrew's Botanical Repository
L' Illustration Horticole
Regel's Garten Flora

*** *Cheap copies complete,* UNBOUND *preferred*

British Association Reports :—
1839, 1840, 1850

British Gallery of Engravings from Pictures of the Italian, French, Flemish, Dutch, and English Schools, by E. Foster, *proofs and etchings on India paper, uncut*

Burns (Robert) Poems, FIRST EDITION, 8vo. *Kilmarnock*, 1786

Burns' Rome and the Campagna, 4to.

Burton's Book Hunter

Chauncy's Hertfordshire, folio, 1700 :—
The view of Standon Lordship

Clarendon's History of the Rebellion, 8 vols. 8vo. *cloth, Oxford*, 1826

Corneille, Œuvres, Tome II. *Rouen*, 1648

—— Tome I. *Paris*, 1652, *with Portrait dated* 1644, *and Frontispiece*, 1645

Cotgrave's French-English Dictionary, folio, 1632

Dickens' David Copperfield, *original edition in parts, uncut*

Dorat, Fables Nouvelles, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 1773

Edinburgh Royal Society's Transactions :—
Vol. III.

Engelhardt's Bronze Age in Denmark, impl. 4to.

Flaxman's Outlines :—
Homer, Aeschylus, and Hesiod

Foucquet, Œuvres, 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris, Curmer*, 1866

Galerie Impériale au Belvidere à Vienne, GRAND PAPIER, *Epreuves avant les lettres* :—
Livraison, 58, 59, and 60 *only*

Galilei Dialogi della Musica Antica et Moderna

Geoffrey de Monmouth, Vie de Merlin, par F. Michel

Geological Society's Transactions :—
SERIES II. *Vol. V. part* 3
" " *IV-VII.*
" " *VI. part* 2

Guy's Hospital Reports :—
THIRD SERIES, *Vols.* 1-18

Hales (John) The Golden Remains of the ever memorable Mr. John Hales, 1673

Harleian Society, *a complete set, or any volumes*

Harris, Insects of Massachusetts

Digitized by Google

Hawkins' Picture of Quebec, with Illustrations, *Quebec (about* 1830)
Hayden's Book of Dignities
Herzog, Real Encyclopædie, 22 vols. 8vo.
Howitt's Boy's Country Book
Hurtado de Mendoza Vida de Lazarillo de Tormes, *Antwerp*, 1554, *or Burgos*, 1555
Jacquemont (Victor) Les Insectes dans le Voyage dans l'Inde, 4 *coloured plates*, *Paris*, 1841
Lear's Illustrated Travels in Italy, 2 vols. folio
Lever's Novels, ORIGINAL EDITIONS, *in parts, uncut* :—
Jack Hinton, 1842
Tom Burke, 1843
Knight of Gwynne, 1847
Loudon (Mrs.) Greenhouse Plants
Manuale ad usum patrum Societatis Jesu qui in reductionibus Paraguariæ versantur, &c. *Laurentii*, 1721
Marston's Scourge of Villanie, sm. 8vo. 1599
Martial's Epigrams, translated by Fletcher
Martyn's Psyche, 4to. 1797
Maxwell's Wild Sports of the West
Mendham's Literary Policy of the Church of Rome, 8vo. Third Edition, *and Supp.* 1844
Mill (Humphrey) Second part of the Night Search with the projects of these times, in a Poem, sm. 8vo. 1646
Mormon, the Book of, Frst Edition, 8vo. *Palmyra, U.S.* 1833
Norfolk (Duke of), Memoirs of English Affairs chiefly Naval, from 1660-73, 8vo. 1729
Nuttall's Birds of America
Ockham, Opera Varia
Pentamerone, Taylor's English Translation, 12mo.
Pertz, Geschichte der Merowingischen Hausmeier, *Hannover*, 1819
Petri Peregrini Maricurtensis de Magnete, sm. 4to. *Augsburg*, 1558
Poliphilo Hypnerotomachia, folio, *Venet. Aldus*, 1499, *only a very fine tall copy*
Poliphilo Hypnerotomachia, folio, *Paris*, *Kerver*, 1554
Poncelet, Traité des propriétés projectives des figures, *last edition*
Prescott's Philip II. 3 vols. 8vo.
Rambour, Faune Entomologique de l'Andalouse, *Paris*, 1842
Reinaud, Explication de cinq Medailles des anciens Rois Musulmans du Bengale, 8vo. 1823
Relations des Jesuites, 1611-72, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *Quebec*, 1858—or Vol. 2 *separately*.
Ritson's Life of King Arthur
Rochet, Gloire de la Novalese
Rottenburg (Von) Anmerkungen zu den Hufnagelschen Tabellen der Schmetterlinge Naturforscher, 1775
Ruiz y Pavon, Flora Peruviana et Chiliensis, 4 vols. folio
Ruskin's Modern Painters, 5 vols.
—— Seven Lamps of Architecture, impl. 8vo. 1849
Savigny, Histoire du Droit Romain au Moyen Age
Selby's Forest Trees, 8vo.
Shakespeare, First folio edition, 1623
—— Second folio edition, 1632
Only very fine copies.
Shakespeare, CAMBRIDGE EDITION, 9 vols. 8vo.
Smith's Scottish Minstrel, 6 vols. 8vo.
Smith (Capt. John) General History of Virginia, *Sparkes*, 1624
—— The true travels of Capt. J. Smith, *London*, 1630
Steinitz, the Ship, 8vo. 1849
Stowe's London, 2 vols. folio, A FINE COPY, 1754
Sully, Règle artificielle du temps, SECONDE EDITION par Le Roy, 1734
Taylor's Holy Living and Dying and Worthy Communicant, 3 vols. 8vo. *Pickering*
Temple (Sir G.) Excursions in the Mediterranean, 2 vols. 1835
Terraneo Adelais Illustrata, *Turin*, 1769
Thrupp's Anglo Saxon Home, 8vo. 1862
Tulasne Carpologia Fungorum
Villemarqué, Poemes des Bardes Bretons, 1850
Visconti, Museo Chiaramonti, Vol. II. and III.
Visconti, Museo Pio Clementino and Museo Chiaramonti, 10 vols. folio
Vitruve, Architecture, folio, *Paris*, 1547
Vitruvius, de Architectura, sm. folio, *Amst. Elzevir*, 1649
Wallon, Histoire de l'Esclavage, 4 vols. 8vo.
Walpole's Memoirs of George III.
Walsh's British Musical Miscellany, 6 vols. sm. 4to.
Worsaae's Bronze Age
Wycherley's Plays, 2 vols. 12mo. 1720
Young's Lectures on Natural Philosophy 2 vols. 4to. 1807
Zanetti, Varie Pitture, folio, *Venezia*, 1760
Zoffany—*any Engravings by*
Zoological Society's Proceedings—1848-1871, *plain*

OLD LIBRARIES BOUGHT FOR CASH

at the maximum market value, without any deductions or delays. The danger of selling by auction—rather than disposing of Libraries to respectable dealers—has been pointed out by a leading article in the "Times," Sept. 26, 1866, from which the following is an extract :—

"An auction is the most unfair of all sales, and is the most ruinous method "of disposing of any sort of goods. As matters are now managed, no one will "resort to an auction who can dispose of his goods by any other means."

BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 *Piccadilly*, LONDON.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google